Volume 26, Number 7
Pages 683–850
April 2, 2001

MATT BLUNT

SECRETARY OF STATE

MISSOURI REGISTER

The *Missouri Register* is published semi-monthly by

SECRETARY OF STATE

MATT BLUNT

Administrative Rules Division
James C. Kirkpatrick State Information Center
600 W. Main
Jefferson City, MO 65101
(573) 751-4015

ISSN 0149-2942, USPS 320-630; periodical postage paid at Jefferson City, MO
Subscription fee: $56.00 per year

POSTMASTER: Send change of address notices and undelivered copies to:

MISSOURI REGISTER
Office of the Secretary of State
Administrative Rules Division
PO Box 1767
Jefferson City, MO 65102

The *Missouri Register* and *Code of State Regulations* (CSR) are now available on the Internet. The Register address is http://mosl.sos.state.mo.us/moreg/moreg.htm and the CSR is http://mosl.sos.state.mo.us/csr/csr.htm. These web sites contain rulemakings and regulations as they appear in the Registers and CSR. These web sites do not contain the official copies of the Registers and CSR. The official copies remain the paper copies published by the Office of the Secretary of State pursuant to sections 536.015 and 536.031, RSMo 2000. While every attempt has been made to ensure accuracy and reliability, the Registers and CSR are presented, to the greatest extent practicable as they appear in the official publications.

The secretary of state's office makes every effort to provide program accessibility to all citizens without regard to disability. If you desire this publication in alternate form because of a disability, please contact the Division of Administrative Rules, PO Box 1767, Jefferson City, MO 65102, (573) 751-4015. Hearing impaired citizens should contact the director through Missouri relay, (800) 735-2966.

FROM THIS ANGLE . . . .

Good news!!!

The Administrative Rules Division is pleased to advise that on or about April 15, 2001, we will be able to offer Master Card/Visa as an alternative form of payment for subscriptions, copying charges, charges for certification, etc. We hope this will enable you, our customer, to obtain quicker access to the materials and information you seek.

Bracketed and Bolded Text

Because of confusion by many state agencies, we have once again revisited this topic with our General Counsel and with the hope of clarifying any existing confusion. Therefore, for clarification purposes, the recommended procedure by the Administrative Rules Division for publishing in ***final orders of rulemaking*** is to **exclude** any bracketed and bolded text.

Incorporated by Reference/Included Herein (Forms)

This topic, also, has created a great amount of confusion – not only by agencies but within our own staff, as well. It has been "revisited" because several agencies have made the determination to remove forms from their rules. To clarify: Our policy on this subject will now be:

When we **do** include the form, we will state in the text of the rule that the form is "***included herein***."

When the form is **not** published but is considered part of the rule, the form will be referred to as "***incorporated by reference***" in the text of the rule.

It is our hope that this editorial change will help simplify matters for the agencies, as well as the readers.

Finally, we need your help!!

It is the goal of the Administrative Rules Division to undertake a total rewrite of our rulemaking manual, more commonly known as, **Guide to Administrative Rulemaking,** and, once that project is completed, we will again offer training classes on the rulemaking process. In order to assist us in accomplishing this goal, we need your help and input. We are in the process of forming a users/focus group and would appreciate your *volunteer* participation – either in person or, alternatively, by writing us and informing us about your concerns, suggestions, complaints, unique problems or ideas. We feel that those of you who are "out there in the trenches" writing the rules are

more familiar with the problems, questions, complaints, and/or possible solutions than we may be!

Please **write, call** (573-751-4015), **e-mail** (rulesa@sosmail.state.mo.us) **or fax** us (573-751-3032) and offer your participation in this process. Within two weeks, we plan to establish a meeting date, compile a users/focus group roster, and advise of our first session date. We would greatly appreciate your participation and look forward to the opportunity to work with you as together we strive to improve the rulemaking process! Some of you have already willingly offered to participate, for which we thank you – please ***sign up today*** – we need and want your help! Together, we can make this process much more "user friendly."

As the new Director of the Administrative Rules Division, I look forward to working with each of you and assisting you in the process of publishing your rules. If we may ever be of assistance to you in any way, please do not hesitate to contact us. We believe it is our job to help you – and we want to make your process as painless as possible. Please stop by my office and introduce yourself the next time you are in the division to file your rules. I look forward to working together.

Lynne C. Angle
Director

MISSOURI REGISTER

April 2, 2001 Vol. 26 No. 7 **Pages 683–850**

IN THIS ISSUE:

Register Filing Deadlines	Register Publication	Code Publication	Code Effective
Dec. 29, 2000	**Feb. 1, 2001**	Feb. 28, 2001	March 30, 2001
Jan. 16, 2001	**Feb. 15, 2001**	Feb. 28, 2001	March 30, 2001
Feb. 1, 2001	**March 1, 2001**	March 31, 2001	April 30, 2001
Feb. 15, 2001	**March 15, 2001**	March 31, 2001	April 30, 2001
March 1, 2001	**April 2, 2001**	April 30, 2001	May 30, 2001
March 15, 2001	**April 16, 2001**	April 30, 2001	May 30, 2001
March 30, 2001	**May 1, 2001**	May 31, 2001	June 30, 2001
April 13, 2001	**May 15, 2001**	May 31, 2001	June 30, 2001
May 1, 2001	**June 1, 2001**	June 30, 2001	July 30, 2001
May 15, 2001	**June 15, 2001**	June 30, 2001	July 30, 2001
June 1, 2001	**July 2, 2001**	July 31, 2001	Aug. 30, 2001
June 15, 2001	**July 16, 2001**	July 31, 2001	Aug. 30, 2001
June 29, 2001	**Aug. 1, 2001**	Aug. 31, 2001	Sept. 30, 2001
July 13, 2001	**Aug. 15, 2001**	Aug. 31, 2001	Sept. 30, 2001
Aug. 1, 2001	**Sept. 4, 2001**	Sept. 30, 2001	Oct. 30, 2001
Aug. 15, 2001	**Sept. 17, 2001**	Sept. 30, 2001	Oct. 30, 2001
Aug. 31, 2001	**Oct. 1, 2001**	Oct. 31, 2001	Nov. 30, 2001
Sept. 14, 2001	**Oct. 15, 2001**	Oct. 31, 2001	Nov. 30, 2001

Documents will be accepted for filing on all regular workdays from 8:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m. We encourage early filings to facilitate the timely publication of the *Missouri Register*. Orders of Rulemaking appearing in the *Missouri Register* will be published in the *Code of State Regulations* and become effective as listed in the chart above. Advance notice of large volume filings will facilitate their timely publication. We reserve the right to change the schedule due to special circumstances. Please check the latest publication to verify that no changes have been made in this schedule.

Missouri Depository Libraries

The *Missouri Register* and the *Code of State Regulations*, as required by the Missouri Depository Documents Law (section 181.100, RSMo 2000), are available in the listed depository libraries, as selected by the Missouri State Library:

Jefferson County Library
PO Box 1486, 3021 High Ridge
High Ridge, MO 63049-1486
(314) 677-8689

Jefferson College Library
1000 Viking Drive
Hillsboro, MO 63050-2441
(314) 789-3951

St. Louis Public Library
1301 Olive St.
St. Louis, MO 63103-2389
(314) 539-0376

St. Louis University Law Library
3700 Lindell Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63108-3478
(314) 977-2756

Eden Theological Seminary/
Webster University
Eden/Webster Library
475 East Lockwood Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63119-3192
(314) 961-2660

Thomas Jefferson Library
University of Missouri-St. Louis
8001 Natural Bridge Road
St. Louis, MO 63121-4499
(314) 516-5084

Washington University
Washington University Law Library
Campus Box 1171, Mudd Bldg.,
One Brookings Dr.
St. Louis, MO 63130-4899
(314) 935-6484

St. Louis County Library
1640 S. Lindbergh Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63131-3598
(314) 994-3300

Maryville University Library
13550 Conway Road
St. Louis, MO 63141-7232
(314) 529-9494

St. Charles City-County Library
Middendorf-Kredell Branch
2750 Hwy K
O'Fallon, MO 63366-7859
(314) 978-7997

Truman State University
Pickler Memorial Library
100 E. Normal
Kirksville, MO 63501-4221
(660) 785-7416

Learning Resources Center
Mineral Area College
PO Box 1000
Park Hills, MO 63601-1000
(573) 431-4593

Cape Girardeau Public Library
711 N. Clark
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701-4400
(573) 334-5279

Kent Library
Southeast Missouri State University
One University Plaza
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701-4799
(573) 651-2757

Riverside Regional Library
PO Box 389, 204 South Union St.
Jackson, MO 63755-0389
(573) 243-8141

Rutland Library
Three Rivers Community College
2080 Three Rivers Blvd.
Poplar Bluff, MO 63901-2393
(573) 840-9656

Charles F. Curry Library
William Jewell College
500 College Hill
Liberty, MO 64068-1896
(816) 781-7700

Ward Edwards Library
Central Missouri State University
142 Edwards Library
Warrensburg, MO 64093-5020
(660) 543-4149

Kansas City Public Library
311 East 12th St.
Kansas City, MO 64106-2454
(816) 701-3400

Law Library
University of Missouri-Kansas City
5100 Rockhill Road
Kansas City, MO 64110-2499
(816) 235-2438

University of Missouri-Kansas City
Miller Nichols Library
5100 Rockhill Road
Kansas City, MO 64110-2499
(816) 235-1281

B.D. Owens Library
Northwest Missouri State University
800 University Drive
Maryville, MO 64468-6001
(660) 562-1841

River Bluffs Regional Library
927 Felix Street
St. Joseph, MO 64501-2799
(816) 232-8151

Missouri Western State College
Hearnes Learning Resources Ctr.
4525 Downs Drive
St. Joseph, MO 64507-2294
(816) 271-5802

Library
North Central Missouri College
PO Box 111, 1301 Main Street
Trenton, MO 64683-0107
(660) 359-3948

Missouri Southern State College
Spiva Library
3950 East Newman Road
Joplin, MO 64801-1595
(417) 625-9770

Missouri State Library
600 West Main, PO Box 387
Jefferson City, MO 65102-0387
(573) 751-3075

Missouri State Archives
600 West Main, PO Box 778
Jefferson City, MO 65102-0778
(573) 526-6711

Elmer Ellis Library
University of Missouri-Columbia
104 Ellis Library
Columbia, MO 65211-5149
(573) 882-6733

Library
State Historical Society of Missouri
1020 Lowry St.
Columbia, MO 65201-7298
(573) 882-7083

Daniel Boone Regional Library
PO Box 1267, 100 West Broadway
Columbia, MO 65205-1267
(573) 443-3161

School of Law
University of Missouri-Columbia
224 Hulston Hall
Columbia, MO 65211-0001
(573) 882-1125

Central Methodist College
Smiley Memorial Library
411 Central Methodist Square
Fayette, MO 65248-1198
(660) 248-6292

Library
University of Missouri-Rolla
1870 Miner Circle
Rolla, MO 65409-0060
(573) 341-4007

Kinderhook Regional Library
135 Harwood Ave.
Lebanon, MO 65536-3017
(417) 532-2148

ESTEP Library
Southwest Baptist University
1601 S. Springfield Street
Bolivar, MO 65613-2597
(417) 326-5281

Barry-Lawrence Regional Library
213 6th St.
Monett, MO 65708-2147
(417) 235-6646

Lyons Memorial Library
College of the Ozarks
General Delivery
Point Lookout, MO 65726-9999
(417) 334-6411

West Plains Campus Library
Southwest Missouri State University
123 N. Minnesota
West Plains, MO 65775-3414
(417) 256-9865

Springfield-Greene County Library
PO Box 737, 397 E. Central
Springfield, MO 65801-0760
(417) 869-4621

Meyer Library
Southwest Missouri State University
PO Box 175, 901 S. National
Springfield, MO 65804-0095
(417) 836-4533

HOW TO CITE RULES AND RSMo

RULES—Cite material in the *Missouri Register* by volume and page number, for example, Vol. 26, *Missouri Register*, page 27. The approved short form of citation is 26 MoReg 27.

The rules are codified in the *Code of State Regulations* in this system—

Title	***Code of State Regulations***	**Division**	**Chapter**	**Rule**
1	CSR	10-	1.	010
Department		Agency, Division	General area regulated	Specific area regulated

They are properly cited by using the full citation , i.e., 1 CSR 10-1.010.

Each department of state government is assigned a title. Each agency or division in the department is assigned a division number. The agency then groups its rules into general subject matter areas called chapters and specific areas called rules. Within a rule, the first breakdown is called a section and is designated as (1). Subsection is (A) with further breakdown into paragraph 1., subparagraph A., part (I), subpart (a), item I. and subitem a.

RSMo—Cite material in the RSMo by date of legislative action. The note in parentheses gives the original and amended legislative history. The Office of the Revisor of Statutes recognizes that this practice gives users a concise legislative history.

Rules appearing under this heading are filed under the authority granted by section 536.025, RSMo 2000. An emergency rule may be adopted by an agency if the agency finds that an immediate danger to the public health, safety or welfare, or a compelling governmental interest requires emergency action; follows procedures best calculated to assure fairness to all interested persons and parties under the circumstances; follows procedures which comply with the protections extended by the *Missouri* and the *United States Constitutions*; limits the scope of such rule to the circumstances creating an emergency and requiring emergency procedure, and at the time of or prior to the adoption of such rule files with the secretary of state the text of the rule together with the specific facts, reasons and findings which support its conclusion that there is an immediate danger to the public health, safety or welfare which can be met only through the adoption of such rule and its reasons for concluding that the procedure employed is fair to all interested persons and parties under the circumstances.

Rules filed as emergency rules may be effective not less than ten days after filing or at such later date as may be specified in the rule and may be terminated at any time by the state agency by filing an order with the secretary of state fixing the date of such termination, which order shall be published by the secretary of state in the *Missouri Register* as soon as practicable.

All emergency rules must state the period during which they are in effect, and in no case can they be in effect more than 180 calendar days or 30 legislative days, whichever period is longer. Emergency rules are not renewable, although an agency may at any time adopt an identical rule under the normal rulemaking procedures.

Title 19—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
Division 10—Office of the Director
Chapter 33—Hospital and Ambulatory Surgical Center Data Disclosure

EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

19 CSR 10-33.010 Reporting Patient Abstract Data by Hospitals and Ambulatory Surgical Centers. The department proposes to amend this rule by amending section (4), subsection (B); section (8); and replacing Exhibit B.

PURPOSE: This amendment is to make the patient abstract data reporting requirements consistent with provisions of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996, as they relate to standards for health data transactions, and to improve the capacity of the department to provide analyses and statistical information on community health assessments and public health topics.

EMERGENCY STATEMENT: This emergency amendment is necessary to obtain patient abstract data that are consistent with current public health data standards. The Missouri Department of Health has the responsibility to collect patient abstract data from hospitals and ambulatory surgery centers, as mandated in section 192.667, RSMo 2000. These data are used by the Department for epidemiological studies, community health assessments, consumer reports, and for monitoring the delivery of health care in Missouri. The deliverable date for submission of the first quarter of 2001 patient abstract data to the Department is on or before September 1, 2001. To allow sufficient time for providers to make the necessary programming and data revisions, providers need immediate notice of the changes to the data requirements. As such, the Department finds a compelling government interest, which requires emergency action. The scope of this rule amendment is limited to the circumstances creating the emergency and complies with the protections extended in the ***Missouri*** *and* ***United States Constitutions****. The Department of Health believes this emergency rule amendment is fair to all interested parties under the circumstances. This emergency rule amendment was filed on March 1, 2001, effective April 1, 2001 and expires January 10, 2002.*

(4) The patient abstract data shall include the data elements and conform to the specifications listed in Exhibit B of this rule**, included herein,** and shall be submitted on *[magnetic]* **electronic** media. Acceptable *[magnetic]* **electronic** media include the following:

(B) *[Floppy disk (MS-DOS/PC-DOS compatible). Three and one-half-inch (3 1/2") eighty (80) tracks per side, eighteen (18) sectors per track, double-sided (1.44 Mb). Shall be on media rated at least 135 tpi with 2.0 Mb total rating]* **IBM formatted 1.44 Mb diskette**; or

(8) The department shall develop and publish reports pertaining to individual hospitals and ambulatory surgical centers. The reports may include information on charges and quality of care indicators. The reports and the data they contain shall be public information and may be released on *[magnetic]* **electronic** media. The department shall make the reports and data available for a reasonable charge based on incurred costs.

*AUTHORITY: section 192.667, RSMo [Supp. 1997] **2000**. Emergency rule filed Nov. 4, 1992, effective Nov. 14, 1992, expired March 13, 1993. Emergency rule filed March 4, 1993, effective March 14, 1993, expired July 11, 1993. Original rule filed Nov. 4, 1992, effective June 7, 1993. Emergency amendment filed April 1, 1993, effective April 11, 1993, expired Aug. 8, 1993. Emergency amendment filed Aug. 10, 1993, effective Aug. 20, 1993, expired Nov. 18, 1993. Amended: Filed April 1, 1993, effective Dec. 9, 1993. Changed from 19 CSR 30-33.010, effective Aug. 1, 1996. Amended: Filed May 15, 1998, effective Nov. 30, 1998. Emergency amendment filed March 1, 2001, effective April 1, 2001, expires Jan. 10, 2002.*

EXHIBIT B
Patient Abstract System
A-Record
(Master Record)

Field Name	Relative Position	Field Length	Format	Justify	Description
Record type	1	1	A	L	Constant "A"
Provider identifier	2-11	10	A/N	L	This field shall contain the National Provider Identifier (NPI), when assigned. Prior to NPI assignment, enter the Medicare provider number (or state assigned number).
Unique encounter identifier	12-31	20	A/N	L	Unique identifier within facility (hospital or ASC) for each discharge record or patient encounter.
Type of encounter	32	1	N	L	Type of encounter record 1 = Inpatient; 2 = Outpatient.
Place of service	33	1	N	L	For hospital inpatients 1 = Acute medical/surgical unit (non PPS exempt); 2 = Psychiatric unit or facility; 3 = Medical rehabilitation unit or facility; 4 = Alternate level of care (SNF/ICF/Other LTC/ Hospice/Sub Acute/Swing bed); 5 = Alcohol rehabilitation unit or facility; 6 = Drug rehabilitation unit or facility; 7 = Other. For hospital outpatients 1 = Emergency room; 2 = Outpatient surgery; 3 = Observation only; 4 = Other. For ASC patients 2 = Outpatient surgery
Patient name	34-63	30	A/N	L	Not to be reported for patients receiving treatment for alcohol or drug abuse. Last name, first name and middle initial of the patient. Use a comma to separate last and first names. No space should be left between a prefix and a name as in MacBeth. Titles (for example, Sir, Msgr., Dr.) should not be recorded. Record hyphenated names with the hyphen, as in Smith-Jones, Rebecca. To record suffix, write the last name, leave a space and write the suffix, then write the first name as in Snyder III, Harold.
Patient Social Security Number	64-72	9	N	R	Not to be reported for patients receiving treatment for alcohol or drug abuse. If patient refuses, code as 999999999.
Patient birthdate	73-80	8	N	R	MMDDYYYY
Patient sex	81	1	A	L	Patient sex at time of admission or start of care: M = Male; F = Female; U = Unknown/indeterminate.
Patient ethnicity	82	1	N	L	1 = Hispanic or Latino 2 = Neither Hispanic nor Latino

Field Name	Relative Position	Field Length	Format	Justify	Description
Patient race	83	1	N	L	1 = White; 2 = Black or African American; 3 = American Indian/Alaska Native; 4 = Asian; 5 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander; 6 = Some other race 7= Multi-racial (two or more races) 9 = Unknown or patient refused
State of residence	84-85	2	N	R	FIPS codes (homeless = 97; non-U.S. citizen = 98)
Zip code	86-90	5	N	R	First five digits (homeless = 99997; non-U.S. citizen = 99998)
County code	91-93	3	N	R	Required for Missouri residents. Use FIPS codes (homeless = 997; non-U.S. citizen = 998)
Census tract	94-100	7	A/N	L	Census Tract code: 7 characters, formatted XXXX.XX (where X is a digit 0-9) If census tract is not available, provide patient address information on the C-Record.
Admission date	101-108	8	N	R	MMDDYYYY
Admission hour	109-110	2	N	R	Required for inpatient records only 00 = 12:00 -- 12:59 Midnight; 01 = 1:00 -- 1:59 02 = 2:00 -- 2:59 03 = 3:00 -- 3:59 04 = 4:00 -- 4:59 05 = 5:00 -- 5:59 06 = 6:00 -- 6:59 07 = 7:00 -- 7:59 08 = 8:00 -- 8:59 09 = 9:00 -- 9:59 10 = 10:00 -- 10:59 11 = 11:00 -- 11:59 12 = 12:00 -- 12:59 Noon; 13 = 1:00 -- 1:59 14 = 2:00 -- 2:59 15 = 3:00 -- 3:59 16 = 4:00 -- 4:59 17 = 5:00 -- 5:59 18 = 6:00 -- 6:59 19 = 7:00 -- 7:59 20 = 8:00 -- 8:59 21 = 9:00 -- 9:59 22 = 10:00 -- 10:59 23 = 11:00 -- 11:59 99 = Unknown
Type of admission	111	1	N	L	Required for inpatient records only 1=Emergency—The patient requires immediate intervention as a result of severe, life threatening or potentially disabling conditions; 2=Urgent/Elective—(UB-92 codes 2 and 3); 4=Newborn—Use of this code requires special source of admission codes for newborns.

Field Name	Relative Position	Field Length	Format	Justify	Description
Source of admission/referral	112	1	N	L	Code Structure for Adult/Pediatric Patients: 1 = Direct admission or referral (UB-92 codes, 1, 2 and 3). The patient was admitted to this facility or referred for services upon the recommendation of a physician, or the facility's clinic or outpatient department. For emergency room patients, includes self-referral; 2 = Transfer from other hospital (UB-92 CODE 4). The patient was transferred for services to this facility or referred from an acute-care facility; 3 = Transfer from long-term care facility (UB-92 codes to 5 and 6). The patient was transferred from or referred for services by an SNF or other long-term facility. 4 = Emergency room admission or referral (UB-92 code 7). The patient was admitted to this facility or referred for outpatient services through the emergency room. 8 = Other (UB-92 code 8); 9 = Unknown/Information not available Code Structure for Newborns: 1 = Normal birth - A baby delivered without complications; 2 = Premature birth -- A baby delivered with time or weight factors, or both, qualifying it for premature status; 3 = Sick baby - A baby delivered with medical complications other than those related to premature status; 4 = Extramural birth A newborn born in a non sterile environment; 9 =Information not available.
Discharge Date	113-120	8	N	R	MMDDYYYY
Discharge hour	121-122	2	N	R	Required for inpatient records only 00 = 12:00 – 12:59 Midnight; 01 = 1:00 -- 1:59 02 = 2:00 -- 2:59 03 = 3:00 -- 3:59 04 = 4:00 -- 4:59 05 = 5:00 -- 5:59 06 = 6:00 -- 6:59 07 = 7:00 -- 7:59 08 = 8:00 -- 8:59 09 = 9:00 -- 9:59 10 = 10:00 --10:59 11 = 11:00 --11:59 12 = 12:00 --12:59 Noon; 13 = 1:00 -- 1:59 14 = 2:00 -- 2:59 15 = 3:00 -- 3:59 16 = 4:00 -- 4:59 17 = 5:00 -- 5:59 18 = 6:00 -- 6:59 19 = 7:00 -- 7:59 20 = 8:00 -- 8:59 21 = 9:00 -- 9:59 22 = 10:00 --10:59 23 = 11:00 --11:59 99 = Unknown.
Observation units	123-125	3	N	R	The number of hours spent by a patient held for observation

Field Name	Relative Position	Field Length	Format	Justify	Description
Disposition of patient	126-127	2	N	R	Designation of the circumstances associated with the patient's discharge. 01 = Discharged to home or self-care (routine discharge); 02 = Discharged/transferred to another short-term general hospital for inpatient care; 03 = Discharged/transferred to skilled nursing facility (SNF); 04 = Discharged/transferred to an intermediate care facility (ICF); 05 = Discharged/transferred to another type of institution for inpatient care or referred for outpatient services to another institution; 06 = Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization 07 = Left against medical advice or discontinued care; 08 =Discharged/transferred to home under care of a Home IV provider; 09 =Admitted as an inpatient to this hospital; 20 =Expired
Medical/Health record number	128-144	17	A/N	L	Number assigned to the patient's medical/health record by the provider
E-Code External cause of injury	145-149	5	A/N	L	The ICD-9-CM code for the external cause of injury, poisoning or adverse effect. If more than one E-Code, enter the first E-code, according to coding guidelines. Required when either the Principal diagnosis code or Other diagnosis code reported is in the range 800.00-999.99
Place of injury code	150-154	5	A/N	L	The ICD-9-CM code for the place of injury reported in the External cause of injury field. Use when External Cause of Injury E-Code is E850 - E869 or E880-E928. Only codes in range E849.0-E849.9 are valid.
Principal diagnosis code	155-159	5	A/N	L	ICD-9-CM code. (Note: An E-Code is invalid as a principal diagnosis.)
Other diagnosis codes	160-199	40 (8 X 5)	A/N	L	ICD-9-CM code. Include any additional E-Codes not reported in the E-code or Place of injury fields.
Procedure coding method used	200	1	N	L	4 = CPT-4 5 = HCPCS 9 = ICD-9-CM
Principal procedure code/date Code Date	201-215	15 (7) (8)	 A/N N	L	 ICD-9-CM code or CPT-4 code MMDDYYYY
Other procedure codes and dates Code Date	216-290	75 (5 X 15) (7) (8)	 A/N N	L	All significant procedures are to be reported First 7 positions of each 15 position field: The ICD-9-CM code (s) or CPT-4 code (s) for the secondary procedures Next 8 positions of each 15 position field: MMDDYYYY

Field Name	Relative Position	Field Length	Format	Justify	Description
Total charges	291-297	7	N	R	Total charges (those associated with revenue code 001) rounded to the nearest dollar
Expected sources of payment	298-306	9 (3 X 3)	N	L	Payment sources expected to pay for the hospitalization or the ambulatory service being recorded, with the primary payer listed first: 001 = Medicare, not managed care; 002 = Medicaid, not managed care; 003 = Other government, not managed care; 005 = Workers' Compensation, not managed care; 006 = Self pay; 007 = All commercial payers, not managed care; 008 = No charge; 010 = Other, not managed care; 101 = Medicare managed care; 102 = Medicaid managed care; 103 = Other government managed care; 105 = Workers' Compensation managed care; 107 = All commercial payers managed care; 110 = Other managed care; 999 = Unknown
Attending physician ID	307-316	10	A/N	L	This field shall contain the National Provider Identifier (NPI) , when assigned, of the physician who has primary responsibility for the patient's medical care and treatment. Prior to NPI assignment, enter the Unique Physician Identification Number (UPIN), or if no UPIN, enter the Missouri license number. All entries must be left-justified.
Principal procedure physician ID	317-326	10	A/N	L	This field shall contain the National Provider Identifier (NPI) , when assigned, of the physician who performed the principal procedure. Prior to NPI assignment, enter the Unique Physician Identification Number (UPIN), or if no UPIN, enter the Missouri license number. All entries must be left-justified.

B-Record
(Continuation Record)

To be used when there are more diagnoses and/or procedures than will fit on the A-Record

Field Name	Relative Position	Field Length	Format	Justify	Description
Record type	1	1	A	L	Constant "B"
Provider identifier	2-11	10	A/N	L	This field shall contain the National Provider Identifier (NPI), when assigned. Prior to NPI assignment, enter the Medicare provider number (or state assigned number).
Unique encounter identifier	12-31	20	A/N	L	Unique identifier within facility (hospital or ASC) for each discharge record or patient encounter.
Other diagnosis codes	32-101	70 (14x5)	A/N	L	ICD-9CM Code
Additional procedures	102-311	210 (14X15)			
Procedure code		(7)	A/N	L	First 7 positions of each 13 position field: The IDC-9CM Code(s) or CPT-4 code(s) for the other procedures
Procedure date		(8)	N	R	Next 6 positions of each 13 position field: MMDDYYYY
Filler	312-326	15			Spaces

C-Record
(Continuation Record)

To be used when census tract information is not available

Field Name	Relative Position	Field Length	Format	Justify	Description
Record type	1	1	A	L	Constant "C"
Provider identifier	2-11	10	A/N	L	This field shall contain the National Provider Identifier (NPI), when assigned. Prior to NPI assignment, enter the Medicare provider number (or state assigned number).
Unique encounter identifier	12-31	20	A/N	L	Unique identifier within facility (hospital or ASC) for each discharge record or patient encounter.
Residence Address Line 1	32-61	30	A/N	L	Free form address line
Residence Address Line 2	62-91	30	A/N	L	Free form address line
City	92-107	16	A/N	L	Name of city or town of residence
Zip code	108-112	5	N	R	First five digits of zip code
Filler	113-326	214			Spaces

Under this heading will appear the text of proposed rules and changes. The notice of proposed rulemaking is required to contain an explanation of any new rule or any change in an existing rule and the reasons therefor. This is set out in the Purpose section with each rule. Also required is a citation to the legal authority to make rules. This appears following the text of the rule, after the word "Authority."

Entirely new rules are printed without any special symbology under the heading of the proposed rule. If an existing rule is to be amended or rescinded, it will have a heading of proposed amendment or proposed rescission. Rules which are proposed to be amended will have new matter printed in boldface type and matter to be deleted placed in brackets.

An important function of the *Missouri Register* is to solicit and encourage public participation in the rulemaking process. The law provides that for every proposed rule, amendment or rescission there must be a notice that anyone may comment on the proposed action. This comment may take different forms.

If an agency is required by statute to hold a public hearing before making any new rules, then a Notice of Public Hearing will appear following the text of the rule. Hearing dates must be at least 30 days after publication of the notice in the *Missouri Register.* If no hearing is planned or required, the agency must give a Notice to Submit Comments. This allows anyone to file statements in support of or in opposition to the proposed action with the agency within a specified time, no less than 30 days after publication of the notice in the *Missouri Register*.

An agency may hold a public hearing on a rule even though not required by law to hold one. If an agency allows comments to be received following the hearing date, the close of comments date will be used as the beginning day in the 90-day-count necessary for the filing of the order of rulemaking.

If an agency decides to hold a public hearing after planning not to, it must withdraw the earlier notice and file a new notice of proposed rulemaking and schedule a hearing for a date not less than 30 days from the date of publication of the new notice.

Proposed Amendment Text Reminder:
Boldface text indicates new matter.
[Bracketed text indicates matter being deleted.]

Title 4—DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Division 90—State Board of Cosmetology
Chapter 8—Training Hours

PROPOSED RESCISSION

4 CSR 90-8.010 Hours. This rule explained hour requirements.

PURPOSE: This rule is being rescinded and readopted to clarify hour requirements as authorized in section 329.040, RSMo.

AUTHORITY: section 329.230, RSMo 1994. This version of rule filed June 26, 1975, effective July 6, 1975. Amended: Filed March 31, 1988, effective June 27, 1988. Amended: Filed Aug. 2, 1990, effective Dec. 31, 1990. Amended: Filed Dec. 14, 1995, effective June 30, 1996. Rescinded: Filed March 1, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Missouri State Board of Cosmetology, Pamela A. Hoelscher, Executive Director, PO Box 1062, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 4—DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Division 90—State Board of Cosmetology
Chapter 8—Training Hours

PROPOSED RULE

4 CSR 90-8.010 Hours

PURPOSE: This rule clarifies hour requirements as authorized in section 329.040, RSMo.

(1) Minimum–Maximum Hours Accepted.

(A) Each school, public institution or salon shall define, for its own purposes, what constitutes a full-time, part-time or evening student, instructor trainee or apprentice, but will be required to designate one (1) of these classifications for each individual enrolled in its program of study and supply the information to the board on the enrollment form supplied by the board.

(B) All students, instructor trainees and apprentices shall be enrolled in a course of study of no less than three (3) hours per day and no more than eight (8) hours per day with a weekly total that is no less than fifteen (15) hours and no more than forty-eight (48) hours.

(2) Change of Status. No student, instructor trainee or apprentice shall be permitted to change his/her designated status of enrollment except by the submission of a properly completed change of status form to the board in accordance with 4 CSR 90-2.010(1)(C).

(3) No training hours may be counted towards satisfaction of more than one course of study or classification in a Missouri cosmetology school.

(4) Credit for Out-of-State Training.

(A) An applicant for the Missouri cosmetology examination, as an apprentice or a student, who has obtained training hours outside Missouri may be given credit for those training hours so long as they were received from a licensed school of cosmetology or licensed apprentice program in the other state.

(B) For purposes of review of an application for examination from an applicant pursuant to section 329.050.2, RSMo, a school of cosmetology or an apprentice program in another state or territory of the United States shall be considered to have substantially the same requirements as an educational establishment licensed pursuant to Chapter 329, RSMo, if the board is satisfied that it has substantially the same requirements as set forth in section 329.040.3–7, RSMo, and rule 4 CSR 90-2.010(5)(A).

(C) Any person that receives credit for out-of-state training but still does not meet the qualifications to take the Missouri cosmetology examination will receive notice from the board of the exact training requirements necessary to completely satisfy the state examination qualifications as set forth in Chapter 329, RSMo.

AUTHORITY: sections 329.040, 329.210 and 329.230, RSMo 2000. This version of rule filed June 26, 1975. effective July 6, 1975. Amended: Filed March 31, 1988, effective June 27, 1988. Amended: Filed Aug. 2, 1990, effective Dec. 31, 1990. Amended: Filed Dec. 14, 1995, effective June 30, 1996. Rescinded and readopted: Filed March 1, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COSTS: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Missouri State Board of Cosmetology, Pamela A. Hoelscher, Executive Director, PO Box 1062, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 4—DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Division 220—State Board of Pharmacy
Chapter 2—General Rules

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

4 CSR 220-2.032 Licensure by Examination for Graduates of Nonapproved Foreign Pharmacy Schools. The board is proposing to delete subsection (2)(D) and relettering the remaining subsections accordingly.

PURPOSE: This amendment removes the requirement for Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) and Test of Spoken English (TSE) examinations since these are a part of the Foreign Pharmacy Graduate Equivalency Certification (FPGEC) certification which is required in the newly numbered subsection (2)(F).

(2) The board shall consider an application only after the applicant submits all of the following required credentials:

[(D) If the applicant is from a country in which the predominate language is not English, the applicant must provide the board with the following:

1. Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) Certificate in which the applicant has obtained a minimum score of fifty-five (55) in each section and a total score of not less than five hundred fifty (550); and

2. Test of Spoken English (TSE) Certificate in which the applicant has obtained a minimum score of fifty-five (55);]

[(E)] **(D)** Copy of current visa, along with a copy of an employment authorization document such as an Alien Registration Receipt Card, Form I-551 or Employment Authorization Card Form I-688-B, or any other document approved or issued by the United States government permitting employment, if applicant is not a United States citizen, or proof of United States citizenship;

[(F)] **(E)** One (1), two-inch by two-inch (2"× 2") frontal view portrait photograph of the applicant; and

[(G)] **(F)** Foreign Pharmacy Graduate Equivalency Certification (FPGEC) as provided by the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Foundation Foreign Pharmacy Graduate Examination Committee.

AUTHORITY: sections 338.020, [and] 338.030 ***and 338.140****, RSMo [1994]* ***2000****. Original rule filed Oct. 16, 1985, effective Feb. 24, 1986. Amended:Filed Dec. 24, 1990, effective June 10, 1991. Amended: Filed Dec 15, 1995, effective July 30, 1996. Amended: Filed Nov. 21, 1997, effective June 30, 1998. Amended: Filed March 1, 2001.*

PUBLIC COSTS: The proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: The proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the State Board of Pharmacy, Kevin Kinkade, Executive Director, PO Box 625, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 4—DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Division 220—State Board of Pharmacy
Chapter 4—Fees Charged by the Board of Pharmacy

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

4 CSR 220-4.010 General Fees. The board is proposing to amend subsections (1)(E), (1)(O) and (1)(P).

PURPOSE: This amendment allows the board to implement biennial renewals for pharmacies and drug distributors.

(1) The following fees are established by the State Board of Pharmacy:

(E) Pharmacy Permit Renewal Fee	*[$200.00]* **$400.00**
(O) Original and Renewal Drug Distributor Out-of-State Registration Fee	*[$ 10.00]* **$20.00**
(P) Wholesale Drug Distributor License Renewal Fee	*[$200.00]* **$400.00**

AUTHORITY: sections 338.013, 338.020, 338.035, 338.040, 338.060, 338.070, 338.140, 338.185, 338.220 338.280 and 338.350, [RSMo Supp. 1999 and] RSMo [1994] ***2000****. Emergency rule filed July 15, 1981, effective Aug. 3, 1981, expired Nov. 11, 1981. Original rule filed Aug. 10, 1981, effective Nov. 12, 1981. For intervening history, please consult the* ***Code of State Regulations****. Amended: Filed March 1, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate as the board is merely implementing a biennial renewal.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the State Board of Pharmacy, Kevin Kinkade, Executive Director, PO Box 625, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 4—DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Division 231—Division of Professional Registration
Chapter 2—Designation of License Renewal Dates and Related Information

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

4 CSR 231-2.010 Designation of License Renewal Dates and Related Renewal Information. The division is proposing to amend subsection (1)(D) and various subsections of section (2), (3)(A), delete section (4) and renumber the remaining sections accordingly.

PURPOSE: This amendment designates license renewal dates for the Acupuncturist Advisory Committee, the State Committee of Dietitians, the Interior Design Council, and the Board of Therapeutic Massage and changes the renewal date for drug distributors to November 1.

(1) For the purposes of this rule, definitions of the following terms are:

(D) License means any license, certificate**, registration** or permit which by statute must be renewed every one, two or three (1, 2 or 3) years as required by **statute and/or** rule for an individual, partnership or corporation to practice or operate a regulated profession or activity; and

(2) The license renewal dates designated for each agency assigned to the division are—

(B) Acupuncturist Advisory Committee—March 1;

[(B)] **(C)** Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, and Land Surveyors—

1. Architects, engineers, land surveyors—January 1; and
2. Firms/corporations—March 1;

[(C)] **(D)** Athletic Trainer Advisory Committee—January 31;

[(D)] **(E)** Office of Athletics—July 1;

[(E)] **(F)** State Board of Barber Examiners—

1. Barber instructors, barber shops, barbers—March 1; and
2. Barber schools—July 1;

[(F)] **(G)** Missouri State Board of Chiropractic Examiners—March 1;

[(G)] **(H)** State Board of Cosmetology—October 1;

[(H)] **(I)** The Missouri Dental Board—December 1;

(J) State Committee of Dietitians—April 1;

[(I)] **(K)** State Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors—

1. Embalmers, funeral directors—June 1;
2. Preneed providers, preneed sellers—November 1; and
3. Funeral establishments—January 1;

[(J) Office of Employment Agencies—May 1;]

[(K)] **(L)** Board of Geologist Registration—May 1;

[(L)] **(M)** The State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts—February 1;

[(M)] **(N)** Missouri Board of Examiners for Hearing Instrument Specialists—January 1;

(O) Interior Design Council—June 1;

[(N)] **(P)** Landscape Architectural Council—November 1;

[(O)] **(Q)** State Committee on Marital and Family Therapists—March 1;

(R) Board of Therapeutic Massage—

1. Massage Therapy License—January 1; and

2. Massage Therapy Business License—January 1;

[(P)] **(S)** The Missouri State Board of Nursing—

1. Registered nurses—May 1; and
2. Licensed practical nurses—June 1;

[(Q)] **(T)** Missouri Board of Occupational Therapy—July 1;

[(R)] **(U)** The State Board of Optometry—November 1;

[(S)] **(V)** Advisory Committee for Clinical Perfusionists—February 1;

[(T)] **(W)** The Missouri Board of Pharmacy—

1. Pharmacists, pharmacies—November 1;
2. Pharmacy interns—January 1;
3. Drug distributors—*[July 1]* **November 1**; and
4. Pharmacy technicians—June 1;

[(U)] **(X)** Advisory Commission for Professional Physical Therapists—February 1;

[(V)] **(Y)** Advisory Commission for Registered Physician Assistants—February 1;

[(W)] **(Z)** State Board of Podiatric Medicine—March 1;

[(X)] **(AA)** Committee for Professional Counselors—March 1;

[(Y)] **(BB)** State Committee of Psychologists—February 1;

[(Z)] **(CC)** Missouri Real Estate Appraisers Commission—July 1;

[(AA)] **(DD)** Missouri Real Estate Commission—

1. Association, brokers, broker-associates, broker-officers, broker-partners, corporations, partnerships, inactive brokers, professional corporation-broker salespersons, broker-salepersons—July 1; and
2. Inactive salespersons, professional corporation-salespersons, salespersons—October 1;

[(BB)] **(EE)** Missouri Board for Respiratory Care—August 1;

[(CC)] **(FF)** State Committee for Social Workers—October 1;

[(DD)] **(GG)** Advisory Committee for Speech Pathologists and Clinical Audiologists—February 1; and

[(EE)] **(HH)** Missouri Veterinary Medical Board—

1. Veterinarians, veterinary technicians—December 1; and
2. Veterinary facilities—April 1.

(3) For the purpose of paying license renewal fees, the following shall apply:

(A) The division will accept cashier's checks, money orders**,** and personal checks. Negotiable instruments should be made payable to the appropriate licensing board. Individuals who use money orders should retain receipt of proof of purchase for at least six (6) months;

[(4) Effective May 3, 1989, when returning a license renewal application, the licensee shall use the envelope provided. The check or money order shall be stapled to the application; and effective January 1, 1990, no other item shall be attached to the application form or be enclosed with the application in the return envelope.]

[(5)] **(4)** Effective May 3, 1989, the application return date is sixty (60) days prior to license renewal date.

[(6)] **(5)** Failure to receive the application renewal forms or notice does not relieve the licensee of the obligation to renew the license to practice in a timely manner.

[(7)] **(6)** The provisions of this rule are declared severable. If any provision fixed by this rule is held invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions of this rule shall remain in full force and effect, unless otherwise determined by a court of competent jurisdiction.

*AUTHORITY: section 620.010.14(2), RSMo [Supp. 1997] **2000**. Emergency rule filed Feb. 9, 1982, effective Feb. 19, 1982, expired May 12, 1982. Original rule filed Feb. 9, 1982, effective May 13, 1982. Amended: Filed Jan. 5, 1989, effective April 13, 1989. Emergency amendment filed June 3, 1993, effective June 13, 1993, expired Oct. 10, 1993. Amended: Filed Jan. 29, 1993, effective Sept. 9, 1993. Amended: Filed Nov. 9, 1998, effective June 30, 1999. Amended: Filed March 1, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Division of Professional Registration; Marilyn Williams, Division Director, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 4—DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Division 235—State Committee of Psychologists
Chapter 1—General Rules

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

4 CSR 235-1.020 Fees. The committee is amending section (1).

PURPOSE: This amendment increases the Examination for Professional Practice in Psychology (EPPP) as established by the Association of State and Provincial Psychology Boards. This amendment also deletes the copying fees pursuant to Section 610.026, which states fees for copying records shall not exceed the actual cost of document search and duplication.

(1) The following fees are established for the State Committee of Psychologists and are payable to the State Committee of Psychologists:

(B) EPPP Fee	*[$350.00]* **$450.00**
(E) Reexamination Fees—	
1. EPPP Fee	*[$350.00]* **$450.00**
2. Oral Examination Fee	$100.00
3. Jurisprudence Examination Fee	$ 50.00
[(H) Photocopy Fee (per page)	*$ .50]*
[(I)] **(H)** Licensure Verification/Transfer of Score to Other States Fee	$ 25.00
[(J)] **(I)** Replacement of Wall-Hanging License Fee	$ 25.00
[(K)] **(J)** Insufficient Funds Check Service Charge	$ 50.00
[(L)] **(K)** Prior Review Fee (educational experience)	$100.00
[(M)] **(L)** Prior Review Fee (postdegree supervision)	$100.00
[(N)] **(M)** Health Service Provider Application Fee	$100.00
[(O)] **(N)** Health Service Provider Biennial Renewal Fee	$100.00.

*AUTHORITY: sections 337.030.4 **and 337.050**, RSMo [Supp. 1999] **2000**. Emergency rule filed Dec. 9, 1981, effective Jan. 11, 1982, expired April 4, 1982. Original rule filed Dec. 9, 1981, effective April 4, 1982. For intervening history, please consult the **Code of State Regulations**. Amended: Filed March 1, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri State Committee of Psychologists, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 4—DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Division 235—State Committee of Psychologists
Chapter 2—Licensure Requirements

PROPOSED RESCISSION

4 CSR 235-2.060 Licensure by Examination. This rule outlined the requirements and procedures for applying for licensure through examination.

PURPOSE: This rule is being rescinded and readopted to more clearly outline the requirements to apply for licensure by examination.

AUTHORITY: sections 337.020 and 337.050.9, RSMo Supp. 1998. Original rule filed July 30, 1991, effective Feb. 6, 1992. Emergency amendment filed Feb. 28, 1995, effective March 10, 1995, expired July 7, 1995. Amended: Filed March 31, 1995, effective Sept. 30, 1995. Amended: Filed July 26, 1999, effective Feb. 29, 2000. Rescinded: Filed March 1, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Missouri State Committee of Psychologists, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 4—DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Division 235—State Committee of Psychologists
Chapter 2—Licensure Requirements

PROPOSED RULE

4 CSR 235-2.060 Licensure by Examination

PURPOSE: This rule outlines the requirements and procedures for applying for licensure through examination.

(1) Every applicant for initial licensure by the committee as a psychologist, except those meeting the requirements of section 337.029.1, RSMo, or 4 CSR 235-2.070, shall be required to take and pass all examinations as prescribed by the committee.

(2) Examination Process. The full examination for licensure shall consist of three (3) component examinations. Applicants will not be required to be reexamined over parts of the examination process they have passed.

(A) Objective Examination. Applicants shall be required to take the Examination for Professional Practice in Psychology (herein "EPPP") administered each year at sites, dates and times approved by the committee;

(B) Jurisprudence Examination. A jurisprudence examination based on Missouri law and regulations governing the practice of psychology, professional affairs and ethics will be administered each year at sites, dates and times approved by the committee

(C) Oral Examination. An oral examination will include questions related to areas of ethics, professional practice, and any other subject matter, pertinent to the practice of psychology, about which the committee wishes to examine the applicant. The applicant must

first pass the examinations specified in subsections (A) and (B) hereof before being allowed to take or complete the oral examination.

(3) Passing Scores on Examination.

(A) An applicant, who sat for the EPPP between April 1, 1995 and April 30, 2001, will be deemed to have passed the examination if the score obtained is equal to or greater than seventy percent (70%) at said sitting as computed by the testing service.

(B) Beginning May 1, 2001 an applicant is deemed to have passed the objective examination if s/he has obtained at least the minimum pass point designated by the developer of the examination.

(C) An applicant is deemed to have passed the jurisprudence portion of the examination if s/he has seventy percent (70%) of the total items correct on that examination. An applicant must pass both the objective and jurisprudence examinations before being eligible for the oral examination.

(4) Reexamination. Any applicant who fails the EPPP examination on the first attempt will be allowed to retake the examination at sites, dates and times approved by the committee providing a minimum of three (3) months has elapsed since the previous attempt. No special examination time shall be scheduled. If the examination is failed a second time, the applicant shall not be allowed to retake the examination for a period of six (6) months. The examination can be taken two (2) additional times. If the examination is failed a total of four (4) times, the application process shall cease. The former applicant may reapply for licensure by submitting a new application for consideration by the committee in accordance with the current requirements to become licensed as a psychologist in Missouri.

AUTHORITY: sections 337.050.9[.] and 337.080, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed July 30, 1991 effective Feb. 6, 1992. For intervening history, please consult the ***Code of State Regulations****. Rescinded and readopted: Filed March 1, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule is estimated to cost the State Committee of Psychologists an estimated $280.50 annually for the life of the rule. It is anticipated that the total annual cost will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and is expected to increase annually at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee. A detailed fiscal note, which estimates the cost of compliance with this rule, has been filed with the secretary of state.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule is estimated to cost private entities approximately $22,641.50 annually for the life of the rule. It is anticipated the total costs will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and is expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee. A detailed fiscal note, which estimates the cost of compliance with this rule, has been filed with the secretary of state.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Missouri State Committee of Psychologists, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

FISCAL NOTE
PUBLIC ENTITY COST

I. RULE NUMBER

Title: 4 - Department of Economic Development

Division: 235 – State Committee of Psychologists

Chapter: 2 – Licensure Requirements

Type of Rulemaking: Proposed Rule

Rule Number and Name: 4 CSR 235-2.060 Licensure by Examination

Prepared December 13, 2000 by the Division of Professional Registration

II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT	
Affected Agency or Political Subdivision	**Estimated Annual Cost of Compliance**
State Committee (issue of license by examination)	**$280.50**
Total annual cost for the life of the rule	**$280.50**

III. WORKSHEET

Licensure by Examination

The board estimates that 50 individuals will apply for licensure by examination annually. The following is a breakdown of the expense and equipment costs associated with printing and mailing the renewal notices to licensees.

CLASSIFICATION	FEE AMOUNT	NUMBER IN CLASS	TOTAL ANNUAL COST
Application Printing Cost	$.15	50	$7.50
Envelope for Board to Mail Application to Licensee	$.16	50	$8.00
Postage for Mailing Application	$.33	50	$16.50
License Printing Cost	$.11	50	$5.50
License Mailing Cost	$.33	50	$16.50
Total expense and equipment costs associated with printing and mailing the renewal notices to licensees:			$62.00

Upon receipt of the application for licensure by examination and supporting documentation the Licensure Technician II reviews the notice/documentation for compliance and updates the information contained on the application to the licensing computer system. The Executive Director reviews any questions or problems on renewal notices and addresses those problems with necessary action such as correspondence, telephone calls or placing on the agenda for Board review.

Staff resources are shared with two other boards. The figures below represent the personal service costs paid by the State Committee of Psychologists for implementation of this rule.

STAFF	ANNUAL SALARY	SALARY TO INCLUDE FRINGE BENEFITS	HOURLY SALARY	COST PER MINUTE	TIME PER NOTICE	COST PER NOTICE	TOTAL ANNUAL COST
Executive Director	$43,718.40	$57,161.81	$27.49	$.46	7 minutes	$3.22	$161.00
Licensure Technician II	$21,664.80	$28,326.74	$13.62	$.23	5 minutes	$1.15	$57.50
						Total:	**$218.50**

It is estimated that the State Committee for Psychologists will incur approximately $218.50 annual personal service expenses for the review and approval of continuing education programs annually for the life of the rule.

IV. ASSUMPTIONS

- Employee's salaries were calculated using their annual salary multiplied by 30.75% for fringe benefits and then were divided by 2080 hours per year to determine the hourly salary. The hourly salary was then divided by 60 minutes to determine the cost per minute. The cost per minute was then multiplied by the amount of time individual staff spent on the processing reinstatement applications. The total cost was based on the cost per application multiplied by the estimated number of licensees who are anticipated to renew their license annually.

- This proposed rule is estimated to cost the State Committee of Psychologists an estimated $280.50 annually for the life of the rule. It is anticipated that the total annual cost will recur for the life, may vary with inflation and is expected to increase annually at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.

FISCAL NOTE
PRIVATE ENTITY COST

I. RULE NUMBER

Title: 4 – Department of Economic Development

Division: 235 – State Committee of Psychologists

Chapter: 2 – Licensure Requirements

Type of Rulemaking: Proposed Rule

Rule Number and Name: 4 CSR 235-2.060 Licensure by Examination

Prepared December 13, 2000 by the Division of Professional Registration

II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT

Estimate of the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the proposed rule:	Classification by types of the business entities which would likely be affected:	Estimate annual cost to comply with the rule by the affected entities:
50	Applicants for Licensure by Examination (Application Fee @$450)	$22,500
50	Applicants for Licensure by Examination (Notary @ $2.50)	$125.00
50	Applicants for Licensure by Examination (Application Postage @ $.33)	$16.50
	Total Annual Private Entity Cost	**$22,641.50**

III. WORKSHEET

See table above.

IV. ASSUMPTIONS

1. The board estimated that 50 individuals will apply for licensure by examination annually. The board does not anticipate any annual growth in the number of individuals applying for the above licensure categories.

2. This proposed rule is estimated to cost private entities an estimated $22,641.50 annually for the life of the rule. It is anticipated that the total annual cost will recur for the life, may vary with inflation and is expected to increase annually at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 10—Director, Department of Mental Health
Chapter 5—General Program Procedures

PROPOSED RULE

9 CSR 10-5.210 Exceptions Committee Procedures

PURPOSE: This rule establishes procedures for requesting an exception from the administrative rules of the Department of Mental Health.

(1) Definition. An exception is a decision by the department not to enforce an administrative rule under the individual circumstances described in the request for an exception and the conditions described in the approval. None of the following are subject matter of an exception:

(A) A contention that the rule is not valid;

(B) A contention that the provider is in fact in compliance with the rule; and

(C) A request for an interpretation of a rule.

(2) Rules Subject to an Exception. Only the following statutes and rules may be the subject of an exception:

(A) Statutes and rules related to crimes that disqualify from employment under section 630.170, RSMo and 9 CSR 10-5.190;

(B) Licensure rules for residential facilities and day programs promulgated under 9 CSR 40.

(C) Certification rules for alcohol and drug abuse programs and psychiatric programs promulgated under 9 CSR 30.

(D) Certification rules under 9 CSR 45 for programs serving persons who are developmentally disabled under the Community Based Waiver Program;

(E) Any other administrative rule promulgated by the Department of Mental Health that specifically allows for an exception.

(3) Who may apply for an exception?

(A) A chief executive officer, or designee, on behalf of a residential facility, day program or specialized service, or an employee thereof.

(B) An individual may request an exception on his or her own behalf with respect to criminal backgrounds under 9 CSR 10-5.190.

(C) A facility operated by the department on behalf of a residential facility, day program or specialized service licensed, operated or funded by the department.

(D) Any other person or entity affected by an administrative rule under subsection (2)(D) of this rule.

(4) How to request an exception.

(A) A person may request an exception by sending to the exceptions committee a written request which—

1. Cites the rule number or statutes number in question;

2. Indicates why and for how long compliance with the rule should be waived; and

3. Is accompanied by supporting documentation, if appropriate.

(B) In addition, the following additional items must be part of a request under 9 CSR 10-5.190 Criminal Record Review.

1. A letter from the offender describing the crime and other factors under paragraphs 1. through 12. of this subsection;

2. A description of the specific crime or crimes;

3. When they occurred;

4. Mitigating circumstances, if any;

5. The sentence of the court, including conviction date, sentence status and release date;

6. Activities and accomplishments since the crime;

7. The names and dates of any rehabilitative services;

8. The type of service and/or program the applicant wishes to provide for mental health clients;

9. Identification of the type of employment or position the applicant wishes to maintain or obtain and the name of the mental health program in which he or she wishes to work or continue working;

10. Changes in personal life since the crime (e.g. marriage, family, and education);

11. References, i.e., written recommendations from at least three (3) persons who verify the applicant's assertions; and

12. Work history, with particular emphasis on work in the mental health field.

(C) Request for exceptions should be sent to Exceptions Committee Coordinator, Office of Quality Management, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102.

(5) Response. Within forty-five (45) calendar days of receiving a request for an exception, the exceptions committee shall respond in writing.

(A) The committee may approve a request, approve the request with conditions, deny the request or defer a decision pending receipt of additional information.

(B) An approved exception regarding criminal backgrounds under 9 CSR 10-5.190 becomes null and void if the subject changes employment or if there are other changes in the circumstances described in the request.

(6) Decisions of the exceptions committee are not subject to appeal. However persons aggrieved by a decision may modify and repeat a request after ninety (90) days. Persons requesting an exception under 9 CSR 10-5.190 must wait twelve (12) months before repeating a request.

(7) Documentation. A recipient of an exception shall—

(A) Maintain documentation of all approved exceptions and make the documentation available for review upon request by authorized staff of the department; and

(B) Annually send to the exceptions committee documentation which—

1. Addresses whether the exception has been implemented, the exception is still necessary and its effect on services;

2. Is required under the terms and conditions announced in the letter of approval.

(8) The Department of Mental Health will review the approved exceptions at least annually to determine whether the exception has been properly implemented and whether its implementation is having the intended impact on services.

(9) Expiration Date for an Exception.

(A) An exception becomes null and void without any further action by the department under any of the following circumstances.

1. An expiration date is announced in the letter of approval.

2. The subject for whom the exception was granted changes employment.

3. There are changes in other circumstances described in the request.

(B) If an exception expires under this section, it may be renewed by submission of a new request.

(10) Rescinding Decisions. The exceptions committee may rescind any exception if, in its judgment, any of the following occur:

(A) The provider failed to meet a condition of the exception, or to maintain documentation required under section (7);

(B) It is discovered that the request contained misleading, incomplete or false information; or

(C) The exception results in poor quality of care, or risk/harm to a client or resident.

(11) If the committee rescinds an exception, the committee shall provide all concerned parties with a notice of rescission with an effective date. There shall be no appeal of a rescission of an exception.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, 630.656 and 630.170, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 23, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will cost approximately $9,502 during Fiscal Year 2002. Costs will escalate in subsequent years due to inflationary increases. See attached fiscal note.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule by writing to Richard Overmann, Program Coordinator, Office of Quality Management, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days of the publication of this rule in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Fiscal Note
Public Entity Cost

I. RULE NUMBER.

Title 9-Department of Mental Health

Division 10-Director, Department of Mental Health

Chapter 5-General Program Procedures

Type of Rulemaking: Proposed Rule

Rule Number and Name: 9 CSR 10-5.210 Exceptions Committee Procedures

II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT

Affected Agency or Political Subdivision	Estimated Cost of Compliance in the Aggregate
Department of Mental Health	$9502 during fiscal year FY 2002. Cost will escalate in subsequent years due to inflationary increases noted under assumptions below.

III. WORKSHEET

Staff time. The cost of time spent in meetings plus staff support time will be about $8,525 in fiscal year 2002.
Stationary, postage and copying costs = $977.00 in fiscal year 2002.
Total estimated cost in fiscal year 2002 is $9,502.

IV. ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODOLOGY

Inflation. It is assumed that the costs estimated for fiscal year 2002 will experience inflationary increases over the twenty-year life of the rule, as follows:

- 3 % annual increase for expense and equipment; and
- 2.5 % annual increase for personal services.

Staff Time

About 10 staff will attend 12 meetings per year; each meeting requires about 15 minutes preparation and lasts about 45 minutes.
Average salary of members will be about $82,089 during fiscal year 2002, including 30.3 percent in fringe benefits. This is about $39.47 per hour.
The cost for each meeting cost is $39.47 per hour x 10 members x 12 meetings per year = $4,736.

In addition the chairman of the committee will spend on average one day per month in staff work to support the committee. $ 39.47 per hour x 8 hours x 12 days per year = $3,789.
Total staff time is $4,736 + $3,789 = $8,525

Copying, Stationary and Postage Costs.

Coping costs. Each year, the department receives about 48 requests for exceptions. There is an average of 8 pages in each request, including supporting documentation. As each request arrives, staff make 10 copies for distribution to members of the committee and other interested parties. Copying costs are an estimated 25 cents per page including staff time. Total copying costs (48 x 8 x 10 x .25) = $960.00.

Stationary and postage. Each request requires a response involving stationary and postage at approximately thirty-five cents per request. Stationary and postage per year is (48 requests x .35) is approximately = $17.00.
Total copying, stationary and postage costs are $977.00

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 10—Director, Department of Mental Health
Chapter 7—Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RULE

9 CSR 10-7.010 Treatment Principles and Outcomes

PURPOSE: This rule describes treatment principles and outcomes in Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment Programs, Comprehensive Substance Treatment and Rehabilitation Programs (CSTAR), Compulsive Gambling Treatment Programs, Community Psychiatric Rehabilitation Programs (CPRP), and Psychiatric Outpatient Programs. The performance indicators listed in this rule are examples of how a treatment principle can be met and do not constitute a list of specific requirements. The indicators include not only data that may be compiled by a program but also circumstances that a surveyor may observe or monitor, consumer satisfaction and feedback compiled by the department, and other data that the department may compile and distribute. A program may also use additional or other means to demonstrate achievement of these principles and outcomes.

(1) Applying the Treatment Principles. The organization's service delivery shall apply the key principles listed in this rule in a manner that is:

(A) Adapted to the needs of different populations served;

(B) Understood and practiced by staff in providing services and supports; and

(C) Consistent with clinical studies and practice guidelines for achieving positive outcomes.

(2) Outcome Domains. Services shall achieve positive outcomes in the emotional, behavioral, social and family functioning of individuals. Positive outcomes shall be expected to occur in the following domains:

(A) Safety for the individual and others in his or her environment;

(B) Improved management of daily activities, including the management of the symptoms associated with a psychiatric and/or substance use disorder and also the reduction of distress related to these symptoms;

(C) Improved functioning related to occupational/educational status, legal situation, social and family relationships, living arrangements, and health and wellness; and

(D) Consumer satisfaction with services.

(3) Outcome Measures and Instruments. An organization shall measure outcomes for the individuals it serves and shall collect data related to the domains listed in section (2) of this rule. In order to promote consistency and the wider applicability of outcome data, the department may require, at its option, the use of designated outcome measures and instruments. The required use of particular measures or instruments shall be applicable only to those services funded by the department or provided through a service network authorized by the department.

(4) Essential Treatment Principle—Therapeutic Alliance.

(A) The organization shall promote initial attendance, engagement and development of an ongoing therapeutic alliance by—

1. Treating people with respect and dignity;

2. Enhancing motivation and self-direction through identification of meaningful goals that establish positive expectations;

3. Working with other sources (such as family, guardian or courts) to promote the individual's participation;

4. Addressing barriers to treatment;

5. Providing consumer and family education to promote understanding of services and supports in relationship to individual functioning or symptoms and to promote understanding of individual responsibilities in the process;

6. Encouraging individuals to assume an active role in developing and achieving productive goals; and

7. Delivering services in a manner that is responsive to each individual's age, cultural background, gender, language and communication skills, and other factors, as indicated.

(B) Performance Indicators. The following are intended as examples of indicators that can be used by the department and the organization to demonstrate achievement of this essential treatment principle. Indicators of a therapeutic alliance can include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Convenient hours of operation consistent with the needs and schedules of persons served;

2. Geographic accessibility including transportation arrangements, as needed;

3. Rate of attendance at scheduled services;

4. Individuals consistently reporting that staff listen to and understand them;

5. Treatment dropout rate;

6. Rate of successfully completing treatment goals and/or the treatment episode; and

7. Consumer satisfaction and feedback.

(5) Essential Treatment Principle—Individualized Treatment.

(A) Services and supports shall be individualized in accordance with the needs and situation of each individual served.

(B) Performance Indicators. The following are intended as examples of indicators that can be used by the department and the organization to demonstrate achievement of this essential treatment principle. Indicators can include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. There is variability in the type and amount of services that individuals receive, consistent with their needs, goals and progress;

2. There is variability in the length of stay for individuals to successfully complete a level of care or treatment episode, consistent with their severity of need and treatment progress;

3. In structured and intensive levels of care, group education/counseling sessions are available to deal with special therapeutic issues applicable to some, but not all, individuals;

4. Services on a one-to-one basis between an individual served and a staff member (such as individual counseling and community support) are routinely available and scheduled, as needed; and

5. Individuals consistently report that program staffs are helping them to achieve their personal goals.

(6) Essential Treatment Principle—Least Restrictive Environment.

(A) Services and supports shall be provided in the most appropriate setting available, consistent with the individual's safety, protection from harm, and other designated utilization criteria.

(B) Performance Indicators. The following are intended as examples of indicators that can be used by the department and the organization to demonstrate achievement of this essential treatment principle. Indicators can include, but are not limited to the following:

1. Utilization rate of inpatient hospitalization and residential treatment;

2. Length of stay for inpatient and residential treatment;

3. Consistent use of admission/placement criteria;

4. Distribution of individuals served among levels of care;

5. Consumer satisfaction and feedback.

(7) Essential Treatment Principle—Array of Services.

(A) A range of services shall be available to provide service options consistent with individual need. Emotional, mental, physical and spiritual needs shall be addressed whenever applicable.

1. The organization has a process that determines appropriate services and ensures access to the level of care appropriate for the individual.

2. Each individual shall be provided the least intensive and restrictive set of services, consistent with the individual's needs, progress, and other designated utilization criteria.

3. To best ensure each individual's access to a range of services and supports within the community, the organization shall maintain effective working relationships with other community resources. Community resources include, but are not limited to, other organizations expected to make referrals to and receive referrals from the program.

4. Assistance in accessing transportation, childcare and safe and appropriate housing shall be utilized as necessary for the individual to participate in treatment and rehabilitation services or otherwise meet recovery goals.

5. Assistance in accessing employment, vocational and educational resources in the community shall be offered, in accordance with the individual's recovery goals.

(B) Performance Indicators. The following are intended as examples of indicators that can be used by the department and the organization to demonstrate achievement of this essential treatment principle. Indicators can include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Percentages of individuals who complete inpatient or residential treatment and receive continuing services on an outpatient basis;

2. Readmission rates to inpatient or residential treatment;

3. Number of individuals receiving detoxification who continue treatment;

4. Number of individuals who have progressed from more intensive to less intensive levels of care;

5. Feedback from referral sources and other community resources; and

6. Consumer satisfaction and feedback.

(8) Essential Treatment Principle—Recovery.

(A) Services shall promote the independence, responsibility, and choices of individuals.

1. An individual shall be encouraged to achieve positive social, family and occupational/educational functioning in the community to the fullest extent possible.

2. Every effort shall be made to accommodate an individual's schedule, daily activities and responsibilities when arranging services, unless otherwise warranted by factors related to safety or protection from harm.

3. Individuals shall be encouraged to accomplish tasks and goals in an independent manner without undue staff assistance.

(B) Reducing the frequency and severity of symptoms and functional limitations are important for continuing recovery.

(C) Performance Indicators. The following are intended as examples of indicators that can be used by the department and the organization to demonstrate achievement of this essential treatment principle. Indicators can include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Measures of symptom frequency and severity;

2. Improved functioning related to—

A. Occupational/educational status;

B. Legal situation;

C. Social and family relationships;

D. Living arrangements; and

E. Health and wellness;

3. Tapering the intensity and frequency of services, consistent with individual progress; and

4. Consumer satisfaction and feedback.

(9) Essential Treatment Principle—Peer Support and Social Networks.

(A) The organization shall mobilize peer support and social networks among those individuals it serves.

1. The organization shall encourage participation in self-help groups.

2. Opportunities and resources in the community are used by individuals, to the fullest extent possible.

(B) Performance Indicators. The following are intended as examples of indicators that can be used by the department and the organization to demonstrate achievement of this essential treatment principle. Indicators can include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Rate of participation in community-based self help groups;

2. Involvement with a wide range of individuals in social activities and networks (such as church, clubs, sporting activities, etc.);

3. Open discussion of therapeutic issues in group counseling and education sessions with individuals giving constructive feedback to one another; and

4. Consumer satisfaction and feedback.

(10) Essential Treatment Principle—Family Involvement.

(A) Efforts shall be made to involve family members, whenever appropriate, in order to promote positive relationships.

1. Family ties and supports shall be encouraged in order to enrich and support recovery goals.

2. Family members shall be routinely informed of available services, and the program shall demonstrate the ability to effectively engage family members in a recovery process.

3. When the family situation has been marked by circumstances that may jeopardize safety (such as domestic violence, child abuse and neglect, separation and divorce, or financial and legal difficulties), family members shall be encouraged to participate in education and counseling sessions to better understand these effects and to reduce the risk of further occurrences.

(B) Particular emphasis on family involvement shall be demonstrated by those programs serving adolescents and children.

(C) Performance Indicators. The following are intended as examples of indicators that can be used by the department and the organization to demonstrate achievement of this essential treatment principle. Indicators can include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Rate of family participation in treatment planning;

2. Rate of family participation in direct services, such as family therapy;

3. Improved family relationships;

4. Reduction of family conflict; and

5. Satisfaction of family members with services.

(11) Pharmacological Treatment. When clinically indicated for the person served, pharmacological treatment shall be provided or arranged to ameliorate psychiatric and substance abuse problems.

(12) Co-Occurring Disorders. For individuals with clearly established co-occurring disorders, coordinated services for these disorders shall be provided or arranged.

(A) Each individual shall have access to a full range of services provided by qualified, trained staff.

(B) Each individual shall receive services necessary to fully address his/her treatment needs. The program providing screening and assessment shall—

1. Directly provide all necessary services in accordance with the program's capabilities and certification;

2. Make a referral to a program which can provide all necessary services and maintain appropriate involvement until the individual is admitted to the other program; or

3. Provide those services within its capability and promptly arrange additional services from another program.

(C) Services shall be continuously coordinated between programs, where applicable. Programs shall—

1. Ensure that services are not redundant or conflicting; and

2. Maintain communication regarding the individual's treatment plan and progress.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.055, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 10—Director, Department of Mental Health
Chapter 7—Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RULE

9 CSR 10-7.020 Rights, Responsibilities, and Grievances

PURPOSE: This rule describes the rights of individuals being served and grievance procedures in Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment Programs, Comprehensive Substance Treatment and Rehabilitation Programs (CSTAR), Compulsive Gambling Treatment Programs, Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Programs (SATOP), Required Education Assessment and Community Treatment Programs (REACT), Community Psychiatric Rehabilitation Programs (CPRP), and Psychiatric Outpatient Programs.

(1) General Policy and Practice. The organization shall demonstrate through its policies, procedures and practices an ongoing commitment to the rights, dignity, and respect of the individuals it serves. In addition to the requirements of this rule, the organization must also comply with 9 CSR 10-5.200 regarding protection from abuse and neglect and investigations of any such allegations.

(2) Information and Orientation. Immediately upon admission, each individual shall be informed and oriented as to what will happen as care and treatment are provided.

(A) An individual who is admitted on a voluntary basis shall be expected to give written, informed consent to care and treatment.

(B) The orientation given to each individual shall address service costs, availability of crisis assistance, rights, responsibilities, and grievance procedures.

1. Information regarding responsibilities shall include applicable program rules, participation requirements or other expectations.

2. Information regarding grievance procedures shall include how to file a grievance, time frames, rights of appeal, and notification of outcome.

3. Each client shall be given the name, address and phone number of the department's client rights monitor and informed that the monitor may be contacted regarding a complaint of abuse, neglect or violation of rights.

(C) The orientation information shall be provided in written form using simple, straightforward language understandable to the individual and explained by staff as necessary.

(D) When appropriate, families receive information to promote their participation in or decisions about care and treatment.

(3) Rights Which Cannot Be Limited. Each individual has basic rights to humane care and treatment that cannot be limited under any circumstances.

(A) The following rights apply to all settings:

1. To receive prompt evaluation, care and treatment;

2. To receive these services in the least restrictive environment;

3. To receive these services in a clean and safe setting;

4. To not be denied admission or services because of race, gender, sexual preference, creed, marital status, national origin, disability or age;

5. To confidentiality of information and records in accordance with federal and state law and regulation;

6. To be treated with dignity and addressed in a respectful, age appropriate manner;

7. To be free from abuse, neglect, corporal punishment and other mistreatment such as humiliation, threats or exploitation;

8. To be the subject of an experiment or research only with one's informed, written consent, or the consent of an individual legally authorized to act;

9. To medical care and treatment in accordance with accepted standards of medical practice, if the certified substance abuse or psychiatric program offers medical care and treatment; and

10. To consult with a private, licensed practitioner at one's own expense.

(B) The following additional rights apply to residential settings, and where otherwise applicable, and shall not be limited under any circumstances:

1. To a nourishing, well-balanced, varied diet;

2. To attend or not attend religious services;

3. To communicate by sealed mail with the department and, if applicable, legal counsel and court of jurisdiction;

4. To receive visits from one's attorney, physician or clergy in private at reasonable times; and

5. To be paid for work unrelated to treatment, except that an individual may be expected to perform limited tasks and chores within the program that are designed to promote personal involvement and responsibility, skill building or peer support. Any tasks and chores beyond routine care and cleaning of activity or bedroom areas within the program must be directly related to recovery and treatment plan goals developed with the individual.

(4) Rights Subject to Limitation. Each individual shall have further rights and privileges, which can be limited only to ensure personal safety or the safety of others.

(A) Any limitation due to safety considerations shall occur only if it is—

1. Applied on an individual basis;

2. Authorized by the organization's director or designee;

3. Documented in the individual's record;

4. Justified by sufficient documentation;

5. Reviewed on a regular basis at the time of each individualized treatment plan review; and

6. Rescinded at the earliest clinically appropriate moment.

(B) In all care and treatment settings, each individual shall have the right to see and review one's own record, except that specific information or records provided by other individuals or agencies may be excluded from such review. The organization may require a staff member to be present whenever an individual accesses the record.

(C) The following additional rights and privileges apply to individuals in residential settings, and where otherwise applicable:

1. To wear one's own clothes and keep and use one's own personal possessions;

2. To keep and be allowed to spend a reasonable amount of one's own funds;

3. To have reasonable access to a telephone to make and to receive confidential calls;

4. To have reasonable access to current newspapers, magazines and radio and television programming;

5. To be free from seclusion and restraint;

6. To have opportunities for physical exercise and outdoor recreation;

7. To receive visitors of one's choosing at reasonable hours; and

8. To communicate by sealed mail with individuals outside the facility.

(5) Other Legal Rights. The organization shall ensure that all individuals have the same legal rights and responsibilities as any other citizen, unless otherwise limited by law.

(6) Access to Services. An individual shall not be denied admission or services solely on the grounds of prior treatment, withdrawal from treatment against advice, or continuation or return of symptoms after prior treatment.

(7) Grievances. The organization shall establish policies, procedures and practices to ensure a prompt, responsive, impartial review of any grievance or alleged violation of rights.

(A) Reasonable assistance shall be given to an individual wishing to file a grievance.

(B) The review shall be consistent with principles of due process.

(C) The organization shall cooperate with the department in any review or investigation conducted by the department or its authorized representative.

(8) Surrogate Decision Maker. The organization's policies, procedures and practices shall ensure an opportunity for the individual to designate or establish a surrogate decision maker, in the event the individual may become incapable of understanding or unable to communicate his or her wishes regarding the treatment plan or a proposed service.

(9) Practices to Promote Safety and Well-Being. The organization shall demonstrate a commitment to the safety and well-being of the individuals it serves. The organization's policies, procedures and practices shall—

(A) Promote therapeutic progress by addressing matters such as medication compliance, missed appointments, use of alcohol and drugs, and other program expectations or rules;

(B) Encourage appropriate behavior by providing positive instruction and guidance; and

(C) Ensure safety by effectively responding to any threats of suicide, violence or harm. Any use of seclusion or restraint shall be in accordance with 9 CSR 10-7.050 Behavioral Management.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.055, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 10—Director, Department of Mental Health
Chapter 7—Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RULE

9 CSR 10–7.030 Service Delivery Process and Documentation

PURPOSE: This rule describes requirements for the delivery and documentation of services in Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment Programs, Comprehensive Substance Treatment and Rehabilitation (CSTAR), Compulsive Gambling Treatment Programs, Community Psychiatric Rehabilitation Programs (CPRP), and Psychiatric Outpatient Programs.

(1) Screening. Each individual requesting services shall have prompt access to a screening in order to determine eligibility and to plan an initial course of action, including referral to other services and resources, as needed.

(A) At the individual's first contact with the organization (whether by telephone or face-to-face contact), any emergency or urgent service needs shall be identified and addressed.

1. Emergency service needs are indicated when a person presents a likelihood of immediate harm to self or others. A person who presents at the program site with emergency service needs shall be seen by a qualified staff member within fifteen (15) minutes of presentation. If emergency service needs are reported by telephone, the program shall initiate face-to-face contact within one (1) hour of telephone contact or shall immediately notify local emergency personnel capable of promptly responding to the report.

2. Urgent service needs are indicated when a person presents a significant impairment in the ability to care for self but does not pose a likelihood of immediate harm to self or others. A person with urgent service needs shall be seen within forty-eight (48) hours.

3. Routine service needs are indicated when a person requests services or follow-up but otherwise presents no significant impairment in the ability to care for self and no apparent harm to self or others. A person with routine service needs shall be seen within fourteen (14) calendar days.

(B) The screening shall include basic information about the individual's presenting situation and symptoms, presence of factors related to harm or safety, and demographic and other identifying data.

(C) The screening—

1. Shall be conducted by trained staff;

2. Shall be responsive to the individual's request and needs; and

3. Shall include notice to the individual regarding service eligibility and an initial course of action. If indicated, the individual shall be linked to other appropriate services and resources in the community.

(2) Assessment and Individualized Treatment Plan. Each individual shall participate in an assessment that more fully identifies their needs and goals and develops an individualized plan. The participation of family and other collateral parties (e.g., referral source, employer, school, other community agencies) in assessment and individualized plan development shall be encouraged, as

appropriate to the age, guardianship, services provided or wishes of the individual.

(A) The assessment shall assist in ensuring an appropriate level of care, identifying necessary services, and developing an individualized treatment plan. The assessment data shall subsequently be used in determining progress and outcomes. Documentation of the screening and assessment must include, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Demographic and identifying information;

2. Statement of needs, goals and treatment expectations from the individual requesting services. The family's perceptions are also obtained, when appropriate and available;

3. Presenting situation/problem and referral source;

4. History of previous psychiatric and/or substance abuse treatment including number and type of admissions;

5. Health screening;

6. Current medications and identification of any medication allergies and adverse reactions;

7. Recent alcohol and drug use for at least the past thirty (30) days and, when indicated, a substance use history that includes duration, patterns, and consequences of use;

8. Current psychiatric symptoms;

9. Family, social, legal, and vocational/educational status and functioning. The collection and assessment of historical data is also required, unless short-term crisis intervention or detoxification are the only services being provided;

10. Current use of resources and services from other community agencies;

11. Personal and social resources and strengths, including the availability and use of family, social, peer and other natural supports; and

12. Multi-axis diagnosis or diagnostic impression in accordance with the current edition of the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual* of the American Psychiatric Association.

(B) Recommendations for specialized services may require more extensive diagnostic testing.

(C) Each person shall directly participate in developing his/her individualized treatment plan including, but not limited to, signing the treatment plan.

(D) The individualized treatment plan shall reflect the person's unique needs and goals. The plan shall include, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Measurable goals and outcomes;

2. Services, supports and actions to accomplish each goal/outcome. This includes services and supports and the staff member responsible, as well as action steps of the individual and other supports (family, social, peer, and other natural supports);

3. Involvement of family, when indicated;

4. Service needs beyond the scope of the organization or program that are being addressed by referral or services at another community organization, where applicable;

5. Projected time frame for the completion of each goal/outcome; and

6. Estimated completion/discharge date for the level of care.

(3) Ongoing Service Delivery. The individualized treatment plan shall guide ongoing service delivery. However, services may begin before the assessment is completed and the plan is fully developed.

(A) Services shall be provided in accordance with applicable eligibility and utilization criteria. Criteria specified in program rules shall be incorporated into the treatment process, applied to each individual, and used to guide the intensity, duration, and type of services provided. Decisions regarding the level of care and the treatment setting shall be based on—

1. Personal safety and protection from harm;

2. Severity of the psychiatric or substance abuse problem;

3. Emotional and behavioral functioning and need for structure;

4. Social, family and community functioning;

5. Readiness and social supports for recovery;

6. Ability to avoid high risk behaviors; and

7. Ability to cooperate with and benefit from the services offered.

(B) Services shall be appropriate to the individual's age and development and shall be responsive to the individual's social/cultural situation and any linguistic/communication needs.

(C) There is a designated staff member who coordinates services and ensures implementation of the plan. Coordination of care shall also be demonstrated when services and supports are being provided by multiple agencies or programs.

(D) To the fullest extent possible, individuals shall be responsible for action steps to achieve their goals. Services and supports provided by staff shall be readily available to encourage and assist the individuals in their recovery.

(E) Services and supports shall be provided by staff with appropriate licenses or credentials.

(4) Crisis Assistance and Intervention. During the course of service delivery, ready access to crisis assistance and intervention is available, when needed. The organization shall provide or arrange crisis assistance twenty-four (24) hours per day, seven (7) days per week which is provided by qualified staff in accordance with any applicable program rules and includes face-to-face intervention, when clinically indicated.

(5) Missed Appointments. If an individual fails to appear at a scheduled program activity, staff shall promptly initiate efforts to contact the person and maintain active program participation.

(A) Such efforts should be initiated within forty-eight (48) hours, unless circumstances indicate a more immediate contact should be made due to the person's symptoms and functioning or the nature of the scheduled service.

(B) Efforts to contact the person shall be documented in the individual's record.

(6) Reviewing Treatment Goals and Outcomes. Progress toward treatment goals and outcomes shall be reviewed on a periodic basis.

(A) Each person shall directly participate in the review of their individualized treatment plan.

(B) The frequency of treatment plan reviews shall be based on the individual's level of care or other applicable program rules. The occurrence of a crisis or significant clinical event may require a further review and modification of the treatment plan.

(C) The individualized treatment plan shall be updated and changed as indicated.

(7) Effective Practices. Service delivery shall be consistent with the current state of knowledge and generally accepted practices in the following areas:

(A) Support of personal recovery process which addresses clinical issues such as overcoming denial, recognizing feelings and behavior, encouraging personal responsibility, and constructively using leisure time;

(B) Provision of information and education about the person's disorder(s), principles and availability of self-help groups, and health and nutrition;

(C) Skill development which addresses clinical issues such as communication, stress reduction and management, conflict resolution, decision making, assertiveness and parenting;

(D) Promotion of positive family relationships; and

(E) Relapse prevention.

(8) Clinical Utilization Review. Services may be subject to clinical utilization review when funded by the department or provided through a service network authorized by the department. Clinical

utilization review shall promote the delivery of services that are necessary, appropriate, likely to benefit the individual and provided in accordance with admission criteria and service definitions.

(A) The department shall have authority in all matters subject to clinical utilization review including client eligibility and service definition, authorization and limitations.

(B) Clinical utilization review may be required of any individual's situation and needs prior to initial or continued service authorization.

(C) Clinical utilization review shall include, but is not limited to, unusual patterns of service or utilization for individual clients based on periodic data analysis and norms compiled by the department.

(D) Clinical utilization review may include, but is not limited to, the following situations regarding a program:

1. Unusual patterns of service or utilization, based on periodic data analysis and norms compiled by the department regarding the use of particular services and total service cost; and

2. Compliance issues related to certification standards or contract requirements that can reasonably be monitored through clinical utilization review.

(E) Staff who conduct clinical utilization review shall be credentialed with relevant professional experience.

(9) Continuing Recovery Plan and Discharge Summary. Each individual shall be actively involved in planning for continuing recovery and discharge. The participation of family and other collateral parties (e.g., referral source, employer, school, other community agencies) in such planning shall be encouraged, as appropriate to the age, guardianship, service provided or wishes of the individual.

(A) A written discharge summary and, where applicable, a continuing recovery plan shall be prepared upon—

1. Transferring from inpatient or residential treatment to a less restrictive and intensive level of care;

2. Transferring to a different provider;

3. Completing a service episode; or

4. Discontinuing further participation in services.

(B) A discharge summary shall include, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Dates of admission and discharge;

2. Reason for admission and referral source;

3. Diagnosis or diagnostic impression;

4. Description of services provided and outcomes achieved, including any prescribed medication, dosage, and response;

5. Reason for or type of discharge;

6. Medical status and needs that may require ongoing monitoring and support; and

(C) A continuing recovery plan shall be completed prior to discharge. The plan shall identify services, designated provider(s), or other planned activities designed to promote further recovery.

(D) The organization shall consistently implement criteria regarding discharge or successful completion; termination or removal from the program; and readmission following discharge or termination.

(10) Designated or Required Instruments. In order to promote consistency in clinical practice, eligibility determination, service documentation, and outcome measurement, the department may require the use of designated instruments in the screening, assessment and treatment process. The required use of particular instruments shall be applicable only to those services funded by the department or provided through a service network authorized by the department.

(11) Organized Record System. The organization has an organized record system for each individual.

(A) Records shall be maintained in a manner which ensures confidentiality and security.

1. The organization shall abide by all local, state and federal laws and regulations concerning the confidentiality of records.

2. If records are maintained on computer systems, there must be a backup system to safeguard records in the event of operator or equipment failure and to ensure security from inadvertent or unauthorized access.

3. The organization shall retain individual records for at least five (5) years or until all litigation, adverse audit findings, or both, are resolved.

4. The organization shall assure ready access to the record by authorized staff and other authorized parties including department staff.

(B) All entries in the individual record shall be legible, clear, complete, accurate and recorded in a timely fashion. Entries shall be dated and authenticated by the staff member providing the service, including name and title. Any errors shall be marked through with a single line, initialed and dated.

(C) There shall be documentation of services provided and results accomplished. Documentation shall be made with indelible ink or print.

(D) The documentation of services funded by the department or provided through a service network authorized by the department shall include the following:

1. Description of the specific service provided;

2. The date and actual time (beginning and ending times) the service was rendered;

3. Name and title of the person who rendered the service;

4. The setting in which the service was rendered;

5. The relationship of the services to the individual treatment plan; and

6. Description of the individual's response to services provided.

(E) The record of each person served shall include documentation of screening, consent to treatment, orientation, assessment, diagnostic interview, individualized treatment plan and reviews, service delivery and progress reports, and discharge summary with plans for continuing recovery. Where applicable, the record shall also include documentation of referrals to other services or community resources and the outcome of these referrals, signed authorization to release confidential information, missed appointments and efforts to reengage the individual, urine drug screening or other toxicology reports, and crisis or other significant clinical events.

(12) Service System Reporting. For those services funded by the department or provided through a service network authorized by the department, the organization shall provide information to the department which includes, but is not limited to, admission and demographic data, services provided, costs, outcomes, and discharge or transfer information.

(A) The organization shall maintain equipment and capabilities necessary for this purpose.

(B) The organization shall submit information in a timely manner. Information regarding discharge or transfer shall be submitted within the following time frames:

1. Within fifteen (15) days of discharge or transfer from residential or inpatient status;

2. Within thirty (30) days of completing outpatient treatment in a planned manner; and

3. Within one hundred eighty (180) days of the date of last outpatient service delivery if the individual discontinues services in an unplanned manner.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.055, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 10—Director, Department of Mental Health
Chapter 7—Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RULE

9 CSR 10–7.040 Quality Improvement

PURPOSE: This rule describes requirements for quality improvement activities in Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs, Comprehensive Substance Treatment and Rehabilitation Programs (CSTAR), Compulsive Gambling Treatment Programs, Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Programs (SATOP), Required Education Assessment and Community Treatment Programs (REACT), Community Psychiatric Rehabilitation Programs (CPRP), and Psychiatric Outpatient Programs.

(1) The organization develops and implements a written plan for a systematic quality assessment and improvement process that is accountable to the governing body and addresses those programs and services certified by the department.

(A) An individual or committee is designated as responsible for coordinating and implementing the quality improvement plan.

(B) Direct service staff and consumers are involved in the planning, design, implementation and review of the organization's quality improvement activities.

(C) Records and reports of quality improvement activities are maintained.

(D) The organization updates its plan for quality assessment and improvement at least annually.

(2) Data are collected to assess quality, monitor service delivery processes and outcomes, identify opportunities for improvement, and monitor improvement efforts.

(A) Data collection shall reflect priority areas identified in the plan.

(B) Consumer satisfaction data shall be included as part of the organization's quality assessment and improvement process. Such data must be collected in a manner that promotes participation by all consumers.

(C) Data are systematically aggregated and analyzed on an ongoing basis.

(D) Data collection analyses are performed using valid, reliable processes.

(E) The organization compares its performance over time and with other sources of information.

(F) Undesirable patterns in performance and sentinel events are intensively analyzed.

(3) The organization develops and implements strategies for service improvement, based on the data analysis.

(A) The organization evaluates the effectiveness of those strategies in achieving improved services delivery and outcomes.

(B) If improved service delivery and outcomes have not been achieved, the organization revises and implements new strategies.

(4) The department may require, at its option, the use of designated measures or instruments in the quality assessment and improvement process, in order to promote consistency in data collection, analysis, and applicability. The required use of particular measures or instruments shall be applicable only to those programs or services funded by the department or provided through a service network authorized by the department.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.055, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 10—Director, Department of Mental Health
Chapter 7—Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RULE

9 CSR 10–7.050 Research

PURPOSE: This rule establishes standards and procedures for conducting research in Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs, Comprehensive Substance Treatment and Rehabilitation Programs (CSTAR), Compulsive Gambling Treatment Programs, Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Programs (SATOP), Required Education Assessment and Community Treatment Programs (REACT), Community Psychiatric Rehabilitation Programs (CPRP), and Psychiatric Outpatient Programs.

(1) General Policy. The organization shall have a written policy regarding research activities involving individuals served. The organization may prohibit research activities.

(2) Policies and Practices in Conducting Research. If research is conducted, the organization shall assure that—

(A) Compliance is maintained with all federal, state and local laws and regulations concerning the conduct of research including, but not limited to, sections 630.192, 630.199, 630.194, and 630.115, RSMo, 9 CSR 60-1.010 and 9 CSR 60-1.015;

(B) Participating individuals are not the subject of experimental research without their prior written and informed consent or that of their parents or guardian, if minors;

(C) Participating individuals understand that they may decide not to participate or may withdraw from any research at any time for any reason.

(3) Notice to the Department. If any participating individual is receiving services funded by the department or provided through a service network authorized by the department, the organization shall assure that the research has the prior approval of the department. The organization shall immediately inform the department

of any adverse outcome experienced by an individual served due to participation in a research project.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.055, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 10—Director, Department of Mental Health
Chapter 7—Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RULE

9 CSR 10–7.060 Behavior Management

PURPOSE: This rule establishes requirements for the use of restraint, seclusion and time out in Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment Programs, Comprehensive Substance Treatment and Rehabilitation Programs (CSTAR), Compulsive Gambling Treatment Programs, Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Programs (SATOP), Required Education Assessment and Community Treatment Programs (REACT), Community Psychiatric Rehabilitation Programs (CPRP), and Psychiatric Outpatient Programs.

(1) General Policy. Any behavior management methods used by an organization shall promote the rights, dignity and safety of individuals being served. An organization may prohibit by policy and practice the use of behavior management, including physical, mechanical and chemical restraint; seclusion; time out; and the use of behavior management plans for selected individuals. If any of these methods of behavior management are to be used within the organization, it shall develop policies and procedures which define, describe and limit the conditions and circumstances of their use.

(A) Organizations utilizing seclusion and restraint must obtain a separate written authorization from the appropriate division of the Department of Mental Health, in addition to other requirements of this rule. The department may issue such authorization on a time-limited basis subject to renewal.

(B) The organization must prohibit by policy and practice:

1. Aversive conditioning of any kind. Aversive conditioning is defined as the application of startling, unpleasant or painful stimulus or stimuli that have a potentially noxious effect on an individual in an effort to decrease maladaptive behavior;

2. Withholding of food, water or bathroom privileges;

3. Painful stimuli;

4. Corporal punishment; and

5. Use of seclusion, restraint, time-out, discipline or coercion for staff convenience.

(C) Behavior management policies and procedures shall be:

1. Approved by the organization's board of directors;

2. Made available to all program employees and providers;

3. Made available to the individuals served, their families and others upon request;

4. Developed with the participation of the individuals and, whenever possible, their family members or advocates, or both; and

5. Consistent with department rules regarding individual rights.

(2) Seclusion and Restraint.

(A) The organization shall assure that seclusion and restraint are only used when an individual's behavior presents an immediate risk of danger to themselves or others and no other safe or effective treatment intervention is possible. It shall only be implemented when alternative, less restrictive interventions have failed. Seclusion and restraint is never a treatment intervention. It is an emergency/security measure to maintain safety when all other less restrictive interventions are inadequate.

(B) Seclusion and restraint shall only be implemented by competent, trained staff.

(C) The organization shall assure that seclusion and restraint is used only when ordered by a licensed, independent practitioner. Orders for seclusion and restraint must define specific time limits. Seclusion and restraint shall be ended at the earliest possible time.

1. Standing or *pro re nata* (PRN) orders for seclusion and restraint are not allowed.

2. An order cannot exceed four (4) hours for adults, two (2) hours for children and adolescents ages nine to seventeen (9–17), or one (1) hour for children under age nine (9). If nonindependent licensed staff initiates seclusion and restraint, an order must be obtained from a licensed, independent practitioner within one (1) hour.

3. Individuals in restraint shall be monitored continuously. Monitoring may be face-to-face by assigned staff or by audiovisual equipment.

4. Individuals in seclusion shall be visually monitored at least every fifteen (15) minutes.

5. Individuals in seclusion and restraint are offered regular food, fluid and an opportunity to meet their personal hygiene needs no less than every two (2) hours.

6. The need for continuing seclusion and restraint shall be evaluated by and, where necessary, must be further ordered by a licensed, independent practitioner at least every four (4) hours for adults, two (2) hours for children and adolescents ages nine through seventeen inclusively (9–17), or one (1) hour for children under age nine (9). The evaluation shall be based on face-to-face observation and/or interview with the individual.

7. The organization's clinical director or quality improvement coordinator shall review every episode of seclusion and restraint within seventy-two (72) hours.

8. Any incident of restraint shall be promptly reported to the person's parent or legal guardian, when applicable.

(3) Individualized Behavioral Management Plan.

(A) Definitions. The following terms shall mean:

1. Behavioral management plan, array of positive and negative reinforcement to reduce unacceptable or maladaptive interactions and behaviors;

2. Time out, an individual's voluntary compliance with the request to remove himself or herself from a service area to a separate location.

(B) The need for a behavioral management plan shall be evaluated upon—

1. Any incident of seclusion or restraint;

2. The use of time-out two (2) or more times per day; or

3. The use of time-out three (3) or more times per week.

(C) Behavioral plan shall include the input of the individual being served and family, if appropriate.

(D) The plan shall identify what the individual is attempting to communicate or achieve through the maladaptive behavior before identifying interventions to change it.

(E) The plan shall be reevaluated within the first seven (7) calendar days and every seven (7) days thereafter to determine whether maladaptive and unacceptable behaviors are being reduced and more functional alternatives acquired.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.055, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 10—Director, Department of Mental Health
Chapter 7—Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RULE

9 CSR 10–7.070 Medications

PURPOSE: This rule describes training and procedures for the proper storage, use and administration of medications in Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment Programs, Comprehensive Substance Treatment and Rehabilitation Programs (CSTAR), Compulsive Gambling Treatment Programs, Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Programs (SATOP), Required Education Assessment and Community Treatment Programs (REACT), Community Psychiatric Rehabilitation Programs (CPRP), and Psychiatric Outpatient Programs.

(1) General Guidelines, Policies and Practices. The following requirements apply to all programs, where applicable.

(A) The organization shall assure that staff authorized by the organization and by law to conduct medical, nursing and pharmaceutical services do so using sound clinical practices and following all applicable state and federal laws and regulations.

(B) The organization shall have written policies and procedures on how medications are prescribed, obtained, stored and used.

(C) The organization shall implement policies that prevent the use of medications as punishment, for the convenience of staff, as a substitute for services or other treatment, or in quantities that interfere with the individual's participation in treatment and rehabilitation services.

(D) The organization shall allow individuals to take prescribed medication as directed.

1. Individuals cannot be denied service due to taking prescribed medication as directed. If the organization believes that a prescribed medication is subject to abuse or could be an obstacle to other treatment goals, then the organization's treatment staff shall attempt to engage the prescribing physician in a collaborative discussion and treatment planning process. If the prescribing physician is nonresponsive, a second opinion by another physician may be used.

2. Individuals shall not be denied service solely due to not taking prescribed medication as directed. However, a person may be denied service if he or she is unable to adequately participate in and benefit from the service offered due to not taking medication as directed.

(2) Medication Profile. Where applicable, the individual's record shall include a medication profile that includes name, age, weight, current diagnosis, current medication and dosage, prescribing physician, allergies to medication, medication compliance; and other pertinent information related to the individual's medication regimen.

(3) Prescription of Medication. If a program prescribes medications, there shall be documentation of each medication service episode including description of the individual's presenting condition and symptoms, pertinent medical and psychiatric findings, other observations, response to medication, and action taken.

(4) Medication Administration and Related Requirements. The following requirements apply to programs that prescribe or administer medication and to those programs where individuals self-administer medication under staff observation.

(A) Staff Training and Competence. The organization shall ensure the training and competence of staff in the administration of medication and observation for adverse drug reactions and medication errors, consistent with each staff individual's job duties.

1. Staff whose duties include the administration of medication shall complete Level I medication aide training in accordance with 13 CSR 15-13.030. This requirement shall not apply to those staff who—

A. Have prior education and training which meets or exceeds the Level I medication aide training hours and skill objectives; or

B. Work in settings where clients self-administer their own medication under staff observation.

2. Staff whose duties are limited to observing clients self-administer their own medication or to documenting that medication is taken as prescribed shall consult a physician, pharmacist, registered nurse or reference material regarding the action and possible side effects or adverse reactions of each medication under their supervision. This consultation shall be documented.

(B) Education. If medication is part of the treatment plan, the organization shall document that the individual and family member, if appropriate, understands the purpose and side effects of the medication.

(C) Compliance. The program shall take steps to ensure that each individual takes medication as prescribed and the program shall document any refusal of medications. A licensed physician shall be informed of any ongoing refusal of medication.

(D) Medication Errors. The program shall establish and implement policies defining the types of medication errors that must be reported to a licensed physician.

(E) Adverse Drug Reactions. A licensed physician shall be immediately notified of any adverse reaction. The type of reaction, physician recommendation and subsequent action taken by the program shall be documented in the individual's record.

(F) Records and Documentation. The organization shall maintain records to track and account for all prescribed medications in residential programs and, where applicable, in nonresidential programs.

1. Each individual receiving medication shall have a medication intake sheet which includes the individual's name, type and amount of medication, dose and frequency of administration, date and time of intake, and name of staff who administered or observed the medication intake. If medication is self-administered, the individual shall sign or initial the medication intake sheet.

2. The amount of medication originally present and the amount remaining can be validated by the medication intake sheet.

3. Documentation of medication intake shall include over-the-counter products.

4. Medication shall be administered in single doses to the extent possible.

5. The organization shall establish a mechanism for the positive identification of individuals at the time medication is dispensed, administered or self-administered under staff observation.

(G) Emergency Situations. The organization's policies shall address the administration of medication in emergency situations.

1. Medical/nursing staff shall accept telephone medication orders only from physicians who are included in the organization's list of authorized physicians and who are known to the staff receiving the orders. A physician's signature shall authenticate verbal orders within five (5) working days of the receipt of the initial telephone order.

2. The organization may prohibit telephone medication orders, if warranted by staffing patterns and staff credentials.

(H) Periodic Review. The organization shall document that individuals' medications are evaluated at least every six (6) months to determine their continued effectiveness.

(I) Individuals Bringing Their Own Medication. Any medication brought to the program by an individual served is allowed to be administered or self-administered only when the medication is appropriately labeled.

(J) Labeling. All medication shall be properly labeled. Labeling for each medication shall include drug name, strength, amount dispensed, directions for administration, expiration date, name of individual being served, and name of the prescribing physician.

(K) Storage. The organization shall implement written policies and procedures on how medications are to be stored.

1. The organization shall establish a locked storage area for all medications that provides suitable conditions regarding sanitation, ventilation, lighting and moisture.

2. The organization shall store ingestible medications separately from noningestible medications and other substances.

3. The organization shall maintain a list of personnel who have been authorized access to the locked medication area and who are qualified to administer medications.

(L) Inventory. Where applicable, the organization shall implement written policies and procedures for:

1. Receipt and disposition of stock pharmaceuticals must be accurately documented;

2. A log shall be maintained for each stock pharmaceutical that documents receipts and disposition;

3. At least quarterly, each stock pharmaceutical shall be reconciled as to the amount received and the amount dispensed; and

4. A stock supply of a controlled substance must be registered with the Drug Enforcement Administration and the Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs.

(M) Disposal. The organization shall implement written procedures and policies for the disposal of medication.

1. Medication must be removed on or before the expiration date and destroyed.

2. Any medication left by an individual at discharge shall be destroyed within thirty (30) days.

3. The disposal of all medications shall be witnessed and documented by two (2) staff members.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.055, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 10—Director, Department of Mental Health
Chapter 7—Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RULE

9 CSR 10–7.080 Dietary Service

PURPOSE: This rule establishes dietary and food service requirements in Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment Programs, Comprehensive Substance Treatment and Rehabilitation Programs (CSTAR), Compulsive Gambling Treatment Programs, Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Programs (SATOP), Required Education Assessment and Community Treatment Programs (REACT), Community Psychiatric Rehabilitation Programs (CPRP), and Psychiatric Outpatient Programs.

(1) Dietary Standards for Programs with an Incidental Dietary Component.

(A) Programs defined as having only an incidental dietary component shall include:

1. A permanent residence serving no more than four (4) individuals; or

2. Programs and service sites that do not provide for the preparation, storage or provision of food including food brought by the individuals being served.

(B) Programs and service sites defined as having only an incidental dietary component shall address diet and food preparation on a person's individualized treatment plan, if it is identified as an area in need of intervention based on the assessment.

(C) Where the program does not provide meals, but individuals are allowed to bring their own food, the following standards apply:

1. All appliances must be clean and in safe and proper operating condition; and

2. Hand washing facilities including hot and cold water, soap and hand drying means shall be readily accessible.

(2) Dietary Standards for Programs and Treatment Sites with Minimal Dietary Component.

(A) A program or service site shall be defined as having a minimal dietary component if one of the following criteria apply and it does not meet the definition of incidental dietary component:

1. It provides for the preparation, storage or consumption of no more than one (1) meal a day; or

2. The program or service site has an average length of stay of less than five (5) days.

(B) The following standards apply for programs with a minimal dietary component:

1. Meals shall be nutritious, balanced and varied based on the latest edition of the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences. The practical application of these recommendations can be met by following the Dietary Guidelines for Americans and the Food Guide Pyramid of U.S. Department of Agriculture and the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services;

2. Special diets for medical reasons must be provided;

3. Menus shall be responsive to the cultural and religious beliefs of individuals;

4. Food will be served at realistic meal times in a pleasant, relaxed dining area;

5. Food will be stored safely, appropriately and sanitarily;

6. Food shall be in sound condition, free from spoilage, filth or other contamination and safe for human consumption;

7. All appliances shall be in safe and proper operating condition;

8. Food preparation areas will be cleaned regularly and kept in good repair. Utensils shall be sanitized according to Missouri Department of Health standards;

9. Hand washing facilities that include hot and cold water, soap and a means of hand drying shall be readily available; and

10. Paragraphs 5.–9. of this subsection shall be met if the site has a current inspection in compliance with 19 CSR 20-1.010.

(3) Dietary Standards for Programs and Treatment Sites with a Substantial Dietary Component.

(A) Programs with a substantial dietary component shall be defined as meeting one of the following criteria and are not the permanent residence of more than four (4) individuals:

1. Programs or treatment sites that serve more than one (1) meal per day; and

2. Programs or treatment sites with an average length of stay of over five (5) days.

(B) Programs with a substantial dietary component shall have the following:

1. An annual inspection finding them in compliance with the provisions of 19 CSR 20-1.010. Inspections should be conducted by the local health department or by the Department of Health;

2. Those organizations arranging for provision of food services by agreement or contract with the second party shall assure that the provider has demonstrated compliance with this rule;

3. Programs providing meals shall implement a written plan to meet the dietary needs of the individuals being served, including:

A. Written menus developed and annually reviewed by a registered dietitian or qualified nutritionist who has at least a bachelor's degree from an accredited college with emphasis on foods and nutrition. The organization must maintain a copy of the dietitian's current registration or the qualified nutritionist's academic record.

B. Any changes or substitution in menus must be noted;

C. Menus for at least the past three (3) months shall be maintained;

D. The written dietary plan shall insure that special diets for medical reasons are provided. Menu samples shall be maintained showing how special diets are developed or obtained;

E. Menus shall be responsive to cultural and religious beliefs of individuals;

4. Meals shall be served in a pleasant, relaxed dining area; and

5. Hand washing facilities including hot and cold water, soap and hand drying means shall be readily accessible.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.055, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 10—Director, Department of Mental Health
Chapter 7—Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RULE

9 CSR 10-7.090 Governing Authority and Program Administration

PURPOSE: This rule describes requirements for and responsibilities of the governing body in Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs, Comprehensive Substance Treatment and Rehabilitation Programs (CSTAR), Compulsive Gambling Treatment Programs, Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Programs (SATOP), Required Education Assessment and Community Treatment Programs (REACT), Community Psychiatric Rehabilitation Programs (CPRP), and Psychiatric Outpatient Programs.

(1) Governing Body. The organization has a designated governing body with legal authority and responsibility for the operation of the program(s).

(A) The organization is incorporated in the state of Missouri, maintains good standing in accordance with state law and regulation, and has bylaws identifying the structure of its governing body.

(B) Methods for selecting members of the governing body are delineated. A current list of members is maintained.

(C) Requirements of section (1) are not applicable to government entities, except that a government entity or public agency must have an administrative structure with identified lines of authority to ensure responsibility and accountability for the successful operation of its psychiatric and substance abuse services.

(2) Functions of the Governing Body. The governing body shall effectively implement the functions of—

(A) Providing fiscal planning and oversight;

(B) Ensuring organizational planning and quality improvement in service delivery;

(C) Establishing policies to guide administrative operations and service delivery;

(D) Ensuring responsiveness to the communities and individuals being served;

(E) Delegating operational management to an executive director and, as necessary, to program managers in order to effectively operate its services; and

(F) Designating contractual authority.

(3) Meetings. The governing body shall meet at least quarterly and maintain an accurate record of its meetings. Minutes of meetings must identify dates, those attending, discussion items, and actions taken.

(4) Policy and Procedure Manual. The organization maintains a current policy and procedure manual which accurately describes and guides the operation of its services, promotes compliance with applicable regulations, and is readily available to staff and the public upon request.

(5) Accountability. The organization establishes a formal, accountable relationship with any contractor or affiliate who provides direct service but who is not an employee of the organization.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.055, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 10—Director, Department of Mental Health
Chapter 7—Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RULE

9 CSR 10-7.100 Fiscal Management

PURPOSE: This rule describes fiscal policies and procedures for Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs, Comprehensive Substance Treatment and Rehabilitation Programs (CSTAR), Compulsive Gambling Treatment Programs, Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Programs (SATOP), Required Education Assessment and Community Treatment Programs (REACT), Community Psychiatric Rehabilitation Programs (CPRP), and Psychiatric Outpatient Programs.

(1) Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. The organization has fiscal management policies, procedures and practices consistent with generally accepted accounting principles and, as applicable, state and federal law, regulation, or funding requirements.

(2) Monitoring and Reporting Financial Activity. The organization assigns responsibility for fiscal management to a designated staff member who has the skills, authority and support to fulfill these responsibilities.

(A) There is an annual budget of revenue by source and expenses by category that is approved in a timely manner by the governing body. Fiscal reports are prepared on at least a quarterly basis which compare the budget to actual experience. Fiscal reports are provided to and reviewed by the governing body and administrative staff who have ongoing responsibility for financial and program management.

(B) The organization utilizes financial activity measures to monitor and ensure its ability to pay current liabilities and to maintain adequate cash flows.

(C) There are adequate internal controls for safeguarding or avoiding misuse of assets.

(D) The organization has an annual audit by an independent, certified public accountant if required by funding sources or otherwise required by federal or state law or regulation.

(3) Fee Schedule. The organization has a current written fee schedule approved by the governing body and available to staff and individuals being served.

(4) Retention of Fiscal Records. Fiscal records shall be retained for at least five (5) years or until any litigation or adverse audit findings, or both, are resolved.

(5) Insurance Coverage. The organization shall have adequate insurance coverage to protect its physical and financial resources. Insurance coverage for all people, buildings and equipment shall be maintained and shall include fidelity bond, automobile liability, where applicable, and broad form comprehensive general liability for property damage, and bodily injury including wrongful death and incidental malpractice.

(6) Accountability for the Funds of Persons Served. If the organization is responsible for funds belonging to persons served, there shall be procedures that identify those funds and provide accountability for any expenditure of those funds. Such funds shall be expended or invested only with the informed consent and approval of the individuals or, if applicable, their legally appointed representatives. The individuals shall have access to the records of their funds. When benefits or personal allowance monies are received on behalf of individuals or when the organization acts as representative payee, such funds are segregated for each individual for accounting purposes and are used only for the purposes for which those funds were received.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.055, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 10—Director, Department of Mental Health
Chapter 7—Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RULE

9 CSR 10-7.110 Personnel

PURPOSE: This rule describes personnel policies and procedures for Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs, Comprehensive Substance Treatment and Rehabilitation Programs (CSTAR), Compulsive Gambling Treatment Programs, Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Programs (SATOP), Required Education Assessment and Community Treatment Programs (REACT), Community Psychiatric Rehabilitation Programs (CPRP), and Psychiatric Outpatient Programs.

(1) Policies and Procedures. The organization shall maintain personnel policies, procedures and practices in accordance with local, state and federal law and regulation. In addition to the requirements of this rule, the organization must also comply with 9 CSR 10-5.190 regarding criminal record background check and eligibility for employment.

(A) The policies and procedures shall include written job descriptions for each position and a current table of organization reflecting each position and, where applicable, the relationship to the larger organization of which the program or service is a part.

(B) Policies and procedures shall be consistently and fairly applied in the recruitment, selection, development and termination of staff.

(2) Qualified and Trained Staff. Qualified staff shall be available in sufficient numbers to ensure effective service delivery.

(A) The organization shall ensure that staff possess the training, experience and credentials to effectively perform their assigned services and duties.

(B) A background screening shall be conducted in accordance with 9 CSR 10-5.190.

(C) Qualifications and credentials of staff shall be verified prior to employment, with primary source verification completed within ninety (90) days.

(D) There is clinical supervision of direct service staff that ensures adequate supervisory oversight and guidance, particularly for those staff who may lack credentials for independent practice in Missouri.

(E) Training and continuing education opportunities are available to all direct service staff, in accordance with their job duties and any licensing or credentialing requirements.

1. All staff who provide services or are responsible for the supervision of persons served shall participate in at least thirty-six (36) clock hours of relevant training during a two (2)-year period.

2. Training shall assist staff in meeting the needs of persons served, including persons with co-occurring disorders.

3. The organization shall maintain a record of participation in training and staff development activities.

(F) When services and supervision are provided twenty-four (24) hours per day, the organization maintains staff on duty, awake and fully dressed at all times. A schedule or log is maintained which accurately documents staff coverage.

(3) Ethical Standards of Behavior. Staff shall adhere to ethical standards of behavior in their relationships with individuals being served.

(A) Staff shall maintain an objective, professional relationship with individuals being served at all times.

(B) Staff shall not enter dual or conflicting relationships with individuals being served which might affect professional judgment or increase the risk of exploitation.

(C) The organization shall establish policies and procedures regarding staff relationships with both individuals currently being served and individuals previously served.

(4) Volunteers. If the agency uses volunteers, it shall establish and consistently implement policies and procedures to guide the roles and activities of volunteers in an organized and productive manner. The agency shall ensure that volunteers have a background screening in accordance with 9 CSR 10-5.190 and adequate supervision.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.055, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann,, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 10—Director, Department of Mental Health
Chapter 7—Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RULE

9 CSR 10-7.120 Physical Plant and Safety

PURPOSE: This rule describes requirements for the physical facilities and safety in Alcohol and Drug Treatment Abuse Programs, Comprehensive Substance Treatment and Rehabilitation Programs (CSTAR), Compulsive Gambling Treatment Programs, Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Programs (SATOP), Required Education Assessment and Community Treatment Programs (REACT), Community Psychiatric Rehabilitation Programs (CPRP), and Psychiatric Outpatient Programs.

(1) Applicable Requirements for All Facilities and for Residential Facilities. This rule is organized as follows:

(A) Sections (2) through (9) apply to all facilities and program sites subject to certification by the department; and

(B) Section (10) applies to residential facilities only.

(2) Safety Inspections. Each individual shall be served in a safe facility.

(A) All buildings used for programmatic activities or residential services by the organization shall meet applicable state and local fire safety and health requirements. At the time of the initial application and after that, whenever renovations are made, the organization shall submit to the department verification that the facility complies with requirements for the building, electrical system, plumbing, heating system and, where applicable, water supply.

(B) The organization shall maintain documentation of all inspections and correction of all cited deficiencies to assure compliance with applicable state and local fire safety and health requirements. These inspection and documentation requirements may be waived for a nonresidential service site that operates less than three (3) hours per day, two (2) days per week.

(C) A currently certified organization that relocates any program into new physical facilities shall have the new facilities comply with this rule in order to maintain certification. All additions or expansions to existing physical facilities must meet the requirements of this rule.

(3) Physical Access. Individuals are able to readily access the organization's services. The organization shall demonstrate an ability to remove architectural and other barriers that may confront individuals otherwise eligible for services.

(4) Adequate Space and Furnishings. Individuals are served in a setting with adequate space, equipment and furnishings for all program activities and for maintaining privacy and confidentiality.

(A) In keeping with the specific purpose of the service, the organization shall make available—

1. A reception/waiting area;

2. Private areas for individual counseling and family therapy;

3. A private area(s) for group counseling, education and other group services;

4. An area(s) for indoor social and recreational activities in residential settings and in nonresidential settings where individuals are scheduled for more than four (4) hours per day; and

5. Separate toilet facilities for each sex, except where reasonable evidence is shown to the department that this is not necessary.

(B) The organization shall have appropriate furnishings which are clean and in good repair.

(C) The use of appliances such as television, radio and stereo equipment shall not interfere with the therapeutic program.

(5) Clean and Comfortable Setting. Individuals are served in settings that are clean and comfortable, in good repair, and in safe operating order. The organization shall—

(A) Provide adequate and comfortable lighting;

(B) Maintain a comfortable room temperature between sixty-eight degrees Fahrenheit (68°F) and eighty degrees Fahrenheit (80°F);

(C) Provide screens on outside doors and windows if they are to be kept open;

(D) Provide effective pest control measures;

(E) Store refuse in covered containers so as not to create a nuisance or health hazard;

(F) Maintain the facility free of undesirable odors;

(G) Provide stocked, readily accessible first-aid supplies; and

(H) Take measures to prevent, detect and control infections among individuals and personnel, and have protocols for proper treatment.

(6) Off-Site Functions. If the organization offers certain services at locations in the community other than at its facilities, the organization shall take usual and reasonable precautions to preserve the safety of individuals participating in these off-site locations.

(7) Emergency Preparedness. The organization shall have an emergency preparedness plan.

(A) The plan shall address medical emergencies and natural disasters.

(B) Evacuation routes shall be posted, or the organization shall maintain a written evacuation plan.

(C) Staff shall demonstrate knowledge and ability to effect the emergency preparedness plan and, where applicable, the evacuation plan.

(D) Emergency numbers for the fire department, police and poison control shall be posted and readily visible near the telephone.

(8) Fire Safety. The organization shall maintain fire safety equipment and practices to protect all occupants.

(A) Portable ABC type fire extinguishers shall be located on each floor used by individuals being served so that no one will have to travel more than one hundred feet (100') from any point to reach the nearest extinguisher. Additional fire extinguishers shall be provided, where applicable, for the kitchen, laundry and furnace areas.

(B) Fire extinguishers shall be clearly visible and maintained with a charge.

(C) There shall be at least two (2) means of exit on each floor used by individuals being served, which are independent of and remote from one another.

1. Outside fire escape stairs may constitute one (1) means of exit in existing buildings. Fire escape ladders shall not constitute one (1) of the required means of exit.

2. The means of exit shall be free of any item that would obstruct the exit route.

3. Outside stairways shall be substantially constructed to support people during evacuation. Newly constructed fire exits shall meet requirements of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) *Life Safety Code.*

4. Outside stairways shall be reasonably protected against blockage by a fire. This may be accomplished by physical separation, distance, arrangement of the stairs, protection of openings exposing the stairs or other means acceptable to the fire authority.

5. Outside stairways at facilities with three (3) or more stories shall be constructed of noncombustible material, such as iron or steel.

(D) Unless otherwise determined by the fire inspector based on a facility's overall size and use, the requirement of two (2) or more means of exit on each floor shall be waived for those sites that meet each of the following conditions:

1. Do not offer overnight sleeping accommodations;

2. Do not cook meals on a regular basis; and

3. Do not provide services on-site to twenty (20) or more individuals at a given time as a usual and customary pattern of service delivery.

(E) The requirement for two (2) means of exit from the second floor shall be waived for a residential facility if it serves no more than four (4) individuals and each of those individuals—

1. Is able to hear and see;

2. Is able to recognize a fire alarm as a sign of danger;

3. Is ambulatory and able to evacuate the home without assistance in an emergency; and

4. Has staff available in the event that assistance is needed.

(F) Ceiling height shall be at least seven feet ten inches (7'10") in all rooms used by persons served except as follows:

1. Hallways and bathrooms shall have a ceiling height of at least seven feet six inches (7'6"); and

2. Existing facilities inspected and approved by the department during a certification site survey prior to the effective date of this rule may request an exception from this ceiling height requirement.

(G) Combustible supplies and equipment, such as oil base paint, paint thinner and gasoline, shall be separated from other parts of the building in accordance with stipulations of the fire authority.

(H) The use of wood, gas or electric fireplaces shall not be permitted unless they are installed in compliance with the NFPA codes and the facility has prior approval of the department.

(I) The *Life Safety Code* of the NFPA shall prevail in the interpretation of these fire safety standards.

(J) Fire protection equipment required shall be installed in accordance with NFPA codes.

(K) The facility shall be smoke-free, unless otherwise stipulated in program specific rules.

(9) Safe Transportation. Where applicable, the organization shall implement measures to ensure safe transportation for persons served.

(A) Vehicles which are used by the organization to transport persons served shall have—

1. Regular inspection and maintenance as legally required; and

2. Adequate first-aid supplies and fire suppression equipment which are secured in any van, bus or other vehicle used to transport more than four (4) clients. Staff which operate such a vehicle shall have training in emergency procedures and the handling of accidents and road emergencies.

(B) All staff who transport persons served shall be properly licensed with driving records acceptable to the agency.

(C) There shall be a current certificate of insurance in accordance with the organization's requirements for all vehicles used to transport persons served, including the personal vehicles of staff members if used for this purpose.

(10) Residential Facilities. In addition to the requirements under section (1) through (8) of this rule, residential facilities shall also meet the following additional requirements:

(A) Residential facilities shall provide—

1. At least one (1) toilet, one (1) lavatory with a mirror and one (1) tub or shower for each six (6) individuals provided overnight sleeping accommodations;

2. Bathroom(s) in close proximity to the bedroom area(s);

3. Privacy for personal hygiene, including stalls or other means of separation acceptable to the department when a bathroom has multiple toilets, urinals or showers;

4. Laundry area or service;

5. Adequate supply of hot water;

6. Lockable storage space for the use of each individual being served;

7. Furniture and furnishings suitable to the purpose of the facility and individuals;

8. Books, newspapers, magazines, educational materials, table games and recreational equipment, in accordance with the interests and needs of individuals;

9. An area(s) for dining;

10. Windows which afford visual access to out-of-doors and, if accessible from the outside, are lockable; and

11. Availability of outdoor activities;

(B) Bedrooms in residential facilities shall:

1. Have no more than four (4) individuals per bedroom;

2. Have separate areas for males and females subject to the department's approval;

3. Provide at least sixty (60) square feet of floor space per individual in multiple sleeping rooms and eighty (80) square feet per individual in single sleeping rooms. Additional space shall be required, if necessary to accommodate special medical or other equipment needed by individuals. In the computation of space in a bedroom with a sloped ceiling, floor space shall be limited to that proportion of the room having a ceiling height as required elsewhere in this rule. Square feet of contiguous floor space for each individual shall be computed by using the inside dimensions of the room in which the person's bed is physically located less that square footage of floor space required by any other individuals and less any walled, closed space within the room;

4. Have a separate bed with adequate headroom for each individual. Cots and convertibles shall not be used. If bunk beds are used they shall be sturdy, have braces to prevent rolling from the top bunk, and be convertible to two (2) floor beds if an individual does not desire a bunk bed;

5. Provide storage space for the belongings of each individual, including space for hanging clothes;

6. Encourage the display of personal belongings in accordance with treatment goals;

7. Provide a set of linens, a bedspread, a pillow and blankets as needed;

8. Have at least one (1) window which operates as designed;

9. Have a floor level which is no more than three feet (3') below the outside grade on the window side of the room; and

10. Not be housed in a mobile home, unless otherwise stipulated in program specific rules;

(C) Activity space in residential facilities shall:

1. Total eighty (80) square feet for each individual, except that additional space shall be required, if necessary to accommodate special medical or other equipment needed by individuals. Activity space includes the living room, dining room, counseling areas, recreational and other activity areas. Activity space does not include the laundry area, hallways, bedrooms, bathrooms or supply storage area; and

2. Not be used for other purposes if it reduces the quality of services;

(D) In all residential facilities, fire safety precautions shall include—

1. An adequate fire detection and notification system which detects smoke, fumes and/or heat, and which sounds an alarm which can be heard throughout the facility above the noise of normal activities, radios and televisions;

2. Bedroom walls and doors that are smoke resistant. Transfer grilles are prohibited;

3. A range hood and extinguishing system for a commercial stove or deep fryer. The extinguishing system shall include automatic cutoff of fuel supply and exhaust system in case of fire; and

4. An annual inspection in accordance with the *Life Safety Code* of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA);

(E) Residential facilities with more than four (4) individuals shall provide—

1. Smoke detectors powered by the electrical system with an emergency power backup. These detectors shall activate the alarm system. They shall be installed on all floors, including basements. Detectors shall be installed in living rooms or lounges. Heat detectors may be used in utility rooms, furnace rooms and unoccupied basements and attics;

2. Smoke detectors in each sleeping room. Those detectors may be battery operated and are not required to initiate the building fire alarm system;

3. At least one (1) manual fire alarm station per floor arranged to continuously sound the smoke detection alarm system or other continuously sounding manual alarms acceptable to the authority having jurisdiction. The requirement of at least one (1) manual fire alarm station per floor may be waived where there is an alarm station at a central control point under continuous supervision of a responsible employee;

4. An alarm which is audible in all areas. There shall be an annual inspection of the alarm system by a competent authority;

5. A primary means of egress which is a protected vertical opening. Protected vertical openings shall have doors that are self-closing or automatic closing upon detection of smoke. Doors shall be at least one and one-half inches (1 1/2") in existing facilities and one and three-fourths inches (1 3/4") in new construction, of solid bonded wood core construction or other construction of equal or greater fire resistance;

6. Emergency lighting of the means of egress; and

7. Readily visible, approved exit signs, except at doors leading directly from rooms to an exit corridor and except at doors leading obviously to the outside from the entrance floor. Every exit sign shall be visible in both the normal and emergency lighting mode;

(F) In residential facilities with more than twenty (20) individuals—

1. Neither of the required exits shall be through a kitchen;

2. No floor below the level of exit discharge, used only for storage, heating equipment or purposes other than residential occupancy shall have unprotected openings to floors used for residential purposes;

3. Doors between bedrooms and corridors shall be one and one-half inches (1 1/2") in existing facilities, and one and three-fourths inches (1 3/4") in new construction, solid bonded wood core construction or other construction of equal or greater fire resistance;

4. Unprotected openings shall be prohibited in interior corridors serving as exit access from bedrooms; and

5. A primary means of egress which is an enclosed vertical opening. This vertical opening shall be enclosed with twenty (20)-minute fire barriers and doors that are self-closing or automatic closing upon detection of smoke.

(G) In detoxification programs—

1. The means of exit shall not involve windows;

2. The interior shall be fully sheathed in plaster or gypsum board, unless the group can evacuate in eight (8) minutes or less; and

3. Bedroom doors shall be one and one-half inches (1 1/2") in existing facilities, and one and three-fourths inches (1 3/4") in new construction, solid bonded wood core construction or other construction of equal or greater fire resistance, unless the group can evacuate in eight (8) minutes or less.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.055, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 10—Director, Department of Mental Health
Chapter 7—Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RULE

9 CSR 10-7.130 Procedures to Obtain Certification

PURPOSE: This rule describes procedures to obtain certification as Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs, Comprehensive Substance Treatment and Rehabilitation Programs (CSTAR), Compulsive Gambling Treatment Programs, Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Programs (SATOP), Required Education Assessment and Community Treatment Programs (REACT), Community Psychiatric Rehabilitation Programs (CPRP), and Psychiatric Outpatient Programs.

(1) Under section 630.655, 630.010, and 376.779.3 and 4, RSMo, the department is mandated to develop certification standards and to certify an organization's level of service, treatment or rehabilitation as necessary for the organization to operate, receive funds from the department, or participate in a service network authorized by the department and eligible for Medicaid reimbursement. However, certification in itself does not constitute an assurance or guarantee that the department will fund designated services or programs.

(A) A key goal of certification is to enhance the quality of care and services with a focus on the needs and outcomes of persons served.

(B) The primary function of the certification process is assessment of an organization's compliance with standards of care. A further function is to identify and encourage developmental steps toward improved program operations, client satisfaction and positive outcomes.

(2) An organization may request certification by completing an application form, as required by the department for this purpose, and submitting the application form, and other documentation, as may be specified, to the Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102.

(A) The organization must submit a current written description of those programs and services for which it is seeking certification by the department.

(B) A new applicant shall not use a name which implies a relationship with another organization, government agency or judicial system when a formal organizational relationship does not exist.

(C) Certification fees are not required, except for the Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Program (SATOP). A nonrefundable fee of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) is required upon initial application. Renewal fees are as follows:

1. A fee of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) is required if the aggregate number of individuals being served in the SATOP program(s) during the preceding state fiscal year was less than two hundred fifty (250) individuals;

2. A fee of two hundred fifty dollars ($250) is required if the aggregate number of individuals being served in the SATOP program(s) during the preceding state fiscal year was at least two hundred fifty (250) but no more than four hundred ninety-nine (499); or

3. A fee of five hundred dollars ($500) is required if the aggregate number of individuals being served in the SATOP program(s) during the preceding state fiscal year was at least five hundred (500).

(D) The fee schedule may be adjusted annually by the department.

(E) The department will review a completed application within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt to determine whether the applicant organization would be appropriate for certification. The department will notify the organization of its determination. Where applicable, an organization may qualify for expedited certification in accordance with subsections (3)(B) and (C) of this rule by submitting to the department required documentation and verification of its accreditation or other deemed status.

(F) An organization that wishes to apply for recertification shall submit its application forms to the department at least sixty (60) days before expiration of its existing certificate.

(G) An applicant can withdraw its application at any time during the certification process, unless otherwise required by law.

(3) The department shall conduct a site survey at an organization to assure compliance with standards of care and other requirements. The department shall determine which standards and requirements are applicable, based on the application submitted and the on-site survey.

(A) The department shall conduct a comprehensive site survey for the purpose of determining compliance with core rules and program/service rules, except as stipulated in subsections (3)(B) and (C).

(B) The department shall conduct an expedited site survey when an organization has attained full accreditation under standards for behavioral healthcare from the Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF), Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO), or the Council on Accreditation of Services to Families and Children (COA).

1. The survey shall monitor compliance with applicable program/service rules promulgated by the department.

2. The survey shall not monitor core rules, except for those requirements designated by the department as essential to—

A. Providing and documenting services funded by the department or provided through a service network authorized by the department;

B. Assuring the qualifications and credentials of staff members providing these services;

C. Protecting the rights of individuals being served, including mechanisms for grievances and investigations; and

D. Funding, contractual, or other legal relationship between the organization and the department.

(C) The department shall grant a certificate, upon receipt of a completed application, to an organization which has attained full accreditation under standards for behavioral healthcare from CARF, JCAHO or COA; does not provide methadone treatment; does not receive funding from the department; and does not participate in a service network authorized by the department.

1. The organization must submit a copy of the most recent accreditation survey report and verification of the accreditation time period and dates.

2. The department shall review its categories of programs and services available for certification and shall determine those which are applicable to the organization. The department, at its option, may visit the organization's program site(s) solely for the purpose of clarifying information contained in the organization's application and its description of programs and services, and/or determining those programs and services eligible for certification by the department.

(4) The department shall provide advance notice and scheduling of routine, planned site surveys.

(A) The department shall notify the applicant regarding survey date(s), procedures and a copy of any survey instrument that may be used. Survey procedures may include, but are not limited to, interviews with organization staff, individuals being served and other interested parties; tour and inspection of treatment sites; review of organization administrative records necessary to verify compliance with requirements; review of personnel records and service documentation; observation of program activities; and review of data regarding practice patterns and outcome measures, as available.

(B) The applicant agrees, by act of submitting an application, to allow and assist department representatives in fully and freely conducting these survey procedures and to provide department representatives reasonable and immediate access to premises, individuals, and requested information.

(C) An organization must engage in the certification process in good faith. The organization must provide information and documentation that is accurate, and complete. Failure to participate in good faith, including falsification or fabrication of any information used to determine compliance with requirements, may be grounds to deny issuance of or to revoke certification.

(D) The surveyor(s) shall hold entrance and exit conferences with the organization to discuss survey arrangements and survey findings, respectively. A surveyor shall immediately cite any deficiency which could result in actual jeopardy to the safety, health or welfare of persons served. The surveyor shall not leave the program until an acceptable plan of correction is presented which assures the surveyor that there is no further risk of jeopardy to persons served.

(E) Within thirty (30) calendar days after the exit conference, the department shall provide a written survey report to the organization's director and governing authority.

1. The report shall note any deficiencies identified during the survey for which there was not prompt, remedial action.

2. The organization shall make the report available to the staff and to the public upon request.

3. Where applicable, the department shall send a notice of deficiency by certified mail, return receipt requested.

(F) Within thirty (30) calendar days of the date that a notice of deficiency is presented by certified mail to the organization, it shall submit to the department a plan of correction.

1. The plan must address each deficiency, specifying the method of correction and the date the correction shall be completed.

2. Within fifteen (15) calendar days after receiving the plan of correction, the department shall notify the organization of its decision to approve, disapprove, or require revisions of the proposed plan.

3. In the event that the organization has not submitted a plan of correction acceptable to the department within ninety (90) days of the original date that written notice of deficiencies was presented by certified mail to the organization, it shall be subject to expiration of certification.

(5) The department may grant certification on a temporary, provisional, conditional, or compliance status. In determining certification status, the department shall consider patterns and trends of performance identified during the site survey.

(A) Temporary status shall be granted to an organization if the survey process has not been completed prior to the expiration of an existing certificate and the applicant is not at fault for failure or delay in completing the survey process.

(B) Provisional status for a period of one hundred eighty (180) calendar days shall be granted to a new organization or program based on a site review which finds the program in compliance with requirements related to policy and procedure, facility, personnel, and staffing patterns sufficient to begin providing services.

1. In the department's initial determination and granting of provisional certification, the organization shall not be expected to fully comply with those standards which reflect ongoing program activities.

2. Within one hundred eighty (180) calendar days of granting provisional certification, the department shall conduct a comprehensive or expedited site survey and shall make a further determination of the organization's certification status.

(C) Conditional status shall be granted to an organization which, upon a site survey by the department, is found to have numerous or significant deficiencies with standards that may affect quality of care to individuals but there is reasonable expectation that the organization can achieve compliance within a stipulated time period.

1. The period of conditional status shall not exceed one hundred eighty (180)-calendar days. The department may directly monitor progress, may require the organization to submit progress reports, or both.

2. The department shall conduct a further site survey within the one hundred eighty (180)-day period and make a further determination of the organization's compliance with standards.

(D) Compliance status for a period of one (1) year shall be awarded to an organization which, upon a site survey by the department, is found to meet all standards relating to quality of care and the safety, health and welfare of persons served. A two (2)-year time period of certification may be granted when an organization achieves compliance for three (3) consecutive surveys with no deficiencies related to quality of care and the safety, health and welfare of persons served.

(6) The department may investigate any written complaint regarding the operation of a certified program or service.

(7) The department may conduct a scheduled or unscheduled site survey of an organization at any time to monitor ongoing compliance with these rules. If any survey finds conditions that are not in compliance with applicable certification standards, the department may require corrective action steps and may change the organization's certification status consistent with procedures set out in this rule.

(8) The department shall certify only the organization named in the application, and the organization may not transfer certification without the written approval of the department.

(A) A certificate is the property of the department and is valid only as long as the organization meets standards of care and other requirements.

(B) The organization shall maintain the certificate issued by the department in a readily available location.

(C) Within seven (7) calendar days of the time a certified organization is sold, leased, discontinued, moved to a new location, has a change in its accreditation status, appoints a new director, or changes programs or services offered, the organization shall provide written notice to the department of any such change.

(D) A certified organization that establishes a new program or type of program shall operate that program in accordance with applicable standards. A provisional review, expedited site survey or comprehensive site survey shall be conducted, as determined by the department.

(9) The department may deny issuance of and may revoke certification based on a determination that—

(A) The nature of the deficiencies results in substantial probability of or actual jeopardy to individuals being served;

(B) Serious or repeated incidents of abuse or neglect of individuals being served or violations of rights have occurred;

(C) Fraudulent fiscal practices have transpired or significant and repeated errors in billings to the department have occurred;

(D) Failure to participate in the certification process in good faith, including falsification or fabrication of any information used to determine compliance with requirements;

(E) The nature and extent of deficiencies results in the failure to conform to the basic principles and requirements of the program or service being offered; or

(F) Compliance with standards has not been attained by an organization upon expiration of conditional certification.

(10) The department, at its discretion, may—

(A) Place a monitor at a program if there is substantial probability of or actual jeopardy to the safety, health or welfare of individuals being served.

1. The cost of the monitor shall be charged to the organization at a rate which recoups all reasonable expenses incurred by the department.

2. The department shall remove the monitor when a determination is made that the safety, health and welfare of individuals being served is no longer at risk.

(B) Take other action to ensure and protect the safety, health or welfare of individuals being served.

(11) An organization which has had certification denied or revoked may appeal to the director of the department within thirty (30) calendar days following notice of the denial or revocation being presented by certified mail to the organization. The director of the department shall conduct a hearing under procedures set out in Chapter 536, RSMo and issue findings of fact, conclusions of law and a decision which shall be final.

(12) The department shall have authority to impose administrative sanctions.

(A) The department may suspend the certification process pending completion of an investigation when an organization that has applied for certification or the staff of that organization is under investigation for fraud, financial abuse, abuse of persons served, or improper clinical practices.

(B) The department may administratively sanction a certified organization that has been found to have committed fraud, financial abuse, abuse of persons served, or improper clinical practices or that had reason to know its staff were engaged in such practices.

(C) Administrative sanctions include, but are not limited to, suspension of certification, clinical utilization review requirements, suspension of new admissions, denial or revocation of certification, or other actions as determined by the department.

(D) The department shall have the authority to refuse to accept for a period of up to twenty-four (24) months an application for certification from an organization that has had certification denied or revoked or that has been found to have committed fraud, financial abuse or improper clinical practices or whose staff and clinicians were engaged in improper practices.

(E) An organization may appeal these sanctions pursuant to section (11).

(13) An organization may request the department's exceptions committee to waive a requirement for certification if the head of the organization provides evidence that a waiver is in the best interests of the individuals it serves.

(A) A request for a waiver shall be in writing and shall include justification for the request.

(B) The request shall be submitted to Exceptions Committee, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102.

(C) The exceptions committee shall hold meetings in accordance with Chapter 610, RSMo and shall respond with a written decision within forty-five (45) calendar days of receiving a request.

(D) The exceptions committee may issue a waiver on a time-limited or other basis.

(E) If a waiver request is denied, the exceptions committee shall give the organization forty-five (45) calendar days to fully comply with the standard, unless a different time period is specified by the committee.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.055, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 10—Director, Department of Mental Health
Chapter 7—Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RULE

9 CSR 10-7.140 Definitions

PURPOSE: This rule defines terms used in the certification of psychiatric and substance abuse programs.

(1) The definitions included in this rule shall apply to:

(A) 9 CSR 10-7 Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs;

(B) 9 CSR 30-3 Certification Standards for Alcohol and Drug Abuse; and

(C) 9 CSR 30-4 Certification Standards for Mental Health Programs.

(2) Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the following terms shall mean:

(A) Abstinence, the non-use of alcohol and other drugs;

(B) Admission, entry into the treatment and rehabilitation process after an organization has determined an individual meets eligibility criteria for receiving its services;

(C) Adolescent, a person between the ages of twelve through seventeen (12–17) years inclusive;

(D) Agency, this term may be used interchangeably with organization. See the definition of organization;

(E) Alcohol or drug-related traffic offense, an offense of driving while intoxicated, driving with excessive blood alcohol content, or driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs in violation of state law;

(F) Alcohol or drug treatment and rehabilitation program, a program certified by the Department of Mental Health as providing treatment and rehabilitation of substance abuse in accordance with service and program requirements under 9 CSR 30-3.100 through 9 CSR 30-3.199;

(G) Applicant, an organization seeking certification from the department under 9 CSR 30;

(H) Assessment, systematically collecting information regarding the individual's current situation, symptoms, status and background,

and developing a treatment plan that identifies appropriate service delivery;

(I) Associate substance abuse counselor, a trainee that must meet requirements for registration, supervision, and professional development as set forth by either—

1. The Missouri Substance Abuse Counselors Certification Board, Inc; or

2. The appropriate board of professional registration within the Department of Economic Development for licensure as a psychologist, professional counselor, or social worker;

(J) Certification, determination and recognition by the Department of Mental Health that an organization complies with applicable rules and standards of care under 9 CSR;

(K) Client, this term may be used interchangeably with individual. See the definition of individual;

(L) Clinical utilization review, a process of service authorization and/or review established by the department and conducted by credentialled staff in order to promote the delivery of services that are necessary, appropriate, likely to benefit the individual, and provided in accordance with admission criteria and service definitions;

(M) Compulsive gambling, the chronic and progressive preoccupation with gambling and the urge to gamble. This term may be used interchangeably with pathological gambling;

(N) Co-occurring disorders, presence of both substance and psychiatric disorders which impede the individual's functioning or ability to manage daily activities, consistent with diagnostic criteria established in the current edition of the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders* published by the American Psychiatric Association;

(O) Corporal punishment, purposeful infliction of physical pain upon an individual for punitive or disciplinary reasons;

(P) Crisis, an event or time period for an individual characterized by substantial increase in symptoms, legal or medical problems, and/or loss of housing or employment or personal supports;

(Q) Day, a calendar day unless specifically stated otherwise;

(R) Deficiency, a condition, event or omission that does not comply with a certification rule;

(S) Department, the Department of Mental Health;

(T) Director, the Department of Mental Health director or designee;

(U) Discharge, the time when an individual's active involvement with the program concludes in accordance with treatment plan goals, any applicable utilization criteria, and/or program rules;

(V) Discharge planning, an activity to assist an individual's further participation in services and supports in order to promote continued recovery upon completion of a program or level of care;

(W) Facility, physical plant or site used to provide services;

(X) Family/family members, persons who comprise a household or are otherwise related by marriage or ancestry and are being affected by the psychiatric or substance abuse problems of another member of the household or family;

(Y) Improper clinical practices, performance or behavior which constitutes a repeated pattern of negligence or which constitutes a continuing pattern of violations of laws, rules, or regulations;

(Z) Individual, a person/consumer/client receiving services from a program certified under 9 CSR-30;

(AA) Least restrictive environment and set of services, a reasonably available setting or program where care, treatment, and rehabilitation is particularly suited to the type and intensity of services necessary to implement a person's treatment plan and to assist the person in maximizing functioning and participating as freely as feasible in normal living activities, giving due consideration to the safety of the individual, other persons in the program, and the general public;

(BB) Licensed independent practitioner, a person who is licensed by the state of Missouri to independently perform specified practices in the health care field;

(CC) Medication, a drug prescribed by a physician or other legally authorized professional for the purpose of treating a medical condition;

(DD) Medication (self-administration under staff observation), actions wherein an individual takes prescribed medication, including selection of the appropriate dose from a properly labeled container. The individual has primary responsibility for taking medication as prescribed, with the staff role to ensure client access to their personal medication in a timely manner and to observe clients as they select and ingest medication;

(EE) Mental health, a broad term referring to disorders related to substance abuse, mental illness and/or developmental disability;

(FF) Mental illness, impairment or disorder that impedes an individual's functioning or ability to manage daily activities and otherwise meets eligibility criteria established by the Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services;

(GG) Neglect (Class I), in accordance with 9 CSR 10-5.200 this term is defined as the failure of an employee to provide reasonable and necessary services to maintain the physical and mental health of any client or resident when that failure presents either imminent danger to the health, safety or welfare or a client or resident, or a substantial probability that death or physical injury would result;

(HH) Neglect (Class II), in accordance with 9 CSR 10-5.200 this term is defined as the failure of an employee to provide reasonable or necessary services to a client or resident according to the individualized treatment plan, if feasible, or according to acceptable standards of care;

(II) Nonresidential, service delivery by an organization that does not include overnight sleeping accommodations as a component of providing twenty-four (24) hour per day supervision and structure;

(JJ) Organization, an agency that is incorporated and in good standing under the requirements of the Office of the Secretary of State of Missouri and that provides care, treatment or rehabilitation services to persons with mental illness or substance abuse;

(KK) Outcome, a specific measurable result of services provided to an individual or identified target population;

(LL) Peer support, mutual assistance in promoting recovery offered by other persons experiencing similar psychiatric or substance abuse challenges;

(MM) Performance indicator, data used to measure the extent to which a treatment principle, expected outcome, or desired process has been achieved;

(NN) Physical abuse, in accordance with 9 CSR 10-5.200 this term is defined as purposefully beating, striking, wounding or injuring any client or resident, or in any manner whatsoever mistreating or maltreating a client or resident in a brutal or inhumane manner. Physical abuse includes handling a client or resident with any more force than is reasonable or apparently necessary for a client's or resident's proper control, treatment, or management;

(OO) Program, an array of services designed to achieve specific goals for an identified target population in accordance with designated procedures and practices;

(PP) Qualified mental health professional—any of the following:

1. A physician licensed under Missouri law to practice medicine or osteopathy and with training in mental health services or one (1) year of experience, under supervision, in treating problems related to mental illness or specialized training;

2. A psychiatrist, a physician licensed under Missouri law who has successfully completed a training program in psychiatry approved by the American Medical Association, the American Osteopathic Association or other training program identified as equivalent by the department;

3. A psychologist licensed under Missouri law to practice psychology with specialized training in mental health services;

4. A professional counselor licensed under Missouri law to practice counseling and with specialized training in mental health services;

5. A clinical social worker with a master's degree in social work from an accredited program and with specialized training in mental health services;

6. A psychiatric nurse, a registered professional nurse licensed under Chapter 335, RSMo with at least two (2) years of experience in a psychiatric setting or a master's degree in psychiatric nursing;

7. An individual possessing a master's or doctorate degree in counseling and guidance, rehabilitation counseling and guidance, rehabilitation counseling, vocational counseling, psychology, pastoral counseling or family therapy or related field who has successfully completed a practicum or has one (1) year of experience under the supervision of a mental health professional;

8. An occupational therapist certified by the American Occupational Therapy Certification Board, registered in Missouri, has a bachelor's degree and has completed a practicum in a psychiatric setting or has one (1) year of experience in a psychiatric setting, or has a master's degree and has completed either a practicum in a psychiatric setting or has one (1) year of experience in a psychiatric setting;

9. An advanced practice nurse—as set forth in section 335.011, RSMo, a nurse who has had education beyond the basic nursing education and is certified by a nationally recognized professional organization as having a nursing specialty, or who meets criteria for advanced practice nurses established by the Board of Nursing; and

10. A psychiatric pharmacist as defined in 9 CSR 30-4.030;

(QQ) Qualified substance abuse professional, a person who demonstrates substantial knowledge and skill regarding substance abuse by being either—

1. A counselor, psychologist, social worker or physician licensed in Missouri who has at least one (1) year of full-time experience in the treatment or rehabilitation of substance abuse;

2. A graduate of an accredited college or university with a master's degree in social work, counseling, psychology, psychiatric nursing or closely related field who has at least two (2) years of full-time experience in the treatment or rehabilitation of substance abuse;

3. A graduate of an accredited college or university with a bachelor's degree in social work, counseling, psychology or closely related field who has at least three (3) years of full-time experience in the treatment or rehabilitation of substance abuse; or

4. An alcohol, drug or substance abuse counselor certified by the Missouri Substance Abuse Counselors Certification Board, Inc;

(RR) Quality improvement, an approach to the continuous study and improvement of the service delivery process and outcomes in order to effectively meet the needs of persons served;

(SS) Recovery, continuing steps toward a positive state of health that includes stabilized symptoms of mental illness, substance abuse or both, meaningful and productive relationships and roles within the community, and a sense of personal well-being, independence, choice and responsibility to the fullest extent possible;

(TT) Rehabilitation, a process of restoring a person's ability to attain or maintain normal or optimum health or constructive activity by providing services and supports;

(UU) Relapse, recurrence of substance abuse in an individual who has previously achieved and maintained abstinence for a significant period of time beyond detoxification;

(VV) Relapse prevention, assisting individuals to identify and anticipate high risk situations for substance use, develop action steps to avoid or manage high risk situations, and maintain recovery;

(WW) Research, in accordance with 9 CSR 60-1.010 this term is defined as experimentation or intervention with or on individuals, including behavioral or psychological research, biomedical research, and pharmacological research. Excluded are those instances where the manipulation or application is intended solely and explicitly for individual treatment of a condition, falls within the prerogative of accepted practice and is subject to appropriate quality assurance review. Also excluded are activities limited to program evaluation conducted by staff members as a regular part of their jobs, the collection or analysis of management information system data, archival research or the use of departmental statistics;

(XX) Residential, service delivery by an organization that includes overnight sleeping accommodations as a component of providing twenty-four (24) hour per day supervision and structure;

(YY) Restraint, restricting an individual's ability to move by physical, chemical or mechanical methods in order to maintain safety when all other less restrictive interventions are inadequate;

(ZZ) Restraint (chemical), medication not prescribed to treat an individual's medical condition and administered with the primary intent of restraining an individual who presents a likelihood of physical injury to self or others;

(AAA) Restraint (mechanical), the use of any mechanical device that restricts the movement of an individual's limbs or body and that cannot be easily removed by the person being restrained;

(BBB) Restraint (physical), physically holding an individual and restricting freedom of movement to restrain temporarily for a period longer than ten (10) minutes an individual who presents a likelihood of physical injury to self or others;

(CCC) Screening, the process in which a trained staff member gathers and evaluates relevant information through an initial telephone or face-to-face interview with a person seeking services in order to determine that services offered by the program are appropriate for the person;

(DDD) Seclusion, placing an individual alone in a separate room with either a locked door or other method that prevents the individual from leaving the room;

(EEE) Sentinel event, a serious event that triggers further investigation each time it occurs. It is typically an undesirable and rare event;

(FFF) Service, the provision of prevention, care, treatment, or rehabilitation to persons affected by mental illness or substance abuse;

(GGG) Sexual abuse, in accordance with 9 CSR 10-5.200 this term is defined as any touching, directly or through clothing, of the genitals, buttocks or breasts of a client or resident for sexual purpose. Sexual purpose means for the arousing or gratifying of anyone's sexual desires. This definition includes—

1. Causing a resident or client to touch the employee for sexual purposes;

2. Promoting or observing for sexual purpose any activity or performance involving clients or residents including any play, motion picture, photography, dance or other visual or written representation; or

3. Failing to stop or prevent inappropriate sexual activity or performance between clients or residents;

(HHH) Staff member/personnel, an employee of a certified organization or a person providing services on a contractual basis on behalf of the organization;

(III) Substance, alcohol or other drugs, or both;

(JJJ) Substance abuse, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, a broad term referring to alcohol or other drug abuse or dependency in accordance with criteria established in the current edition of the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders* published by the American Psychiatric Association;

(KKK) Supports, array of activities, resources, relationships and services designed to assist an individual's integration into the community, participation in treatment, improved functioning, or recovery;

(LLL) Treatment, application of planned procedures intended to accomplish a change in the cognitive or emotional conditions or the behavior of a person served consistent with generally recognized principles or practices in the mental health field;

(MMM) Treatment plan, a document which sets forth individualized care, treatment and rehabilitation goals and the specific methods to achieve these goals for persons affected by mental illness or substance abuse, and which details the individual's treatment program as required by law, rules and funding sources;

(NNN) Treatment principle, basic precept or approach to promote the effectiveness of care, treatment and rehabilitation services and the dignity and involvement of persons served; and

(OOO) Verbal abuse, in accordance with 9 CSR 10-5.200 this term is defined as referring to a client or resident in the client's or resident's presence with profanity or in a demeaning, nontherapeutic, undignified, threatening or derogatory manner.

(3) Singular terms include the plural and vice versa, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.055, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.010 Definitions. This rule defined special terms used in 9 CSR 30-3.010–9 CSR 30-3.699 regarding certification standards.

PURPOSE: Definitions of special terms are being incorporated in new rules being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.140 and 9 CSR 30-3.012. The new rule 9 CSR 10-7.140 will apply not only to all substance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: sections 313.842, 630.050 and 630.655, RSMo 1994. Original rule filed May 13, 1983, effective Sept. 13, 1983. Amended: Filed July 15, 1987, effective July 1, 1988. Amended: Filed Jan. 19, 1988, effective July 1, 1988. Emergency amendment filed Oct. 4, 1988, effective Oct. 14, 1988, expired Jan. 14, 1989. Amended: Filed Oct. 4, 1988, effective Jan. 14, 1989. Amended: Filed June 27, 1995, effective Dec. 30, 1995. Amended: Filed Oct. 13, 1995, effective April 30, 1996. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.020 Procedures to Obtain Certification. This rule described the procedures to obtain certification of substance abuse programs.

PURPOSE: The procedures to obtain certification are being incorporated in new rules under 9 CSR 10-7.130 and 9 CSR 30-3.032. The new rule 9 CSR 10-7.130 will apply not only to substance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, 630.655 and 631.010, RSMo 1994. Original rule filed May 13, 1983, effective Sept. 13, 1983. Amended: Filed May 6, 1985, effective Sept. 1, 1985. Amended: Filed Jan. 19, 1988, effective July 1, 1988. Amended: Filed Aug. 14, 1995, effective Feb. 25, 1996. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RULE

9 CSR 30-3.022 Transition to Enhanced Standards of Care

PURPOSE: This rule describes procedures for programs currently certified under 9 CSR 30-3.010 through 9 CSR 30-3.610 to transition to enhanced standards of care.

(1) Temporary Waivers. Upon the effective date of this rule, the department shall hereby grant a waiver for one (1) year from those new requirements listed in this section which would involve additional and substantial expense to a program currently certified under 9 CSR 30-3.010 through 9 CSR 30-3.610 of Certification Standards for Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs.

(A) Temporary waivers shall be limited to the following requirements under 9 CSR 30-3.100 Service Delivery Process and Documentation:

1. Five (5) axis diagnosis by an eligible, licensed practitioner;

2. Provision of community support services;

3. Provision of family therapy and codependency counseling for family members;

4. Transportation provided by the program.

(B) Waivers shall be temporary and time-limited.

1. The initial waiver period of one (1) year may be renewed or extended by the department annually thereafter.

2. The total period of waiver shall not exceed three (3) years unless otherwise determined by the department. For those services funded by the department or provided through a service network authorized by the department, the waiver period for any requirement listed in this section shall end when the department makes available additional funding intended to implement the requirement.

(C) Waivers shall not be granted to programs currently certified under 9 CSR 30-3.810 through 9 CSR 30-3.970 Certification Standards for Comprehensive Substance Treatment and Rehabilitation (CSTAR), as standards for these programs are equivalent to the enhanced standards of care required by new rules.

(2) Other Requirements. In addition to this rule, a program must also comply with 9 CSR 10-7.130 Procedures to Obtain Certification that is applicable to both substance abuse and psychiatric programs.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, 630.655 and 631.010, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate. Any cost associated with enhanced standards of care is identified under 9 CSR 30-3.100 which requires these standards.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate. Any cost associated with enhanced standards of care is identified under 9 CSR 30-3.100 which requires these standards.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule by writing to the ADA Standards of Care Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.030 Governing Authority. This rule required the delineation of responsibilities and authority of the governing body and director for the operation of the agency and required the agency to maintain a policy and procedure manual.

PURPOSE: The requirements for governing authority in substance abuse programs are being incorporated in new rules being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.090. The new rule will apply not only to substance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed May 13, 1983, effective Sept. 13, 1983. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RULE

9 CSR 30-3.032 Certification of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PURPOSE: This rule identifies the types of substance abuse programs eligible for certification and the applicable requirements.

(1) Types of Programs. Certification is available for the following types of alcohol and drug abuse programs and services:

(A) Recovery programs including—

1. Detoxification in accordance with a designated level of care. Levels of care include social setting, modified medical, or medical;

2. Outpatient treatment in accordance with designated levels of care. Levels of care include community-based primary treatment, intensive outpatient rehabilitation, supported recovery, and recovery maintenance;

3. Methadone treatment;

4. Compulsive gambling treatment;

5. Residential treatment;

6. Institutional corrections; and

7. Comprehensive substance treatment and rehabilitation (CSTAR);

(B) Recovery Programs for Specialized Populations. Where applicable, a recovery program shall be further designated and certified as a specialized program for the treatment and rehabilitation of—

1. Adolescents; or

2. Women and children;

(C) Offender education and intervention programs including—

1. Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Program (SATOP) offering designated levels of service. For persons age twenty-one (21) and older, levels of service include offender management, offender education, weekend intervention, and clinical intervention. For persons under the age of twenty-one (21), levels of service include offender management, adolescent diversion education, and youth clinical intervention. The department shall also certify regional SATOP training centers.

2. Required Educational Assessment and Community Treatment Program (REACT) offering a Screening and Education level of service;

(D) Prevention program offering designated levels of service. Levels of service include primary prevention, targeted prevention, and prevention resource center.

(2) Applicable Program Standards. The organization must comply with the standards applicable to each program for which certification is being sought.

(3) Other Rules and Standards. In addition to standards for specific programs and services, the organization must comply with other applicable requirements.

(A) The following Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs must be met, unless otherwise stipulated in standards for specific programs and services:

1. 9 CSR 10-7.010 Treatment Principles and Outcomes;
2. 9 CSR 10-7.020 Rights, Responsibilities and Grievances;
3. 9 CSR 10-7.030 Service Delivery Process and Documentation;
4. 9 CSR 10-7.040 Quality Improvement;
5. 9 CSR 10-7.050 Research;
6. 9 CSR 10-7.060 Behavior Management;
7. 9 CSR 10-7.070 Medications;
8. 9 CSR 10-7.080 Dietary Services;
9. 9 CSR 10-7.090 Governing Authority and Program Administration;
10. 9 CSR 10-7.100 Fiscal Management;
11. 9 CSR 10-7.110 Personnel;
12. 9 CSR 10-7.120 Physical Plant and Safety;
13. 9 CSR 10-7.130 Procedures to Obtain Certification;
14. 9 CSR 10-7.140 Definitions;
15. 9 CSR 10-5.190 Criminal Record Review; and
16. 9 CSR 10-5.200 Report of Complaints of Abuse and Neglect.

(B) The following Certification Standards for Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs must be met, unless otherwise stipulated in standards for specific programs and services:

1. 9 CSR 30-3.012 Definitions;
2. 9 CSR 30-3.022 Transition to Enhanced Standards of Care;
3. 9 CSR 30-3.100 Service Delivery Process and Documentation; and
4. 9 CSR 30-3.110 Service Definitions and Staff Qualifications for Service Delivery.

(4) Approval of Programs and Sites by the Department, When Required. For those services funded by the department or provided through a service network authorized by the department, the department shall have authority to determine and approve each proposed program and/or site prior to the actual delivery of services, including the geographic location, plan of service delivery, and facility.

(A) Any organization subject to this approval process shall submit written notice to the department regarding the proposed program and/or site(s). The notice must include the following information:

1. A determination of need identifying the unserved or underserved target population and the substance abuse treatment, rehabilitation, and other intervention needs of that population. The department shall consider available data, such as current accessibility to and availability of services, prevalence of substance abuse among the target population, applicable emergency room visits and relevant arrest data;
2. A proposed plan of service delivery including, but not limited to, geographic location, facility, services offered, and staffing pattern;
3. A business/capitalization plan demonstrating the organization's financial ability to provide the proposed services to the target population;
4. A description of planning and coordination to meet the needs of the target population in areas such as psychiatric services, housing, etc.; and
5. Documentation of the local community's involvement in and support for the proposed service, such as an advisory committee which includes representatives from the target population and local agencies (such as courts, Board of Probation and Parole, Division of Family Services, mental health providers) with evidence of their involvement via letters of support, minutes of meetings, etc.

(B) An organization which wishes to change its approved program and/or site(s) must obtain approval from the department prior to such change. Any new or different facility must be equal to or better than the original facility.

(C) All methadone treatment programs shall meet the program and/or site approval requirements of this rule, as well as the requirements specified under 9 CSR 30-3.132.

AUTHORITY: sections 302.540, 630.050, 630.655 and 631.102, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule by writing to the ADA Standards of Care Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.040 Client Rights. This rule assured the rights of clients receiving treatment for substance abuse.

PURPOSE: The requirements for client rights promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.020. The new rule will apply not only to substance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, 630.110–630.125, 630.200 and 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed May 13, 1983, effective Sept. 13, 1983. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.050 Planning and Evaluation. This rule identified the required components of planning and evaluation.

PURPOSE: The requirements for planning and evaluation promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in new rules being

proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.040. The new rule will apply not only to substance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed May 13, 1983, effective Sept. 13, 1983. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.060 Environment. This rule identified the requirements for a safe, habitable environment for substance abuse agencies.

PURPOSE: The requirements for environment promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.120. The new rule will apply not only to substance abuse programs but also to other programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed May 13, 1983, effective Sept. 13, 1983. Amended: Filed Dec. 13, 1983, effective April 12, 1984. Rescinded and readopted: Filed June 2, 1988, effective Nov. 1, 1988. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.070 Fiscal Management. This rule prescribed fiscal policies and procedures.

PURPOSE: The requirements for fiscal management promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.100. The new rule will apply not only to substance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, 630.455 and 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed May 13, 1983, effective Sept. 13, 1983. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.080 Personnel. This rule prescribed personnel policies and procedures.

PURPOSE: The requirements for personnel promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.110. The new rule will apply not only to substance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, 630.200 and 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed May 13, 1983, effective Sept. 13, 1983. Amended: Filed July 15, 1987, effective July 1, 1988. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RULE

9 CSR 30-3.100 Service Delivery Process and Documentation

PURPOSE: This rule describes requirements in the delivery and documentation of services for those programs certified under 9 CSR 30-3.120 through 9 CSR 30-3.199.

(1) Other Requirements. In addition to the requirements of this rule, a program must also comply with 9 CSR 10-7.030 Service Delivery Process and Documentation that is applicable to both substance abuse and psychiatric programs.

(2) Available Services. Assessment, individual counseling, group education and counseling, community support and family therapy shall be available to each person participating in substance abuse treatment and rehabilitation in accordance with the individual's clinical needs. Day treatment shall be provided if indicated by the person's level of care.

(3) Services to Family Members. Services shall be available to family members of those persons participating in substance abuse treatment and rehabilitation.

(A) Available services shall include family therapy and individual and group codependency counseling. Groups may include both family members and primary clients when indicated by the goals, content and methods of the group.

(B) Family members shall be routinely informed of available services, and the program shall demonstrate the ability to effectively engage family members in a recovery process.

(C) The program shall not be required to establish a client record for a family member, if group education is the only service provided to the family member and if this service is funded by the department or provided through a service network authorized by the department. However, the program shall be required to maintain documentation of group education services and the participating family members.

(4) Services to Women. A program that lacks certification as a specialized program for women and children must meet the following requirements in order to provide services to women:

(A) Offer gender specific groups which address therapeutic issues relevant to women; and

(B) Have staff with experience and training in the treatment of women.

(5) Services to Adolescents. A program that lacks certification as a specialized program for adolescents must meet the following requirements in order to provide services to adolescents—

(A) Offer groups specifically for adolescents;

(B) Have staff with experience and training in the treatment of adolescents;

(C) Maintain an affiliation agreement and demonstrate an effective working relationship with a certified adolescent program; and

(D) Obtain clinical utilization review authorization that the adolescent may participate in services. Services are limited to supported recovery and recovery maintenance levels of care, unless otherwise authorized by clinical utilization review.

(6) Assessment. Each person with a substance abuse problem shall have an assessment by a qualified substance abuse professional in order to ensure an appropriate level of care and an individualized plan.

(A) The assessment shall be completed within seventy-two (72) hours for residential clients or the first three (3) outpatient visits.

1. The seventy-two (72)-hour period for residential clients does not include weekends and holidays observed by the state of Missouri.

2. The initial treatment plan for the individual must also be completed within this designated time period.

(B) If there is a history of prior services in a substance abuse treatment program or a psychiatric facility, a request for prior treatment records shall be made upon written consent of the client or legal guardian to access the department's client tracking registration admissions and commitments system.

(7) Diagnosis. Eligibility for services shall include a diagnosis of substance abuse or dependency including all five (5) axis as defined in the current edition of the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders* of the American Psychiatric Association.

(A) A face-to-face diagnostic interview shall be conducted as part of the assessment by a licensed psychologist, licensed clinical social worker, board-certified psychiatrist, licensed physician, or other professionals licensed to do so in the state of Missouri.

(B) A diagnostician must also have at least one (1) year experience in treating persons with substance disorders.

(8) Transportation and Supports. Transportation shall be provided or arranged by the program to promote participation in treatment and rehabilitation services and to access other resources and supports in the community. Supports that are funded by the department (such as housing or child care) shall meet contractual and other applicable regulatory requirements.

(9) Program Schedule. A current schedule of groups and other structured program activities shall be maintained.

(A) Each person shall actively participate in the program schedule, with individualized scheduling and services based on the person's treatment goals, level of care, and physical, mental, and emotional status.

(B) Group sessions shall address therapeutic issues relevant to the needs of persons served. Some of these scheduled group sessions may not be applicable to or appropriate for all persons and should be attended by each individual on a designated or selective basis. Examples of designated or selective groups may include parenting, budgeting, anger management, domestic violence, co-occurring disorders, relapse intervention track, etc.

(10) Therapeutic Setting. Services shall be provided in a therapeutic, alcohol and drug-free setting.

(A) Productive, meaningful, age-appropriate alternatives to substance use shall be encouraged for each individual.

(B) Any incident of client use of alcohol or drugs shall be documented in the client's record.

(C) An incident of possession or use of alcohol or drugs may result in termination from the program, particularly in residential settings.

(D) Repeated incidents of possession or use shall result in termination from the program.

(E) The program shall not allow gambling or wagering on its premises or as part of its activities.

(11) Drug Testing. The program should conduct tests to determine and detect a client's use of alcohol and drugs. The program shall identify its goals, policies and procedures regarding drug testing.

(A) The program shall implement written policies and procedures regarding the collection and handling of specimens. Urine or other specimens shall be collected in a manner that communicates respect for persons served while taking reasonable steps to prevent falsification of samples.

(B) A laboratory which analyzes specimens shall meet all applicable state and federal laws and regulations.

(C) The program shall implement written policies and procedures outlining the interpretation of results and actions to be taken when the presence of alcohol and/or drugs has been determined.

(D) Test results shall be addressed with persons served once the results are available, in order to intervene with substance use behavior. Test results and actions taken shall be documented in the client's record.

(12) Reviewing Treatment Goals and Outcomes. The individual treatment plan shall be reviewed on a periodic basis and shall accurately reflect the person's needs and goals. Persons who receive services funded by the department or through a service network authorized by the department shall participate in continuing reviews of their progress and outcomes and updates of their plans within the following time frames:

(A) Ten (10) days for residential treatment and community-based primary treatment;

(B) Thirty (30) days for intensive outpatient rehabilitation;

(C) Ninety (90) days for other levels of care.

(13) Clinical Utilization Review. Services are subject to clinical utilization review when funded by the department or provided through a service network authorized by the department. Clinical utilization review shall promote the delivery of services that are necessary, appropriate, likely to benefit the client, and provided in accordance with admission criteria and service definitions.

(A) The department shall have authority in all matters subject to clinical utilization review including client eligibility and service definition, authorization, and limitations.

(B) Any service matrix or package that is developed by the department or its authorized representative shall include input from service providers.

(C) Clinical utilization review shall include, but is not limited to, the following situations regarding an individual client:

1. Length of stay beyond any specified maximum time period;

2. Service authorization beyond any specified maximum amount or cost;

3. Admission of adolescents into adult programs; and

4. Unusual patterns of service or utilization, based on periodic data analysis and norms compiled by the division.

(D) Clinical utilization review may be required of any client's situation and needs prior to initial or continued service authorization.

(E) The need for clinical utilization review may be identified and initiated by a provider, an individual client, or by the department.

(F) Clinical utilization review may include, but is not limited to, the following situations regarding a program:

1. Unusual patterns of service or utilization, based on periodic data analysis and norms compiled by the division regarding the utilization of particular services and total service costs; and

2. Compliance issues related to certification standards or contract requirements that can reasonably be monitored through clinical review.

(14) Credentialed Staff. Clinical utilization review shall be conducted by credentialed staff with relevant professional experience.

(15) Procedures for Clinical Utilization Review. Procedures shall be made available to all affected programs and services.

(A) Reviews shall be completed in a timely manner not to exceed three (3) working days from the time a request is received.

(B) To the extent feasible, a review request from a provider shall be made prior to the delivery of services.

1. No request made more than ninety (90) days after service provision shall be accepted or authorized by the department.

2. The provider is fully responsible for sending all pertinent information and documentation related to a clinical utilization review request.

(C) It is the responsibility of the provider to request a review regarding the appropriateness of admission and treatment services, if a provider considers a client to meet some but not all admission criteria or if any reasonable question may exist or be raised about client eligibility for services.

(D) The department may require or initiate clinical utilization review of any situation related to client eligibility.

(E) Service authorization for a client may be continued, increased, reduced, or discontinued in accordance with a clinical utilization review decision.

(F) When a review determines that services have been inappropriate, unnecessary, or delivered to a client who does not meet eligibility and admission criteria, all service authorization for the client may be discontinued and any other necessary action may be taken.

(G) The department shall establish procedures for the review and appeal of an adverse clinical utilization review action. The provider may deliver services to the client during a review or appeal period, with the understanding that such services may not be authorized or funded. A provider or client may—

1. Request further review of an adverse action. The request must be in writing, identify the clinical factors warranting further review, and be received or postmarked within fifteen (15) days of the initial clinical utilization review action; and

2. Appeal any clinical utilization review decision to discontinue all service authorization for the client.

A. The appeal must be in writing, identify the reason for the appeal, and be received or postmarked within thirty (30) days of receiving notice that service authorization has been discontinued.

B. The department shall designate an Appeal Panel to make a final determination in the matter. The panel shall include one (1) or more representatives who are not staff members of the department and shall include at least one (1) member who is a substance abuse treatment provider.

C. Unless otherwise determined by the panel, its final decision shall be based on information available at the time of the initial clinical utilization review action.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, 630.655 and 631.010, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule is estimated to cost state agencies and political subdivisions $4,704,642 per year upon full implementation of all requirements. The public cost will be incurred by the Department of Mental Health in the form of increased reimbursement to private providers. This increased reimbursement is necessary to achieve higher standards of care. However, 9 CSR 30-3.022 allows for temporary waivers of the four specific standards that will result in increased costs and reimbursement. Because of this waiver provision, there will be no public cost during the first year. In subsequent years, higher standards of care will be phased in as funds permit. Upon full implementation, the cost will recur each year for the remaining life of the rule. See fiscal note.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate as increased reimbursement by the Department of Mental Health will be provided to achieve higher standards of care.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule by writing to the ADA Standards of Care Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Fiscal Note
Public Entity Cost

I. RULE NUMBER.
Title 9- Department of Mental Health
Division 30 – Certification Standards
Chapter 3 – Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs
Type of Rulemaking: Proposed Rule

Rule Number and Name: 9CSR 30-3.100 Service Delivery Process and Documentation

II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT

Affected Agency or Political Subdivision	Estimated Cost of Compliance in the Aggregate
Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse	$4,704,642

III. WORKSHEET
- Providing Community Support Service (1,000 hours * $40.32 hourly rate * 31 providers) - $1,249,920
- Five Axis Diagnosis for All Primary Clients ($25.75 quarter hour rate * 3.43 average units per client per year * 22,832 clients) - $2,016,522
- Family therapy & Co-dependent Counseling, estimate based on ½ time family therapist at each provider ($37,500 annual salary, plus 15% fringe benefits, plus $5,000 overhead, * ½ time, * 31 providers) - $750,000
- Transportation and Supports (increase unit of service rate by 3.25% at 31 providers to cover cost of monthly $440 van payment, $660 part-time driver and $750 operating expense for gas, maintenance, etc.) - $688,200

IV. ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODOLOGY.
- Providing Community Support Service – The number of billable hours for a community support worker was determined by contacting 3 CSTAR providers to determine the number of expected number of billable hours required. This limited survey leads to the estimate of 1,000 hours. The current community support rate is $10.08 per quarter hour or $40.32 per hour. Thirty-providers would be affected by this rule.
- Five Axis Diagnosis for All Primary Clients – The cost of a diagnostician was determined by using the rate for diagnostic evaluation service used by CSTAR providers, $25.75 per quarter hour. Annually, fiscal year 2000, there were 3.43 average units per client. During fiscal year 1999 there were 22,382 clients admitted.
- Family Therapy & Co-dependent Counseling – The total cost to the Division for each provider to hire a ½ time family therapist. Family therapy and codependent counseling for an estimated 1,350 family members at thirty-one providers.
- Transportation and Supports – The costs to the division to provide transportation and supports include van payments, part-time driver and operating expenses for thirty-one providers.
- Inflation is projected at 3 % annually.
- Rule 9 CSR 30-3.022 allows for temporary waivers of the four specific standards that will result in increased costs and reimbursement. Because of this waiver provision, there will be no public cost during the first year. In subsequent years, enhanced standards of care will be phased in as funds permit. Upon full implementation, the cost will recur each year for the remaining life of the rule.

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RULE

9 CSR 30-3.110 Service Definitions and Staff Qualifications

PURPOSE: This rule defines and describes services provided at treatment and rehabilitation programs certified under 9 CSR 30-3.

(1) Other Requirements. Services shall be provided in accordance with applicable program rules. Limitations on group size that are specified in this rule shall apply to those services funded by the department or provided through a service network authorized by the department.

(2) Available Services. Individual counseling, group education and counseling, community support, and family therapy shall be available to each person participating in substance abuse treatment and rehabilitation in accordance with the individual's clinical needs. Day treatment shall be provided if indicated by the person's level of care.

(3) Services to Family Members. Services shall be available to family members of those persons participating in substance abuse treatment and rehabilitation funded by the department or provided through a service network authorized by the department.

(A) Available services shall include family therapy and individual and group codependency counseling.

(B) Family members shall be routinely informed of available services, and the program shall demonstrate the ability to effectively engage family members in a recovery process.

(4) Services shall be designed and organized to promote peer support and to orient clients and family members to self-help groups.

(5) Individual Counseling. Individual counseling is a structured, goal-oriented therapeutic process in which an individual interacts on a face-to-face basis with a counselor in accordance with the individual's rehabilitation plan in order to resolve problems related to substance abuse which interfere with the person's functioning.

(A) Key service functions of individual counseling may include, but are not limited to:

1. Exploration of an identified problem and its impact on functioning;

2. Examination of attitudes, feelings, and behaviors that promote recovery and improved functioning;

3. Identification and consideration of alternatives and structured problem-solving;

4. Decision making; and

5. Application of information presented to the individual's life situation in order to promote recovery and improved functioning.

(B) Individual counseling shall only be performed by a qualified substance abuse professional or an associate counselor.

(6) Family Therapy. Family therapy is a planned, face-to-face, goal-oriented therapeutic interaction with a qualified staff member in accordance with an individual rehabilitation plan. The purpose of family therapy is to address and resolve problems in family interaction related to the substance abuse problem and recovery.

(A) One (1) or more family members must be present at all family therapy sessions. In any calendar month, for fifty percent (50%) of a client's family therapy, the primary client must be present, in addition to one (1) or more members of the client's family.

1. Family members below the age of twelve (12) may be counted as one (1) of the required family members when the child can be shown to have the requisite social and verbal skills to participate in and benefit from the service.

2. Documentation of family therapy shall identify the family member(s) present and their relationship to the client.

(B) Key service functions of family therapy may include, but are not limited to:

1. Utilization of generally accepted principles of family therapy to influence family interaction patterns;

2. Examination of family interaction styles and identifying patterns of dysfunctional behavior;

3. Development of a need or motivation for change in family members;

4. Development and application of skills and strategies for improvement in family functioning; and

5. Generalization and stabilization of change to promote healthy family interaction independent of formal helping systems.

(C) Family therapy may be provided in either the office or home setting. Family therapy shall not include driving time to and from the home setting.

(D) Family therapy shall be performed by a person who—

1. Is licensed in Missouri as a marital and family therapist; or

2. Is certified by the American Association of Marriage and Family Therapists; or

3. Has a doctoral degree or master's degree in psychology, social work or counseling and has at least one (1) year of supervised experience in family counseling and has specialized training in family counseling; or

4. Has a doctoral degree or master's degree in psychology, social work or counseling and receives close supervision from an individual who meets the requirements of paragraph 1., 2., or 3. of subsection (5)(D); or

5. Is a degreed, qualified substance abuse professional who receives close supervision from an individual who meets the requirements of paragraph 1., 2., or 3. of subsection (5)(D).

(7) Codependency Counseling. Codependency counseling is a planned, face-to-face, goal-oriented therapeutic interaction with an individual or a group to address dysfunctional behaviors and life patterns associated with being a member of a family in which an individual has a substance abuse problem and is currently participating in treatment for substance abuse.

(A) Codependency counseling—

1. Shall be provided only to a person who is a member of a client's family; and

2. May be provided on an individual or a group basis.

(B) Key service functions may include, but are not limited to:

1. Exploration of the substance abuse problem and its impact on family functioning;

2. Development of coping skills and self-responsibility for changing dysfunctional patterns of relationships;

3. Examination of attitudes and feelings and long-term consequences of living with a person with a substance abuse problem;

4. Identification and consideration of alternatives and structured problem-solving;

5. Productive and functional decision-making; and

6. Generalization of newly learned information and behavior to other life situations in order to promote improved family or personal functioning.

(C) The usual and customary size of group codependency counseling sessions shall not exceed twelve (12) family members in order to promote participation, disclosure and feedback.

1. In no event shall the size of a group codependency counseling session that includes only family members exceed an average of twelve (12) persons per calendar month.

2. The program may structure some sessions to include both family members and primary clients up to a maximum of twenty (20) persons.

3. Primary clients participating in such sessions shall be considered, for funding purposes, to have received either day treatment or group counseling, depending on the client's level of care.

(D) Codependency group and individual counseling shall be provided by a person who meets requirements as a—

1. Family therapist; or

2. Qualified substance abuse professional with training in family recovery.

(8) Codependency counseling with children services shall be delivered in an age-appropriate manner. Group codependency services shall be provided in groups with similar ages and developmental issues.

(A) Assessments, individual counseling and group counseling services provided to children under age twelve (12) shall be provided by—

1. A social worker, counselor, psychologist or physician licensed in Missouri who has at least one (1) year of full-time experience in the assessment and treatment of children; or

2. A graduate of an accredited college or university with a master's degree in social work, psychology, counseling, psychiatric nursing or closely related field, who has at least two (2) years of full-time equivalent experience in the treatment and assessment of children.

(B) Group codependency services of an educational nature for children under age twelve (12) shall be provided by a graduate of an accredited college or university with a bachelor's degree in counseling, psychology, social work or closely related field.

(C) Codependency counseling for family members below the age of five (5) may only be given when the child can be shown to have the requisite social and verbal skills to participate in and benefit from the service.

(9) Group Counseling. Group counseling is face-to-face, goal-oriented therapeutic interaction among a counselor and two (2) or more clients as specified in individual rehabilitation plans designed to promote clients' functioning and recovery through personal disclosure and interpersonal interaction among group members.

(A) Key service functions of group counseling may include, but are not limited to:

1. Facilitating individual disclosure of issues which permits generalization of the issue to the larger group;

2. Promoting positive help-seeking and supportive behaviors;

3. Encouraging and modeling productive and positive interpersonal communication; and

4. Developing motivation and action by group members through peer pressure, structured confrontation and constructive feedback.

(B) The usual and customary size of group counseling sessions shall not exceed twelve (12) clients in order to promote client participation, disclosure and feedback. In no event shall the size of group counseling sessions exceed an average of twelve (12) clients per calendar month.

(C) Group counseling services shall be provided by a qualified substance abuse professional or an associate counselor.

(10) Group Education. Group education consists of the presentation of general information and application of the information to participants through group discussion in accordance with individualized rehabilitation plans which is designed to promote recovery and enhance social functioning.

(A) Key service functions of group education may include, but are not limited to:

1. Classroom style didactic lecture to present information about a topic and its relationship to substance abuse;

2. Presentation of audiovisual materials which are educational in nature with required follow-up discussion;

3. Promotion of discussion and questions about the topic presented to the individuals in attendance; and

4. Generalization of the information and demonstration of its relevance to recovery and enhanced functioning.

(B) The usual and customary size of group educational sessions shall not exceed thirty (30) clients in order to promote client participation. In no event shall the size of group education sessions exceed an average of thirty (30) clients per calendar month.

(C) Group education services shall be provided by an individual who—

1. Is suited by education, background or experience to teach the information being presented;

2. Demonstrates competency and skill in educational techniques;

3. Has knowledge of the topic(s) being taught; and

4. Is present with clients throughout the group education session.

(D) In addition, staff who provide information about human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) shall have completed a department approved or comparable training program.

(11) Community Support. Community support consists of specific activities with or on behalf of a particular client in accordance with an individual rehabilitation plan to maximize the client's adjustment and functioning within the community while achieving sobriety and sustaining recovery, maximizing the involvement of natural support systems, and promoting client independence and responsibility.

(A) Key service functions of community support include:

1. Participating in the interdisciplinary team meeting in order to identify strengths and needs related to development of the individual's rehabilitation plan;

2. Attending periodic meetings with designated team members and the client, whenever feasible, in order to review and update the rehabilitation plan;

3. Contacting clients who have unexcused absence from the program in order to re-engage the person and promote recovery efforts;

4. Arranging and referring for services and resources and, when necessary, advocating to obtain the services and quality of services to which the person is entitled;

5. Monitoring service delivery by providers external to the program and ensuring communication and coordination of services;

6. Locating and coordinating services and resources to resolve a crisis;

7. Providing experiential training in life skills and resource acquisition;

8. Providing information and education to an individual in accordance with the person's rehabilitation plan; and

9. Planning for discharge.

(B) The following activities shall not be considered a community support unit of service:

1. Reviewing a client's record to ensure that documentation is complete or to conduct quality assurance or other program evaluation;

2. Preparing documentation for the department's management information system or for the client's record, such as progress notes, assessment reports, rehabilitation plans and updates, and initial service plans;

3. Preparing and making clinical utilization review requests;

4. Administering client medications or observing client's self-administer medications;

5. Collecting and processing urine or other specimens for purposes of drug testing;

6. Transporting clients to and from the program;

7. Transporting clients to appointments or other locations in the community, unless the presence of the community support worker is required to resolve an immediate crisis or to address a clearly documented need which the client has previously demonstrated an inability to resolve on his/her own;

8. Routinely visiting the client in the home, unless such visit(s) is clearly and directly related to the rehabilitation plan goals;

9. Meetings with other program staff, except scheduled meetings to develop the initial treatment plan and scheduled treatment plan reviews; and

10. Discussions with the client regarding treatment issues that would be more appropriately addressed by individual counseling, group counseling or education, or other available services.

(C) A client must be reasonably involved in other treatment and rehabilitation services in order to be eligible for community support on an ongoing basis.

(D) The program's staffing pattern and arrangements to provide community support services shall be responsive to the needs, goals and outcomes expected for clients.

(E) Community support services shall be provided by a person who has a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university in social work, psychology, nursing or a closely related field. Equivalent experience may be substituted on the basis of one (1) year for each year of required educational training.

(12) Day Treatment. Day treatment consists of a comprehensive package of services and therapeutic structured activities provided consistent with an individual rehabilitation plan which are designed to achieve and promote recovery from substance abuse and improve functioning.

(A) Key service functions of day treatment include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Activities to address the person's immediate need to abstain from substance use;

2. Activities and structure which provide a meaningful, constructive alternative to substance abuse;

3. Activities which promote individual responsibility for recovery;

4. Activities that enhance life skills;

5. Activities that address functional skills;

6. Activities that enhance the use of personal support systems; and

7. Activities which promote development of interests and hobbies to constructively use leisure time.

(B) Required service components which will be used to achieve key service functions of day treatment include:

1. Individual counseling;

2. Group counseling;

3. Group education; and

4. Supervision of clients in structured programming to promote and reinforce a substance-free lifestyle including, but not limited to, organized recreational activities, skill building, structured self-study sessions, promotion of self-help and peer support activities.

(C) The ratio of clients to staff for day treatment shall not exceed the maximum established elsewhere in this rule for group counseling and education.

(13) Ratio of Qualified Substance Abuse Professionals. A majority of the program's staff who provide individual and group counseling shall be qualified substance abuse professionals.

(14) Supervision of Associate Counselors. If an associate counselor provides individual or group counseling, the person shall be registered with and recognized by the Missouri Substance Abuse Counselor's Certification Board, Inc. or by an appropriate board of professional registration within the Department of Economic Development. All counselor functions performed by an associate counselor shall be performed pursuant to the supervisor's control, oversight, guidance and full professional responsibility.

(A) The supervisor shall review and countersign documentation in client records made by the trainee.

(B) Documentation which must be countersigned includes assessments, treatment plans and updates, and discharge summaries.

(15) Credentials for Supervisor of Counselors. Unless otherwise required by these rules, supervision of counselors must be provided by a qualified substance abuse professional who has—

(A) A degree from an accredited college in an approved field of study; or

(B) Four (4) or more years employment experience in the treatment and rehabilitation of persons with substance abuse problems.

(16) Credentials for Supervisor of Community Support Workers. A community support worker shall be supervised by an individual with—

(A) A master's degree from an accredited college or university in social work, counseling, psychology or a closely related field and at least one (1) year of full-time equivalent experience in providing community support services; or

(B) A bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university in social work, counseling, psychology or a closely related field and at least two (2) years of full-time equivalent experience in providing community support services; and

(C) Demonstrated competencies in the areas of supervision and substance abuse treatment and rehabilitation by virtue of experience and/or training.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, 630.655 and 631.010, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule by writing to the ADA Standards of Care Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RULE

9 CSR 30-3.120 Detoxification

PURPOSE: This rule describes the goals, eligibility and discharge criteria, levels of care, and performance indicators for detoxification programs.

(1) Goals. Detoxification is the process of withdrawing a person from alcohol, other drugs or both in a safe, humane, and effective manner. The goals of detoxification services are to help persons become—

(A) Alcohol and drug-free in a safe manner without suffering severe physical consequences of withdrawal. Medical services shall be provided or arranged, when clinically indicated; and

(B) Involved in continuing treatment. Each person shall be oriented to treatment resources and recovery concepts and shall be assisted in making arrangements for continuing treatment.

(2) Screening. Upon initial contact, a person shall be screened by a trained staff member and assigned to a level of care based on the signs and symptoms of intoxication, impairment or withdrawal, as well as factors related to health and safety.

(A) A screening protocol approved by a physician shall be used to evaluate the person's physical and mental condition and to guide the level of care decision. The department may require, at its option, the use of a standardized screening protocol for those services funded by the department or provided through a service network authorized by the department.

(B) The assigned level of care shall have the ability to effectively address the person's physical and mental condition.

(3) Eligibility Criteria. In order to be eligible for detoxification services, a person must present symptoms of intoxication, impairment or withdrawal and also must require supervision and monitoring of their physical and mental status to ensure safety. A person qualifies for detoxification services on a residential basis if one or more of the following additional criteria are met:

(A) Demonstrates a current inability to minimally care for oneself;

(B) Lacks a supportive, safe place to go and demonstrates a likelihood of continued use of alcohol or other drugs if free to do so;

(C) Requires ongoing observation and monitoring of vital signs due to a prior history of physical complications associated with withdrawal or the severity of current symptoms of intoxication, impairment or withdrawal; or

(D) Presents a likelihood of harm to self or others as a result of intoxication, impairment or withdrawal.

(4) Certified Levels of Care. A person shall be assigned to one of the following levels of detoxification service in accordance with the screening protocol and admission criteria. An agency may offer and be certified for one or more of the following levels of detoxification service:

(A) Social Setting Detoxification. This level of care is offered by trained staff in a residential setting with services and admission available twenty-four (24) hours per day, seven (7) days per week.

1. Medical personnel are not available on-site to prescribe, dispense or administer medications or to diagnosis and treat health problems.

2. A person, who is admitted to social setting detoxification with medication for an established physical or mental health condition, may continue to self-administer his or her medication;

(B) Modified Medical Detoxification. This level of care is offered by medical staff in a non-hospital setting with services and admission available twenty-four (24) hours per day, seven (7) days per week.

1. Routine medical services are provided, and medications are used, when clinically indicated, to alleviate symptoms of intoxication, impairment or withdrawal.

2. A registered or licensed nurse is on duty at all times. Licensed nursing staff receive clinical supervision by a registered nurse.

3. There is a physician on call at all times;

(C) Medical Detoxification. This level of care is offered by medical staff in a licensed hospital with services and admission available twenty-four (24) hours per day, seven (7) days per week. Emergency and non-emergency medical services are provided, and medications are used, when clinically indicated, to alleviate symptoms of impairment or withdrawal.

(5) Safety and Supervision. All detoxification services shall be provided in a humane manner and shall ensure the safety and well-being of persons served.

(A) There shall be monitoring and assessment of the person's physical and emotional status during the detoxification process.

1. Blood alcohol concentration shall be monitored upon admission and thereafter as indicated. Further testing of urine or blood may be conducted by qualified personnel.

2. Vital signs shall be taken on a regular basis, with the frequency determined by client need based on a standardized assessment instrument.

(B) Staff coverage in residential settings shall ensure the continuous supervision and safety of clients.

1. Two (2) staff members shall be on-site at all times, and additional staff may be required, as warranted by the size of the program and the responsibilities and duties of staff members.

2. Staff providing direct supervision and monitoring of clients shall demonstrate competency in recognizing symptoms of intoxication, impairment and withdrawal; monitoring vital signs; and understanding basic principles and resources for substance abuse treatment.

3. Clients shall be supervised at all times by a staff member with current certification in first aid and cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

(6) Continuing Treatment. Detoxification services shall actively encourage each person to address substance abuse issues and to make arrangements for continuing treatment. There shall be documentation of services delivered and arrangements for continuing treatment. A comprehensive assessment and master treatment plan are not required during detoxification.

(A) Information and education shall be given to each person regarding substance abuse issues.

(B) Individual and group sessions shall be provided, and each person shall be expected to participate in these sessions, to the extent warranted by their physical and mental status.

(C) Each person shall be encouraged to make plans for continuing treatment.

1. Staff shall assist in making referrals and other arrangements, as needed.

2. Any client refusal of treatment services or referrals shall be documented.

(D) A qualified substance abuse counselor shall be available and involved in providing individual and group sessions and making arrangements for continuing treatment.

(7) Discharge Criteria. A person shall be successfully discharged or transferred from the detoxification service when they are physically and mentally able to function without the supervision, monitoring and support of this service.

(8) Performance Indicators. All programs shall collect and review data related to the goals and outcomes for detoxification services.

(A) Each program shall collect data on key indicators that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Client satisfaction with services;

2. Number of medical problems, transfers to hospital, or other sentinel events;

3. Number of clients who leave against staff advice;

4. Number of repeat admissions; and

5. Number of persons who engage in continuing treatment.

(B) Each program shall use this data in its quality improvement process.

(C) The department may require, at its option, the use of designated indicators or measures in order to promote consistency and the wider applicability of this data. The required use of designated indicators shall be applicable only to those services funded by

the department or provided through a service network authorized by the department.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, 630.655 and 631.010, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule by writing to the ADA Standards of Care Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RULE

9 CSR 30-3.130 Outpatient Treatment

PURPOSE: This rule describes the levels of outpatient care that may be certified and the goals, eligibility criteria, and available services. Discharge criteria and performance indicators for outpatient programs are also identified.

(1) Available Services. An array of services shall be available on an outpatient basis to persons with substance abuse problems and their family members. The program shall provide all services and comply with the functions required under 9 CSR 30-3.110.

(2) Certified Levels of Care. Outpatient services shall be organized and certified according to levels of care. Each of the levels of care shall vary in the intensity and duration of services offered.

(A) The levels of care may include—

1. Community-based primary treatment. This level of care is the most structured, intensive, and short-term service delivery option with services offered on a frequent, almost daily basis;

2. Intensive outpatient rehabilitation. This level of care provides intermediate structure, intensity and duration of treatment and rehabilitation, with services offered on multiple occasions per week;

3. Supported recovery. This level of care provides treatment and rehabilitation on a regularly scheduled basis, with services offered on approximately a weekly basis unless other scheduling is clinically indicated; and

4. Recovery maintenance. This level of care offers services on an occasional, supportive basis to persons who have achieved substantial progress but require continuing treatment and rehabilitation services to maintain and enhance recovery goals.

(B) All outpatient services and levels of care offered by an organization shall be certified in accordance with this rule. An organization shall be certified as providing one of the following methods of outpatient service delivery:

1. Supported recovery and recovery maintenance;

2. Intensive outpatient rehabilitation, supported recovery and recovery maintenance; or

3. Community-based primary treatment, intensive outpatient rehabilitation, supported recovery and recovery maintenance.

(C) Outpatient services shall be provided in a coordinated manner responsive to each person's needs, progress and outcomes.

1. The organization shall ensure that individuals can access an appropriate level of care.

A. If all four (4) outpatient levels of care are not offered, the organization shall demonstrate that it effectively helps persons to access other levels of care that may be available in the local geographic area, as needed.

B. The organization must demonstrate that it effectively helps persons to access detoxification and residential treatment services, as needed.

2. An organization with multiple service sites shall not be required to offer its certified levels of care at every site, if it can demonstrate that an individual has reasonable access to its levels of care through coordinated service delivery.

3. A light meal shall be served at a site to those individuals who receive services for a period of more than four (4) consecutive hours. Additional meals shall be provided, if warranted by the program's hours of operation.

(3) Individualized Treatment Options. The levels of care shall be used in a manner that provides individualized treatment options and offers service intensity in accordance with the needs, progress and outcomes of each person served.

(A) A person may enter treatment at any level of care in accordance with eligibility criteria.

(B) A person can move from one level of care to another over time in accordance with symptoms, progress, outcomes and other clinical factors.

1. The duration of each level of care shall be time-limited and tailored to the individual's needs.

2. A person may be transferred to a more intensive level of care if there is a continuing inability to make progress toward treatment and rehabilitation goals.

(4) Community-Based Primary Treatment. This level of care is the most structured, intensive, and short-term service delivery option. Structured services shall be offered at least five (5) days per week and should approximate the service intensity of residential treatment.

(A) Eligibility for primary treatment shall be based on—

1. Evidence that the person cannot achieve abstinence without close monitoring and structured support; and

2. Need for frequent, almost daily services and supervision.

(B) Expected outcomes for primary treatment are to—

1. Interrupt a significant pattern of substance abuse;

2. Achieve a period of abstinence;

3. Enhance motivation for recovery; and

4. Stabilize emotional and behavioral functioning.

(C) The program shall offer at least forty (40) hours of service per week.

1. Each person shall be expected to participate in at least forty (40) hours of service per week, unless contraindicated by the individual's medical, emotional, legal, and/or family circumstances.

2. Each person shall participate in at least one (1) hour per week of individual counseling. Additional individual counseling shall be provided, in accordance with the individual's needs.

3. For community-based primary treatment that is funded by the department or provided through a service network authorized by the department, day treatment may be specified as the applicable service for this level of care.

(5) Intensive Outpatient Rehabilitation. This level of care offers an intermediate intensity and duration of treatment. Services should be offered on multiple occasions during each week.

(A) Eligibility for intensive outpatient rehabilitation shall be based on—

1. Ability to limit substance use and remain abstinent without close monitoring and structured support;

2. Absence of crisis that cannot be resolved by community support services;

3. Evidence of willingness to participate in the program, keep appointments, participate in self-help, etc.; and

4. Willingness, as clinically appropriate, to involve significant others in the treatment process, such as family, employer, probation officer, etc.

(B) Expected outcomes for intensive outpatient rehabilitation are to—

1. Establish and/or maintain sobriety;

2. Improve emotional and behavioral functioning; and

3. Develop recovery supports in the family and community.

(C) The program shall offer at least ten (10) hours of service per week.

1. Each person shall be expected to participate in at least ten (10) hours of service per week, unless contraindicated by the individual's medical, emotional, legal, and/or family circumstances.

2. Each person shall participate in at least one (1) hour per week of individual counseling.

(6) Supported Recovery. This level of care offers treatment on a regularly scheduled basis, while allowing for a temporary increase in services to address a crisis, relapse, or imminent risk of relapse. Services should be offered on approximately a weekly basis, unless other scheduling is clinically indicated.

(A) Eligibility for supported recovery shall be based on—

1. Lack of need for structured or intensive treatment;

2. Presence of adequate resources to support oneself in the community;

3. Absence of crisis that cannot be resolved by community support services;

4. Willingness to participate in the program, keep appointments, participate in self-help, etc.;

5. Evidence of a desire to maintain a drug-free lifestyle;

6. Involvement in the community, such as family, church, employer, etc.; and

7. Presence of recovery supports in the family and/or community.

(B) Expected outcomes for supported recovery are to—

1. Maintain sobriety and minimize the risk of relapse;

2. Improve family and social relationships;

3. Promote vocational/educational functioning; and

4. Further develop recovery supports in the community.

(C) The program shall offer at least three (3) hours of service per week. Each person shall be expected to participate in any combination of services determined to be clinically necessary.

(7) Recovery Maintenance. This level of care offers services on an occasional, supportive basis. Services may be offered approximately one (1) or two (2) times per month, although the frequency is variable and largely self-directed in accordance with the individual's needs, progress and outcomes.

(A) Recovery maintenance shall be available to persons who have achieved significant recovery from substance abuse, are living independently in the community (or with minimal external supports and assistance), and are no longer in need of frequent services. In addition, an eligible person shall have a—

1. History of severe problems in maintaining independent functioning prior to admission and need for an extended period of support to achieve stability; or

2. History of prior treatment with a significant period of sobriety but a current situation involving crisis, relapse or other circumstance that poses an imminent risk to ongoing recovery.

(B) Expected outcomes of recovery maintenance are to—

1. Enhance recovery and the accomplishment of personal goals;

2. Minimize risk of relapse and increase relapse prevention skills; and

3. Develop increasingly independent, positive and stable functioning in the community.

(C) Each individual participating in recovery maintenance is expected to participate in any combination of services determined to be clinically necessary.

1. Services may not necessarily be offered on a regularly scheduled basis.

2. Individuals are expected to be utilizing family and/or social supports for ongoing recovery.

(8) Continued Services. The treatment episode or level of care shall be reviewed for the appropriateness of continued services if the person presents repeated relapse incidents, a pattern of noncompliance or poor attendance, threats or aggression toward staff or other clients, or failure to comply with basic program rules.

(9) Discharge Criteria. Each person's length of stay in outpatient services shall be individualized, based on the person's needs and progress in achieving treatment goals.

(A) An individual should be considered for successful completion and discharge from outpatient services upon—

1. Recognizing and understanding his/her substance abuse problem and its impacts;

2. Achieving a continuous period of sobriety;

3. Absence of immediate or recurring crisis that poses a substantial risk of relapse;

4. Stabilizing emotional problems, when applicable (for example, not experiencing serious psychiatric symptoms, taking psychotropic medication as prescribed, etc.);

5. Demonstrating independent living skills;

6. Implementing a relapse prevention plan; and

7. Developing family and/or social networks which support recovery and a continuing recovery plan.

(B) A person may be discharged from outpatient services before accomplishing these goals if—

1. Commitment to continuing services is not demonstrated by the client; or

2. No further progress is imminent or likely to occur.

(10) Performance Indicators. The program shall maintain performance indicators related to the goals and expected outcomes for its outpatient services.

(A) Performance indicators may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Consumer satisfaction with services;

2. Feedback from community agencies and referral sources;

3. Number of clients who successfully complete the treatment episode and/or levels of care;

4. Varying, individualized length of stay for successful completion;

5. Number of clients who drop out or are otherwise unsuccessfully discharged;

6. Number of readmissions or hospitalizations within thirty (30) days and other time periods;

7. Rate of involvement in community self-help groups;

8. Rate of participation by family members;

9. Periods of sobriety; and

10. Changes in the functioning of clients (such as Global Assessment of Functioning (GAF) score changes, stabilized living arrangements, emotional symptoms, legal status, family functioning, employment).

(B) Each program shall use performance indicators in its quality improvement process.

(C) The department may establish and require, at its option, the use of designated indicators in order to promote consistency and the wider applicability of this data. The required use of designated indicators shall be applicable only to those services funded by the department or provided through a service network authorized by the department.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, 630.655 and 631.010, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule by writing to the ADA Standards of Care Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RULE

9 CSR 30-3.140 Residential Treatment

PURPOSE: This rule describes the goals, eligibility and discharge criteria, available services, and performance indicators for residential treatment.

(1) Treatment Goals. Residential treatment shall offer an intensive set of services in a structured alcohol- and drug-free setting. Services shall be organized and directed toward the primary goals of—

(A) Stabilizing a crisis situation, where applicable;

(B) Interrupting a pattern of extensive or severe substance abuse;

(C) Restoring physical, mental and emotional functioning;

(D) Promoting the individual's recognition of a substance abuse problem and its effects on his/her life;

(E) Developing recovery skills, including an action plan for continuing sobriety and recovery; and

(F) Promoting the individual's support systems and community reintegration.

(2) Eligibility Criteria. In order to fully participate in and benefit from the intensive set of services offered in residential treatment, a person must meet the following admission and eligibility criteria:

(A) Does not demonstrate symptoms of intoxication, impairment or withdrawal that would hinder or prohibit full participation in treatment services. A screening instrument, that includes vital signs, must be used with all prospective clients to identify symptoms of intoxication, impairment, or withdrawal and, when indicated, detoxification services must be provided or arranged;

(B) Needs an alternative, supervised living environment to ensure safety and protection from harm;

(C) Meets the general treatment eligibility requirement of a current diagnosis of substance abuse or dependence and, in addition, demonstrates one or more of the following—

1. Recent patterns of extensive or severe substance abuse;

2. Inability to establish a period of sobriety without continuous supervision and structure;

3. Presence of significant resistance or denial of an identified substance abuse problem; or

4. Limited recovery skills and/or support system; and

(D) A client may qualify for transfer from outpatient to residential treatment if the person—

1. Has been unable to establish a period of sobriety despite active participation in the most intensive set of services available on an outpatient basis; or

2. Presents imminent risk of serious consequences associated with substance abuse.

(3) Safety and Supervision. The residential setting shall ensure the safety and well-being of persons served.

(A) Staff coverage shall ensure the continuous supervision and safety of clients.

1. There shall be an adequate number of paid staff on duty (awake and dressed) at all times. At least two (2) staff shall be on duty, unless otherwise stipulated in these rules or authorized in writing by the department through the exceptions process. Additional staff shall be required, if warranted by the size of the program and the responsibilities and duties of the staff members.

2. Clients shall be supervised at all times by a staff member with current certification in first aid and cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

(B) The program shall immediately and effectively address any untoward or critical incident including, but not limited to, any incident of alcohol or drug use by a client on its premises.

(4) Intensive Services with Individualized Scheduling. Services shall be responsive to the needs of persons served.

(A) There shall be a current schedule of program activities that offers a minimum of fifty (50) hours of structured, therapeutic activity per week.

1. Therapeutic activities shall be provided seven (7) days per week.

2. Group education and group counseling must constitute at least twenty (20) of the required hours of therapeutic activity per week.

(B) At least one (1) hour of individual counseling per week shall be provided to each client. Additional individual counseling shall be provided, in accordance with the individual's needs.

(5) Discharge Criteria. Each client's length of stay in residential treatment shall be individualized, based on the person's needs and progress in achieving treatment goals.

(A) To qualify for successful completion and discharge from residential treatment, the person should—

1. Demonstrate a recognition and understanding of his/her substance abuse problem and its impacts;

2. Achieve an initial period of sobriety and accept the need for continued care;

3. Develop a plan for continuing sobriety and recovery; and

4. Take initial steps to mobilize supports in the community for continuing recovery.

(B) A person may be discharged before accomplishing these goals if maximum benefit has been achieved and—

1. No further progress is imminent or likely to occur;

2. Clinically appropriate therapeutic efforts have been made by staff; and

3. Commitment to continuing care and recovery is not demonstrated by the client.

(6) Performance Indicators. All programs shall collect and review data related to the goals and outcomes for residential treatment.

(A) Each program shall collect data on key indicators that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Client satisfaction with services;

2. Number of clients who successfully complete residential treatment;

3. Varying, individualized length of stay for those who successfully complete residential treatment;

4. Number of persons who engage in continuing treatment on an outpatient basis;

5. Number of clients who leave against staff advice or are otherwise unsuccessfully discharged;

6. Number of readmissions within thirty (30) days and other time periods;

7. Rate of involvement in community self-help groups;

8. Rate of participation by family members; and

9. Changes in the functioning of clients (such as Global Assessment of Functioning (GAF) score changes, stabilized living arrangements, emotional symptoms and status).

(B) Each program shall use this data in its quality improvement process.

(C) The department may require, at its option, the use of designated indicators or measures in order to promote consistency and the wider applicability of this data. The required use of designated indicators shall be applicable only to those services funded by the department or provided through a service network authorized by the department.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, 630.655 and 631.010, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule by writing to the ADA Standards of Care Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RULE

9 CSR 30-3.150 Comprehensive Substance Treatment and Rehabilitation (CSTAR)

PURPOSE: This rule establishes special requirements for service delivery as Comprehensive Substance Treatment and Rehabilitation (CSTAR).

(1) Levels of Care. A CSTAR program shall provide the following levels of care on a nonresidential basis in accordance with requirements for outpatient programs:

(A) Primary treatment;

(B) Intensive outpatient rehabilitation;

(C) Supported recovery; and

(D) Recovery maintenance.

(2) Other Applicable Program Requirements. A CSTAR program shall meet the following additional requirements, when the department determines that they are applicable:

(A) Services offered on a residential basis shall comply with requirements for residential treatment; and

(B) Requirements as a specialized program for adolescents or as a specialized program for women and children shall be met, where applicable.

(3) Medicaid Eligibility. An organization must be certified as a CSTAR program in order to qualify for Medicaid reimbursement of substance abuse treatment services to eligible persons.

(A) A CSTAR program shall comply with applicable state and federal Medicaid requirements.

(B) If there is a change in the Medicaid eligibility or financial status of a person served, the individual shall not be prematurely discharged from the CSTAR program or otherwise denied CSTAR services. The program shall—

1. Continue to provide all necessary and appropriate services until the client meets rehabilitation plan goals and criteria for discharge; or

2. Transition the client to another provider such that there is continuity of clinically appropriate treatment services.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, 630.655 and 631.010, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule by writing to the ADA Standards of Care Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RULE

9 CSR 30-3.160 Institutional Corrections Treatment Programs

PURPOSE: This rule supplements other rules under this chapter by setting forth rules which are specific to institutional corrections treatment programs.

(1) Program Description. An institutional corrections treatment program shall provide treatment and rehabilitation services to persons with substance abuse problems who are incarcerated by the Missouri Department of Corrections. This rule does not apply to those corrections programs or facilities which provide only educational services regarding substance abuse.

(2) Admission Criteria. The program shall provide treatment and rehabilitation for those persons who—

(A) Meet diagnostic criteria for a substance abuse or dependence disorder as described in the current edition of the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of the American Psychiatric Association;* and

(B) Have been ordered by a court of jurisdiction or by the Board of Probation and Parole to participate in a substance abuse treatment program in an institutional setting under the auspices of the Department of Corrections.

(3) Treatment Goals. The program shall provide treatment and rehabilitation in a structured, alcohol- and drug-free setting.

(A) Services shall be organized and directed toward the primary goals of—

1. Stabilizing a crisis situation, where applicable;

2. Interrupting a pattern of extensive or severe substance abuse;

3. Restoring physical, mental and emotional functioning;

4. Promoting the individual's recognition of a substance abuse problem and its effects on his/her life;

5. Developing recovery skills, including an action plan for continuing sobriety and recovery; and

6. Promoting the individual's support systems and community reintegration.

(B) The program shall establish a positive, recovery-oriented, supportive treatment setting that emphasizes personal responsibility and accountability and promotes pro-social interaction.

(C) Services shall promote reality-based, cognitive restructuring approaches to address substance abuse and criminality.

(4) Performance Indicators. All programs shall collect and review data related to the goals and outcomes for institutional corrections treatment.

(A) Each program shall collect data on key indicators that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Client satisfaction with services;

2. Number of persons who successfully complete institutional corrections treatment;

3. Number of persons who leave against staff advice or are otherwise unsuccessfully discharged from the program;

4. Number of persons who engage in continuing treatment in the community;

5. Number of persons who commit further offenses in the community upon release or are re-incarcerated in a correctional facility;

6. Number of persons maintaining a drug-free status as determined by laboratory tests to detect the use of alcohol and drugs; and

7. Changes in the functioning of clients (such as employment and other measures of social and emotional functioning).

(B) Each program shall use this data in its quality improvement process.

(C) The Department of Corrections may require, at its option, the use of designated indicators or measures in order to promote consistency and the wider applicability of this data.

(5) Adapting Other Requirements to Institutional Corrections Treatment Programs and Settings. Requirements referenced under 9 CSR 30-3.022 Certification of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs shall be applicable to institutional corrections treatment programs and settings, subject to the modifications and adaptations specified in this rule. The program shall comply with the following requirements without modification or adaptation:

(A) 9 CSR 10-7.010 Treatment Principles and Outcomes;

(B) 9 CSR 10-7.040 Quality Improvement;

(C) 9 CSR 10-7.050 Research;

(D) 9 CSR 10-7.090 Governing Authority and Program Administration;

(E) 9 CSR 10-7.100 Fiscal Management;

(F) 9 CSR 10-7.130 Procedures to Obtain Certification;

(G) 9 CSR 10-7.140 Definitions;

(H) 9 CSR 10-5.190 Criminal Record Review; and

(I) 9 CSR 10-5.200 Report of Complaints of Abuse and Neglect.

(6) Service Definitions and Staff Qualifications. Requirements under 9 CSR 30-3.110 Service Definitions and Staff Qualifications are included by reference and are adapted for institutional corrections treatment programs as follows:

(A) The maximum size of educational groups for clients shall be identified in the organization's policy and procedures manual, approved by its governing authority, and stated in its application for certification.

1. In no case shall the size of the educational groups exceed the capacity for comfort, safety and security.

2. Educational groups shall be supplemented with methods such as worksheets, homework assignments or small discussion groups to enhance clients' understanding and internalization of the information presented.

(B) Educational groups for family members should be offered which provide information about substance abuse and its effects on the family. These groups may include family members and significant others who have an ongoing relationship with the individual that affects the continuing recovery plan.

(7) Service Delivery Process and Documentation. Requirements regarding Service Delivery and Documentation under 9 CSR 10-7.030 and 9 CSR 30-3.100 are included by reference and are adapted for institutional corrections treatment programs as follows:

(A) Individual counseling, group education and counseling, recreation and introduction to self-help groups shall be provided to each client;

(B) Community support, family therapy, and codependency counseling are not required services. However, if these services are offered, service delivery shall be in accordance with applicable standards;

(C) The screening process required under 9 CSR 10-7.030(1) is waived. However, it is the program's responsibility to identify and to refer individuals to appropriate Department of Correction services. The program shall—

1. Comply with Department of Corrections' policy for provision of psychological and medical emergency care; and

2. Coordinate services within the Department of Corrections to ensure the individual's safety;

(D) The assessment shall be completed by a qualified substance abuse professional within ten (10) working days of admission to the treatment program to ensure identification of the appropriate level of care and to develop the individualized treatment plan;

(E) The treatment plan shall be also developed within ten (10) working days of admission to the treatment program and shall accurately reflect the individual's needs and goals;

(F) Treatment plans shall be reviewed and updated as follows, unless a more frequent review is stipulated by the court for an individual:

1. Programs with an expected length of stay of six (6) months or less shall review and update treatment plans every forty-five (45) days;

2. Programs with an expected length of stay of more than six (6) months shall review and update treatment plans every ninety (90) days;

(G) Persons involved in the care and treatment of an individual shall participate in a staffing for the purpose of developing, coordinating, and communicating the treatment plan to all applicable parties;

(H) The program shall facilitate access to and cooperation with all necessary services within the institution including access to pertinent medical records;

(I) The program shall conduct or arrange tests to detect a client's use of alcohol and drugs in accordance with certification standards or Department of Corrections policy and procedure;

(J) The program shall provide an intensive phase of treatment and a less intensive phase including, but not limited to, orientation and work release.

1. During the intensive phase of treatment, each client shall participate in a minimum of thirty (30) hours of planned, structured, therapeutic activity per week.

2. During the less intensive phase of treatment, each client shall participate in a minimum of ten (10) hours of planned, structured, therapeutic activity per week;

(K) Individual counseling shall be provided to each person as follows:

1. Programs with an expected length of stay of six (6) months or less shall provide at least two (2) one-hour sessions per month; and

2. Programs with an expected length of stay of more than six (6) months shall provide at least one (1) one-hour session per month;

(L) Each client shall attend a minimum of two (2) one-hour group counseling sessions per week;

(M) A discharge summary shall be completed and entered in the client's record within fifteen (15) days of discharge or transfer from the program;

(N) For each group session, a group log shall document the type of service, summary of the service, date, actual beginning and ending time, clients' attendance and the signature and title of the staff member providing the service. Group activities may be documented in the client record on a prepared schedule, validated by the initials of the service provider; and

(O) There shall be written policies and procedures to assure the quality of client records.

1. Reviews shall include all applicable forms and documents.

2. Reviews shall include appropriate clinical content of the following documentation: comprehensive assessment; individualized treatment plan and updates; progress notes; continuing recovery plans; and discharge summaries.

3. Random reviews shall be conducted on a quarterly basis.

4. The agency shall maintain a record of files reviewed and include recommendations, corrective actions, and the status of previously identified problems.

5. Files shall reflect date of review and title and signature of person conducting the review.

(8) Client Rights, Responsibilities and Grievances. Requirements under 9 CSR 10-7.020 Client Rights, Responsibilities and Grievances are included by reference and are adapted for institutional corrections treatment programs as follows:

(A) Each individual shall be entitled to these rights, privileges and procedures except where they conflict with rules or official policy governing the rights and privileges of individuals in the custody of the Department of Corrections;

(B) Any deviations from the rights, privileges and procedures defined in 9 CSR 10-7.020 which are necessary for all individuals shall be identified in the organization's policy and procedures manual, approved by its governing authority, and justified in its application for certification;

(C) The following rights enumerated under section 9 CSR 10-7.020(3) may be waived:

1. To receive services in the least restrictive environment;

2. To consult with a private, licensed practitioner at one's own expense;

3. To be paid for work unrelated to treatment, except that the individual may be expected to perform limited tasks and chores within the program that are designed to promote personal involvement and responsibility, skill building or peer support. Any tasks and chores beyond routine care and cleaning of activity or bedroom areas within the program must be directly related to recovery and treatment plan goals developed with the individual;

(D) The right to see one's own records applies only to treatment records;

(E) The following rights enumerated under section 9 CSR 10-7.020(4) may be waived:

1. To wear one's own clothes and keep and use one's own personal possessions;

2. To keep and be allowed to spend a reasonable amount of one's own funds;

3. To have reasonable access to a telephone to make and to receive confidential calls;

4. To be free from seclusion and restraint;

5. To receive visitors of one's own choosing at reasonable hours; and

6. To communicate by sealed mail with individuals outside the facility;

(F) The right to use the telephone and receive visitors is subject to the policies of the Department of Corrections; and

(G) The organization shall ensure that all individuals have the same legal rights and responsibilities as any other citizen, unless otherwise limited by law or Department of Corrections policy.

(9) Behavior Management. Requirements related to behavior management under 9 CSR 10-7.060 are not applicable to institutional corrections treatment programs.

(10) Medications. Requirements under 9 CSR 10-7.070 Medications are included by reference, except that medication requirements do not apply to an institutional dispensary or other medical unit of the facility where services are provided under contractual agreement.

(11) Dietary Service. Requirements under 9 CSR 10-7.070 Dietary Service are included by reference with the following modification for institutional corrections treatment programs.

(A) An institutional corrections treatment program shall include, as part of its application for certification, evidence that its dietary staff, services and facility comply with applicable requirements established by the Department of Corrections.

(B) If this documentation is provided, the institutional corrections treatment program shall be considered in compliance with 9 CSR 10-7.070 Dietary Service.

(12) Personnel. Requirements under 9 CSR 10-7.100 Personnel are included by reference with additional requirements as follows:

(A) The institutional corrections treatment programs shall have a written plan for professional growth that includes cross training in treatment and corrections, and multi-cultural diversity;

(B) Correctional staff that have direct client contact shall be cross trained in treatment issues and exhibit a philosophy that treatment works; and

(C) Treatment staff shall be cross trained in correction issues and understand that custody and protection of the public, staff and offenders are the first priority of security.

(13) Physical Plant and Safety. This section modifies the requirements under 9 CSR 10-7.110 Physical Plant and Safety for institutional corrections treatment programs. Physical plant and safety standards, which would otherwise be in conflict with Department of Corrections policies and procedures, shall be waived.

(A) The program shall comply with Department of Corrections requirements regarding safety including fire safety and emergency preparedness, security, cleanliness and comfort.

(B) The institutional corrections treatment program shall, upon application for certification, provide evidence that the program meets applicable Department of Corrections requirements in these areas. Where such evidence is provided, the agency shall be considered to be in compliance with environmental standards.

(C) The design and structure of the institutional setting shall be sufficient to accommodate staff, clients and functions of the program.

AUTHORITY: sections 313.842, 630.050 and 630.655, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule by writing to the ADA Standards of Care Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City,

Missouri 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RULE

9 CSR 30-3.190 Specialized Program for Women and Children

PURPOSE: This rule establishes requirements relative to specialized substance abuse programs for women and children.

(1) Eligibility Criteria. The program shall provide treatment, rehabilitation, and other supports solely to women and their children. Services may be offered on a residential or outpatient basis, in accordance with admission and eligibility criteria for those programs and settings specified elsewhere in these rules.

(A) Priority shall be given to women who are pregnant, postpartum, or have children in their physical care and custody. Postpartum shall be defined as up to six (6) months after delivery.

1. The program shall engage in all activities necessary to ensure the actual admission of and services to those women who meet priority criteria.

2. Adolescents who meet priority criteria shall be admitted if, in the staff's clinical judgment, the adolescent can appropriately participate in and benefit from the services and milieu offered.

(B) Programs designated for women and children will ensure that treatment occurs in the context of a family systems model. Each program will provide therapeutic activities designed for the benefit of children. Thus, it is important that children should accompany their mother, unless contraindicated by medical, educational, family, legal or other reasons which are documented in the client's record.

(2) Therapeutic Issues Relevant to Women. The program shall address therapeutic issues relevant to women and shall address their specific needs.

(A) Therapeutic issues relevant to women shall include, but are not limited to, parenting, relationship issues, self-esteem/self-identification, domestic violence, sexuality, health, and spirituality.

(B) Residential treatment and community-based primary treatment shall include planned, supervised activities to promote parent-child bonding.

(3) Supervision of Children. Children shall be supervised at all times.

(A) The parent/guardian should be responsible for providing supervision when the child is not attending day care or participating in other scheduled program activities.

(B) Program staff shall assist the parent in providing age-appropriate activities, training and guidance.

(4) Availability of Day Care and Staffing Patterns. The program shall ensure that child care/day care is available for children while the mother participates in treatment and rehabilitation services.

(A) The program shall obtain licensure as a day care center, unless an exception is granted by the department.

(B) If an exception is granted, the program shall nevertheless meet any licensure requirements that the department determines to be appropriate or applicable to the program. The program shall—

1. Employ a full-time staff person to assume responsibility for day care services. The person shall be qualified by having a minimum of a bachelor's degree in early childhood education or closely related field;

2. Maintain a staff-to-child ratio at the following age-related levels:

A. Birth through two (2) years. Groups composed of mixed ages through two (2) years shall have no less than one (1) adult to four (4) children, with no more than eight (8) children in a group;

B. Age two (2) years. Groups composed solely of two (2)-year-olds shall have no less than one (1) adult to eight (8) children, with no more than sixteen (16) children in a group;

C. Ages three through four (3–4) years. Groups composed solely of three (3)- and four (4)-year-olds shall have no less than one (1) adult to ten (10) children;

D. Ages five (5) and up. Groups composed solely of five (5)-year-olds and older shall have no less than one (1) adult to every sixteen (16) children; and

E. Mixed age groups two (2) years and up. Groups composed of mixed ages of children two (2) years of age and older shall have no less than one (1) adult to ten (10) children with a maximum of four (4) two (2)-year-olds. When there are more than four (4) two (2)-year-olds in a mixed group, there shall be no less that one (1) adult to eight (8) children;

3. If a center has an attendance of more than fifty (50) children, the center director or individual in charge shall not be included in staff/child ratios except during naptime or on an emergency substitute basis;

4. If a center has an attendance of more than thirty (30) children at lunch or dinner time, staff shall be provided for meal preparation, serving and cleanup. The staff shall not be included in staff/child ratios during this time; and

5. Individuals employed for clerical, housekeeping, cleaning and maintenance shall not be included in staff/child ratios while performing those duties.

(C) Day care shall not be funded by the division for children who are thirteen (13) or older, unless there has been specific authorization based on clinical utilization review.

(5) Therapeutic Issues Relevant to Children. The program shall address therapeutic issues relevant to children and shall address their specific needs. Age-appropriate activities, training and guidance shall be offered to meet the following goals:

(A) To build self-esteem;

(B) To learn to identify and express feelings;

(C) To build positive family relationships;

(D) To develop decision-making skills;

(E) To understand chemical dependency and its effects on the family;

(F) To learn and practice nonviolent ways to resolve conflict;

(G) To learn safety practices such as sexual abuse prevention; and

(H) To address developmental needs.

(6) Education for Children. The program shall assist the parent/guardian as necessary to ensure educational opportunities for school age children in accordance with the requirements of the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education.

(7) Documenting Services to Children. The program shall document any services provided to children, including day care and community support.

(A) The record shall document the child's developmental, physical, emotional, social, educational, and family background and current status.

(B) To determine the need for a child to receive services beyond day care and community support, a trained staff member shall complete an initial screening instrument approved by the department. The screening shall include an interview with at least one (1) parent and the child, whenever appropriate.

(C) If indicated by the screening, a qualified staff member will complete an assessment instrument approved by the department.

The assessment will determine the appropriateness of therapeutic services and provide information to guide development of an individual plan. The assessment must be completed before a child receives any services beyond day care and community support.

(D) The child's individual plan and consent for treatment must be signed by the legal guardian.

(8) Staff Training. Service delivery staff and program administration shall demonstrate expertise in addressing the needs of women and children. All service delivery staff shall receive periodic training regarding therapeutic issues relevant to women and children.

(9) Safety and Health. The program shall maintain a safe, healthy environment which is responsive to the physical and medical needs of women and children.

(A) A registered nurse (one (1) full-time equivalent) shall be available within the program.

(B) At least one (1) staff member shall be on duty at all times who has current training in first aid and cardiopulmonary resuscitation for infants, children and adults.

(C) The program shall demonstrate effective working relationship(s) with a physician, hospital, and/or clinic to provide medical care for women, including pregnant and postpartum women, and their children.

(D) The program shall ensure an evaluation of medical need for each woman and child and shall ensure that each woman and child is medically stable to safely and adequately participate in services. For women, the evaluation of medical need shall include:

1. Current physical status, including vital signs; and
2. Any symptoms of intoxication, impairment or withdrawal.

(E) The program shall ensure that recommendations by a physician or licensed health care provider are implemented regarding medical, physical and nutritional needs.

(F) If a specialized program for women and children provides detoxification services, it shall comply with applicable standards under 9 CSR 30-3.120 Detoxification. A specialized program for women and children shall not be required to accept applications for ninety-six (96)-hour civil detention of intoxicated persons due to the presence of children within the facility.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, 630.655 and 631.010, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule by writing to the ADA Standards of Care Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RULE

9 CSR 30-3.192 Specialized Program for Adolescents

PURPOSE: This rule establishes requirements relative to specialized substance abuse programs for adolescents.

(1) Age Criteria for Adolescents. The program shall provide treatment, rehabilitation, and other services solely to clients between the ages of twelve through seventeen (12–17) years inclusive and their families. Exceptions to these age requirements may be authorized through clinical utilization review for those individuals in which there is justification and documentation of behavior and experience appropriate for the services available.

(2) Other Eligibility Criteria. The level of care and treatment setting for adolescent services shall be based on problem severity ratings in the following domains:

(A) Substance Abuse Patterns/Withdrawal Risk. This includes factors such as recent use patterns (substances used, frequency, amount, method of administration), consequences of use, progression, tolerance, and withdrawal risk;

(B) Physical Health. This includes physical health conditions that require ongoing care and that may be a factor in treatment planning;

(C) Emotional/Behavioral Functioning. This includes factors such as suicidal ideation or plans, aggressiveness, severe conflict with others, recent running away from home; co-occurring psychiatric disorders, and need for continuous supervision;

(D) Acceptance/Resistance. This includes factors such as blaming others, willingness to acknowledge problems, and attempts to stop or cut back substance use;

(E) Abstinence Potential. This includes factors such as substance use in the past thirty (30) days, longest period of abstinence in the past six (6) months, impulsiveness, general ability to follow through with appointments and responsibilities;

(F) Recovery Environment. This includes factors such as non-using friends, involvement in non-using activities, school attendance and performance, geographic access to treatment services, and involvement of other persons or agencies to support recovery; and

(G) Family/Caregiver Functioning. This includes factors such as appropriateness of rules and consequences, availability of supervision, presence of others in the household with active substance abuse, emotional and psychiatric functioning of caregivers, ability and willingness to participate in the treatment and recovery process.

(3) Treatment Principles and Therapeutic Issues Relevant to Adolescents. The program shall address therapeutic issues relevant to adolescents and shall address their specific needs. The following principles and methods shall be reflected in services delivered to adolescents:

(A) Adolescents are best treated in settings that are programmatically and physically separate from treatment services for adults;

(B) Services shall maintain youth in the family and community setting, whenever clinically feasible;

(C) Services shall support the family and engage the family in a recovery and change process, whenever appropriate. If the parent(s) are not an available and appropriate resource, program staff shall assist in developing alternate social and family support systems for the adolescent;

(D) Services to the family shall be directed to understanding and supporting the youth's recovery process, identifying and intervening with parental substance abuse problems, improving parenting skills and communication skills within the family, and assisting the family in improving its level of functioning;

(E) A cooperative team approach shall be utilized in order to provide a consistent environment and therapeutic milieu;

(F) Cooperation with other youth-serving agencies shall be demonstrated in order to ensure that needs of youth in treatment are met and that services are coordinated. Coordination of service needs are critical with youth due to their involvement with other community agencies and reliance on the family, as well as the fact that substance abuse affects multiple life areas; and

(G) Service delivery shall address—

1. Recovery issues such as peer relationships, use of leisure time, and abuse and neglect;

2. Skill development such as decision-making and study skills; and

3. Information and education regarding adolescent developmental issues and sexuality.

(4) Living Arrangements. Adolescents may be served from a variety of living arrangements including, but not limited to, the following:

(A) Home of the parent/guardian;

(B) Foster home;

(C) Residential settings operated by the program;

(D) Juvenile detention;

(E) Other supervised living arrangements; or

(F) Independent living.

(5) Family Involvement. Each adolescent's living arrangement and family situation shall be reviewed by program staff in order to identify needs and to develop treatment goals and recovery supports for the adolescent and the family.

(A) This review shall be done by a family therapist, if it is conducted in the family's home. Refusal by the family for an in-home assessment shall not constitute automatic denial of treatment services for adolescents.

(B) The program shall actively involve family members in the treatment process, unless contraindicated for legal or clinical reasons which are documented in the client record.

(C) Staff shall orient the parent or legal guardian regarding—

1. Treatment philosophy and design;

2. Discipline and any behavioral management techniques used by the program;

3. Availability of staff to conduct home-based treatment and community support services;

4. Emergency medical procedures; and

5. Expectations about ongoing family participation.

(D) Staff shall seek family participation in treatment planning, service delivery and continuing recovery planning.

1. Services may include family participation in educational and counseling sessions.

2. Family participation in treatment planning shall be documented in the client record. In the event that the family does not participate, then staff shall document efforts to involve the family and reasons why the family did not participate.

(6) Educational and Vocational Opportunities. The program shall assist the adolescent and parent/guardian as necessary to ensure educational and/or vocational opportunities during treatment.

(7) Privilege System. Any system used by the program to modify behavior by requiring certain behaviors to earn privileges or restricting privileges (that is, step-down program) for failure to comply with requirements shall be defined in writing, stated in behavioral terms to the extent possible, and applied consistently to all clients.

(8) Safety and Health. The program shall maintain a safe, healthy environment which is responsive to the physical and medical needs of adolescents.

(A) Adolescents shall be prohibited from smoking on the premises, grounds and any off-site program functions.

(B) In order to identify any medical needs that the adolescent may have, the program shall provide or arrange for a health evaluation by a registered nurse, advanced practice nurse, or physician.

(C) The program shall demonstrate effective working relationship(s) with a physician, hospital, and/or clinic to provide medical care for adolescents.

(9) Staff Training and Supervision. Service delivery staff shall—

(A) Have training and demonstrate expertise regarding the treatment of both substance abuse and other disorders related to adolescents; and

(B) Receive clinical supervision by an appropriately licensed, certified, or otherwise credentialed person with experience in the treatment of adolescents.

(10) Structured Activities Available to Adolescents Living in a Residential Setting. In addition to treatment services, adolescents living in a residential setting operated by the program shall have their awake time structured in activities, such as academic education, completing assignments, attendance at self-help groups, family visits and positive leisure.

(11) Staffing Patterns in a Residential Facility. The following minimum client to staff ratios shall be maintained at all times adolescents are present in a residential facility—

(A) At a facility with six (6) residents or less, one (1) staff member must be providing supervision of clients during program hours and also during designated client sleeping hours;

(B) At a facility with seven through twelve (7–12) residents, two (2) staff members must be providing supervision of clients during program hours and also during designated client sleeping hours;

(C) At a facility with thirteen through eighteen (13–18) residents, three (3) staff members must be providing supervision of clients during program hours, with a required ratio of two (2) staff during designated client sleeping hours;

(D) At a facility with nineteen through twenty-four (19–24) residents, four (4) staff members must be providing supervision of clients during program hours, with a required ratio of two (2) staff during designated client sleeping hours; and

(E) At a foster home funded by the department, a foster parent must be supervising the adolescent(s) at all times.

(12) If the adolescent residential support facility serves a coed population, the staffing pattern shall include at least one (1) female and at least one (1) male staff member at any time residents are present.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, 630.655 and 631.010, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule by writing to the ADA Standards of Care Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.200 Research. This rule prescribed the guidelines to be followed in conducting research.

PURPOSE: The requirements for research promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.050. The new rule will apply not only to substance abuse

programs but also to other programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, 630.192–630.198 and 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed May 13, 1983, effective Sept. 13, 1983. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.210 Clients' Records. This rule prescribed the contents to be found in clients' records.

PURPOSE: The requirements for clients' records promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in new rules being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.030 and 9 CSR 30-3.100. The new rule 9 CSR 10-7.030 will apply not only to substance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, 630.140 and 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed May 13, 1983, effective Sept. 13, 1983. Amended: Filed Jan. 19, 1988, effective July 1, 1988. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.220 Referral Procedures. This rule prescribed referral procedures for substance abuse programs.

PURPOSE: The requirements for referral procedures under this rule will be incorporated in new rules being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.010 and 9 CSR 10-7.030. These new rules will apply not only to substance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed May 13, 1983, effective Sept. 13, 1983. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.240 Medication. This rule prescribed procedures to safely store, administer and record medications.

PURPOSE: The requirements for medications promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.070. The new rule will apply not only to substance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed May 13, 1983, effective Sept. 13, 1983. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.250 Dietary Services. This rule identified the requirements for dietary services in substance abuse programs.

PURPOSE: The requirements for dietary services promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.080. The new rule will apply not only to sub-

stance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed May 13, 1983, effective Sept. 13, 1983. Amended: Filed June 2, 1988, effective Nov. 1, 1988. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.400 Social Setting Detoxification. This rule prescribed the services needed for social setting detoxification.

PURPOSE: The requirements for social setting detoxification promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 30-3.120.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed May 13, 1983, effective Sept. 13, 1983. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.410 Modified Medical Detoxification. This rule prescribed the services needed for modified medical detoxification.

PURPOSE: The requirements for modified medical detoxification promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 30-3.120.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed May 13, 1983, effective Sept. 13, 1983. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.420 Medical Detoxification Services. This rule prescribed the services required in medical detoxification.

PURPOSE: The requirements for medical detoxification promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 30-3.120.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed May 13, 1983, effective Sept. 13, 1983. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.500 Residential Programs. This rule prescribed policies and procedures for residential substance abuse programs.

PURPOSE: The requirements for residential programs promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 30-3.140.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed May 13, 1983, effective Sept. 13, 1983. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.510 Adolescent Program. This rule prescribed policies and procedures for adolescent substance abuse programs.

PURPOSE: The requirements for adolescent programs promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 30-3.192.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.655, RSMo 1994. Original rule filed May 6, 1985, effective Sept. 1, 1985. Amended: Filed Dec. 16, 1988, effective March 15, 1989. Amended: Filed June 27, 1995, effective Dec. 30, 1995. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.600 Outpatient Programs. This rule prescribed policies and procedures for outpatient substance abuse and compulsive gambling treatment programs.

PURPOSE: The requirements for outpatient programs promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 30-3.130.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed May 13, 1983, effective Sept. 13, 1983. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

[9 CSR 30-3.610] 9 CSR 30-3.132 **Methadone Treatment**. The department is changing the rule number and amending and renumbering sections (1)–(14).

PURPOSE: This amendment adds headings to each section of the rule, changes the sequence in which sections are listed, deletes several current requirements, clarifies treatment goals, modifies expected performance outcomes, and reduces the minimum time requirements for successful completion of phases of treatment.

(1) **Eligibility for Certification and Service Delivery.** Prior to delivering methadone treatment services, an agency must apply for and receive provisional certification from the department.

(C) In order to be certified as a methadone treatment program, the program shall comply with *[specific requirements under 9 CSR 30-3.610 and also—*

1. Applicable requirements elsewhere in these rules including 9 CSR 30-3.600 Outpatient Programs; 9 CSR 30-3.210 Client Records; 9 CSR 30-3.220 Referral Procedures; and 9 CSR 30-3.240 Medication; and

2. Other] applicable local, state and federal laws and regulations including those under the jurisdiction of the Food and Drug Administration and the Drug Enforcement Administration.

[(D) A methadone treatment program receiving provisional certification must meet full certification requirements within sixty (60) days of the issuance of provisional certification.]

(2) Treatment Goals and Performance Outcomes. Methadone treatment services shall be organized to achieve key goals and performance outcomes.

(A) Key goals shall include—

1. Developing positive and stable functioning in the community with reduced criminal activity and improved employment status;

2. Reducing or eliminating the use of illicit drugs;

3. Stabilizing emotional and behavioral functioning;

4. Improving social and family relationships; and

5. Improving health status and reducing the spread of infectious disease.

(B) Performance outcomes related to these goals shall be measured in a consistent manner. Measures shall include, but are not limited to—

1. Increasing employment and productive activities. Clients should be involved in employment or other productive activities. For those persons who have been in methadone treatment for six (6) months or longer, seventy percent (70%) shall be working, attending job training or school, be a homemaker, or have a medically documented disability; and

2. Reducing or eliminating the use of illicit drugs. Random urine drug screening shall be used to measure the program's effectiveness in helping clients' progress toward this goal.

A. The following aggregate results shall be expected from random urine drug screening conducted each month—

(I) For all clients tested, seventy percent (70%) shall be free of all drugs; and

(II) For those clients tested who have been in methadone treatment for one consecutive year or longer, eighty percent (80%) shall be free of opiates.

B. In calculating these performance outcomes, the following categories of clients may be exempted—

(I) Persons admitted to the program within the past ninety (90) days;

(II) Persons undergoing administrative withdrawal due to program infraction(s) or other circumstance; and

(III) Persons undergoing withdrawal against medical advice.

(C) If a program does not meet a performance outcome listed in subsection (2)(B) of this rule for three (3) consecutive months, it shall be considered a significant deficiency related to quality of care. The department shall—

1. Place the program on administrative review, require submission of a written plan of correction, and monitor performance for at least ninety (90) days; or

2. Issue conditional certification under the provisions of 9 CSR 10-7.130.

[(11)] **(3) Medical Director**. The program shall have a medical director who is a physician licensed in Missouri. Responsibilities of the medical director include, but are not limited to:

(A) Ensuring that clients meet admission criteria and receive the required physical examination and laboratory testing;

(B) Prescribing methadone with client input; and

(C) Reviewing and signing the client's initial treatment plan and the comprehensive treatment plan on an annual basis.

[(2)] **(4) Services**. The program shall provide a range of treatment and rehabilitation services to address the therapeutic needs of *[its clients and to promote clients' improved social, vocational, legal, family, emotional and behavioral functioning. Clients must receive methadone at a level so as to stabilize the client within ninety (90) days of admission and throughout the treatment process.]* **persons served.**

(A) Services shall include:

1. Individual **counseling**, group **education**, and **counseling,** family *[counseling]* **therapy**, **community support**;

2. Medical evaluations; and

3. Use of methadone for *[detoxification]* **medically supervised withdrawal** from narcotics and for ongoing methadone treatment.

A. *[Detoxification treatment]* **Medically supervised withdrawal** means the dispensing of methadone in decreasing doses to an individual in order to alleviate adverse physiological or psychological effects incidental to withdrawal from the continuous or sustained use of narcotics and in order to bring the individual to a drug-free state within a one hundred eighty (180)-day time period.

B. Ongoing methadone treatment means the dispensing of methadone for more than one hundred eighty (180) days in the treatment of an individual for dependence on heroin or other morphine-like drug.

[(B) The program shall ensure that clients access other social and rehabilitative services; for example, vocational and educational guidance, evaluation, training and placement.]

*[(C)]***(B)** *[The goal of the methadone treatment program shall be the total rehabilitation of the client.]* While eventual withdrawal from the use of all drugs, including methadone, may be an appropriate treatment goal, some clients may remain in methadone treatment for relatively long periods of time.

1. Periodic consideration shall be given to withdrawing from continued methadone treatment, when appropriate to the individual**'s** *[client's]* progress and goals.

2. Such consideration and decisions shall be determined by the client and the program staff as part of an individualized treatment planning process.

*[(3)]***(C)** The program shall offer services at least six (6) days per week.

[(A) The program shall offer] **Services shall be available during** early morning or evening *[services]* so that clients who are employed or otherwise involved in productive, daily activities can access services.

[(B) Clients shall also have access to the program twenty-four (24) hours per day, seven (7) days per week in case of a clinical or medical emergency, and the program shall designate individuals on-call to address client emergencies.]

*[(4)]***(5) Admission Criteria.** The program shall provide treatment and rehabilitation, which includes the use of methadone, to those persons who demonstrate physiologic dependence to heroin and other morphine-like drugs. Priority for admission shall be given to women who are pregnant and to persons who are Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) positive. Persons who are not *[residence]* **residents** of the state of Missouri shall comprise no more than twenty percent (20%) of the clients of the program.

(A) In order to qualify for *[detoxification treatment]* **medically supervised withdrawal**, the applicant must demonstrate physiologic dependence to narcotics. Documentation must indicate clinical signs of dependence, such as needle marks, constricted or dilated pupils, etc.

(B) In order to qualify for initial admission to ongoing methadone treatment, the applicant must demonstrate physiologic dependence and continuous or episodic addiction for the one (1)-year period immediately prior to application for admission. Documentation must indicate clinical signs of dependence, past use patterns and treatment history, etc. The following exceptions may be made to the minimum admission requirements for methadone treatment:

1. The program may place a pregnant applicant on a methadone treatment regimen, regardless of age, if the applicant has had a documented dependency on heroin or other morphine-like drugs in the past and may be in direct jeopardy of returning to such dependency, with its attendant dangers during pregnancy. The applicant need not show evidence of current physiologic dependence if a program physician certifies the pregnancy and, in his/her reasonable clinical judgment, justifies methadone treatment;

2. For an applicant who is under the age of eighteen (18), the program shall document two (2) unsuccessful attempts at drug-free treatment prior to admission to ongoing methadone treatment. The program shall not admit any person under the age of sixteen (16) to a program without the prior approval of the Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse; and

3. An applicant who has been residing in a correctional institution for one (1) month or longer may enroll in a program within fourteen (14) days before release or discharge or within six (6) months after release from such an institution without evidence of current physiologic dependence on narcotics provided that prior to institutionalization the client would have met the one (1)-year admission criteria.

(C) In order to qualify for readmission to methadone treatment, the applicant must demonstrate current physiologic dependence.

1. The program may waive this requirement if it documents prior methadone treatment of six (6) months or more and discharge within the past two (2) years.

2. At the discretion of its medical director, the program may require an applicant who has received administrative detoxification due to an infraction of program rules to wait a minimum of thirty (30) days prior to applying for readmission.

(D) The medical director may refuse the admission of an applicant and/or methadone treatment to a particular client if, in the reasonable clinical judgment of the medical director, the person would not benefit from such treatment. Prior to such a decision, appropriate staff should be consulted and the reason(s) for the decision must be documented by the medical director.

*[(9)]***(6) Admission and Assessment Protocol**. *[In addition to requirements regarding intake and assessment under 9 CSR 30-3.210 Client Records and 9 CSR 30-3.600 Outpatient Program, t]***T**he methadone treatment program shall—

(A) Verify the applicant is not currently enrolled in another methadone program;

(B) Obtain the applicant's signature on a consent to treatment, ensuring that the client understands the risks and benefits of methadone treatment and the possibility of administrative detoxification for infractions of program rules;

(C) Conduct a complete medical history and physical examination to determine symptoms of withdrawal and the possibility of infectious disease; and

(D) Obtain laboratory testing to determine—

1. Blood count and differential and chemical profile;
2. Serological test for sexually transmitted disease;
3. Routine and microscope urinalysis;
4. Pregnancy test;
5. Toxicology screening for drugs;
6. Intradermal Purified Protein Derivative (PPD) test, administered and interpreted by medical staff; and
7. A chest X-ray, pap smear, or screening for sickle cell disease if the examining medical personnel request these tests.

*[(10)]***(E)** A complete medical history, physical examination, and laboratory testing shall not be required for a client who has had such medical evaluation within the prior thirty (30) days. The program shall have documentation of the medical evaluation and any significant findings.

*[(5)]***(7) Continued Placement and Utilization Criteria.** The program shall utilize a structured approach in providing treatment and rehabilitation services and shall use established criteria for determining client progress. Client progress and movement between the structured phases of treatment shall be based on the following criteria:

(A) Absence of the use of alcohol and other drugs, except as medically prescribed;

(B) Social, vocational, legal, family, emotional and behavioral functioning;

(C) Program attendance as scheduled; and

(D) Other individual goals and accomplishments related to the client's treatment plan.

*[(6)]***(8) Phases of Treatment.** The program shall utilize five (5) structured phases of treatment and rehabilitation to indicate client progress and to establish requirements regarding client attendance and service participation. The requirements listed below for each phase are minimum requirements and the frequency and extent of treatment and rehabilitation services shall be adjusted, based on individual client needs.

(A) Phase I consists of a minimum ninety (90)-day period in which the client attends the program for observation of methadone treatment daily or at least six (6) days a week.

1. **During the initial ninety (90) days,** *[T]***t**he client shall participate in at least four (4) hours of counseling per month with at least two (2) of the hours being individual counseling.

2. **During the initial ninety (90) days,** *[T]***t**he treatment plan shall be reviewed and updated on at least a monthly basis *[during Phase I]*.

3. Prior to client moving to Phase II or receiving take-home medication, the client shall demonstrate a level of stability as evidenced by absence of alcohol and other drug abuse, regularity of program attendance, absence of significant behavior problems, absence of recent criminal activities, and employment, actively seeking employment or attending school if not retired, disabled, functioning as a homemaker, or otherwise economically stable.

(B) Phase II is designated for clients who have been admitted more than three (3) months, but less than *[two (2) years]* **one (1) year** and who have successfully met Phase I criteria.

1. During Phase II, the program may issue no more than two (2) take-home doses of methadone at a time and no more than a total of four (4) take-home doses in a week.

2. The client shall participate in at least two (2) hours of counseling per month during the first three (3) months of Phase II, with at least one (1) of the hours being individual counseling.

3. The client shall participate in at least one (1) hour of individual counseling per month during the remainder of Phase II, or until the client achieves three (3)-day take-home medication status, whichever is longer.

4. The treatment plan shall be reviewed and updated at least every three (3) months during Phase II.

(C) Phase III is designated for clients who have been admitted more than *[two (2) years]* **one (1) year**, but less than *[three (3)]* **two (2)** years and who have successfully met progressive Phase II criteria.

1. During Phase III, the program may issue no more than three (3) take-home doses at a time and no more than a total of five (5) take-home doses in a week.

2. The client shall participate in at least one (1) hour of individual counseling per month during Phase III or until the client achieves six (6)-day take-home medication status, whichever is longer.

3. The treatment plan shall be reviewed and updated at least every six (6) months during Phase III, or more frequently if circumstances warrant.

(D) Phase IV is designated for clients who have been admitted more than *[three (3)]* **two (2)** years and who have successfully met progressive Phase III criteria.

1. During Phase IV, the program may issue six (6)-day take-home doses at a time.

2. The client shall participate in at least one (1) hour of counseling per month during this phase.

3. The treatment plan shall be reviewed and updated at least every six (6) months during this phase.

[4. Urine drug screens shall be done on a monthly basis.]

(E) Phase V is designated for clients who voluntarily seek *[methadone detoxification]* **medically supervised withdrawal** and abstinence from all drugs, including methadone as prescribed. A client may enter this phase at any time in the treatment and rehabilitation process.

1. During Phase V, the program physician determines the take-home dosage schedule.

2. The counselor determines the frequency of counseling sessions with input from the client. At the onset of Phase V, the client may require an increased level of counseling and other support services.

3. Prior to successful completion of this phase, the counselor and client shall develop an aftercare or continuing care plan to integrate the client into a drug-free treatment regimen for ongoing support.

[(7)] **(9) Program Rules.** In order to remain in the program and to successfully progress through the phases of treatment and rehabilitation, a client shall demonstrate progress and shall comply with program rules.

[(A) A client who has been in the program for six (6) months must be working, attending job training or school, be a homemaker, or have a medically documented disability. The department may grant an exception to this requirement upon written request. An exception must be documented in the client record.]

*[(B)]***(A)** An infraction of program rules by a client may result in administrative detoxification **withdrawal** from methadone and termination from the program.

*[(C)]***(B)** For the purpose of these standards, an infraction means threats of violence or actual bodily harm to staff or another client, disruptive behavior, community incidents (loitering, diversion of methadone, sale or purchase of drugs), continued unexcused absences from counseling and other support services, involvement in criminal activities and other serious rule violations.

*[(8)]***(10) Safety and Health.** The program shall establish and implement policies, procedures, and practices which ensure access to its services and which address the safety and health of its clients. The provider shall—

(A) Ensure continued methadone treatment in the event of emergency or natural disaster;

(B) Ensure treatment to persons regardless of sero status, HIV-related conditions, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), or tuberculosis (TB);

[(C) Require six (6)-day per week program attendance when a client receives a daily dose of methadone greater than one hundred (100) milligrams, unless a waiver is obtained from the appropriate authority;]

*[(D)]***(C)** Provide information and education to clients regarding HIV and AIDS;

*[(E)]***(D)** Provide or arrange HIV testing and pre-test and post-test counseling for clients;

*[(F)]***(E)** Provide or arrange testing for tuberculosis and sexually transmitted diseases upon admission and at least annually thereafter;

*[(G)]***(F)** Provide medical evaluations to clients upon admission and at least annually thereafter;

*[(H)]***(G)** Utilize infection control procedures consistent with Occupational Safety and Health Administration guidelines; **and**

*[(I)]***(H)** Arrange for medical care to clients during pregnancy, when necessary, and document the arrangements made and the client's compliance *[; and]***.**

[(J) Prohibit clients to congregate or loiter on the grounds or around the facility.]

(11) Staff Training. All direct service and medical staff shall receive training relevant to service delivery in a methadone treatment setting. Each staff member shall participate in fourteen (14) clock hours of such training during a two (2)-year period.

(12) **Urine Drug Testing.** The program shall use urinalysis testing as a performance measure and as a clinical tool for the purpose of diagnosis and treatment planning.

(A) Each urine sample shall be analyzed for opiates, methadone, amphetamines, cocaine, barbiturates, and benzodiazepines. Testing shall include other drugs as may be indicated by a client's use patterns. In addition, if any other drug or drugs have been determined by a program to be abused in that program's locality, or as otherwise indicated, each test or analysis must include any such drugs.

(B) Drug testing shall be done upon admission, **and random drug testing of each client shall be conducted at least** eight (8) times *[in the first]* **during a** twelve (12)-month period *[of ongoing methadone treatment, and quarterly thereafter unless otherwise required by this rule, program policy or the needs of an individual client]*.

(C) Following admission, the results of a single drug test shall not be the sole basis to determine significant treatment decisions.

[(D) The program shall implement procedures, including the random collection of samples, to effectively minimize the possibility of falsification of the sample.

(E) Laboratories that perform testing shall be in compliance with applicable federal proficiency testing and licensing standards and applicable state standards.]

[(F)] **(D)** A program with thirty percent (30%) or more of its client population having positive drug test results, i.e. dirty urines, shall be placed on administrative review and the agency shall develop an action plan to bring its program into compliance with this performance expectation.

(13) **Take-Home Doses. The program shall implement practices in accordance with the principle that** *[T]***t**ake-home doses of methadone is a privilege given only to those *[clients]* **individuals** who will benefit from it and who have demonstrated responsibility in taking methadone as prescribed.

(14) **Methadone Storage and Security.** The program shall ensure the security of its methadone supply and shall account for all methadone.

*AUTHORITY: sections 630.655[, RSMo 1994] and 631.102, RSMo [Supp. 1997] **2000**. Original rule filed May 13, 1983, effective Sept. 13, 1983. Rescinded and readopted: Filed May 3, 1994, effective Nov. 30, 1994. Amended: Filed July 29, 1997, effective Jan. 30, 1998. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment by writing to the ADA Standards of Care Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

*[9 CSR 30-3.611] **9 CSR 30-3.134*** **Compulsive Gambling Treatment**. The department is changing the rule numbering and amending sections (1)–(7).

PURPOSE: This amendment adds headings to each section of the rule, incorporates service authorization procedures by reference, reduces the required hours of training that is directly related to the treatment of compulsive gambling, and relocates to this rule the definition of "compulsive gambling counselor."

[(1) In order to be certified to provide compulsive gambling treatment, the program shall comply with this rule and also—

(A) Other applicable program and conditional requirements elsewhere in these rules including 9 CSR 30-3.600 Outpatient Program, 9 CSR 30-3.210 Client Records and 9 CSR 30-3.220 Referral Procedures; and

(B) Core requirements as defined in this chapter.]

*[(2)]***(1) Service Functions.** The key functions of compulsive gambling *[therapy]* **treatment and rehabilitation services shall** include:

(A) Using generally accepted treatment principles to promote positive changes in gambling behavior and lifestyle;

(B) Exploring the compulsive gambling and its impact on individual and family functioning;

(C) Helping the person to better understand his/her needs and how to constructively meet them;

(D) Teaching effective methods to deal with urges to gamble; and

(E) Enhancing motivation and creative problem solving for both the individual and his/her family.

*[(3)]***(2) Treatment Goals and Performance Outcomes.** Indicators of positive treatment outcome include the amelioration of gambling behavior, as well as improvements in family relationships, leisure and social activities, educational/vocational functioning, legal status, psychological functioning and financial situation.

*[(4)]***(3) Eligibility Criteria.** *[In order to be eligible]* **Eligibility** for treatment services*[, a persons must meet the]* **shall be based on** criteria for pathological gambling as defined in the current edition of the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders* of the American Psychiatric Association. There must be documentation of the specific behaviors and circumstances demonstrating how the person meets each criteria. **For persons who receive services funded by the department or through a service network authorized by the department, those instruments stipulated or provided by the department shall be used in the admission process and eligibility determination.**

*[(5)]***(4) Available Services.** Compulsive gambling treatment services shall be offered on an individual, family and group basis **in an outpatient setting**. **Available services shall include individual counseling, group education and counseling, family therapy, and codependency counseling for family members.**

[(A) *Each client does not have to participate in all of these available treatment services. However, the provider must clearly justify and document why a particular service or therapy was not appropriate for the client.]*

*[(B)]***(A)** Each client shall be oriented to and encouraged to participate in self-help groups and peer support.

*[(C)]***(B)** *[Clients' f]***F**amily members **of persons with a gambling problem** shall be encouraged to participate in *[the]* **a** recovery process.

[1. Participation by family members shall be consistent with the key service functions identified in this rule.

2.] Such participation does not include counseling sessions for family members on an ongoing basis to resolve other personal problems or other mental disorders.

*[(D)]***(C)** The treatment provider shall arrange other services and make referrals to address other problems that the client or the *[client's]* family may have, such as financial problems, substance abuse or other mental disorders.

[(6) The department's authorization and reimbursement of compulsive gambling therapy for an eligible client shall not exceed twenty-five (25) hours of total service, unless there is specific clinical review and additional service authorization in accordance with procedures established by the department. However, solely for the purpose of determining this twenty-five (25)-hour service limit, five (5) units of therapy on a group basis shall be considered the equivalent of one (1) unit of therapy on an individual or family basis.]

(5) Service Authorization and Utilization Review. Services shall be subject to authorization and clinical utilization review in accordance with 9 CSR 30-3.100 Service Delivery Process and Documentation.

(6) Definition of Compulsive Gambling Counselor. A compulsive gambling counselor is a person who demonstrates substantial knowledge and skill in the treatment and rehabilitation of compulsive gambling by having completed a designated training program sponsored or approved by the division and being either—

(A) A counselor, clinical social worker, psychologist, or physician licensed in Missouri by the Division of Professional Registration; or

(B) A substance abuse counselor I or II certified by the Missouri Substance Abuse Counselor Certification Board.

(7) **Credentialing of Compulsive Gambling Counselors.** The department shall issue a compulsive gambling counselor credential to designate those persons who meet the qualifications specified in *[9 CSR 30-3.010(2)(J)]* **this rule**. This credential shall be a requirement for providing compulsive gambling *[therapy]* **counseling services** eligible for funding by the department.

(A) A person may request an application for this credential from the *[Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse,]* **Department of Mental Health,** P*[.]*O*[.]* Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102.

1. The *[division]* **department** may require an application fee *[not to exceed sixty dollars ($60)]*.

2. The applicant must fully complete the application process and must verify that s/he meets all qualifications specified in *[9 CSR 30-3.010(2)(J)]* **this rule**.

(B) The credential shall be issued for a period of time coinciding with the period of licensure or certification otherwise required of the applicant, up to a maximum period of two (2) years.

(C) The credential may be renewed upon further application and verification that the counselor continues to meet all qualifications. For renewal, the applicant must have received during the past two (2) years at least *[fifteen (15)]* **fourteen (14)** hours of training sponsored or approved by the department that is directly related to the treatment of compulsive gambling.

(D) Credentialed counselors shall adhere to the code of ethics for their profession in *[the practice of]* **providing services for** compulsive gambling *[therapy]*.

1. Any complaint or grievance received by the department regarding a compulsive gambling counselor shall be forwarded to the applicable licensure or certification body.

2. Any sanction arising from a code of ethics violation shall be deemed as applying equally to the compulsive gambling counselor credential.

AUTHORITY: sections 313.842, 630.050 [RSMo Supp. 1996] and 630.655, RSMo [1994] ***2000****. Original rule filed Oct. 13, 1995, effective April 30, 1996. Amended: Filed Jan. 10, 1997, effective Aug. 30, 1997. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment by writing to the ADA Standards of Care Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.620 Information and Referral Program. This rule prescribed the components for information and referral programs.

PURPOSE: The rule regarding an Information and Referral Program is no longer needed.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed May 13, 1983, effective Sept. 13, 1983. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.621 Central Intake Program. This rule identified the goals and operational requirements for central intake programs.

PURPOSE: The rule regarding a Central Intake Program is no longer needed.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, RSMo Supp. 1993 and 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed Sept. 15, 1994, effective Feb. 26, 1995. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

[9 CSR 30-3.630] **9 CSR 30-3.300 Prevention Programs**. The department is changing the rule number and amending sections (1)–(8) and adding one new section.

PURPOSE: This amendment renumbers the rule as part of an overall reorganization and renumbering of standards for alcohol and drug programs. Descriptive headings are being added to each section of the rule. Intervention is being added as a new type of prevention program.

(1) **Program Description.** A prevention program offers a planned, organized set of activities designed to reduce the risk of and incidence of illegal or age-inappropriate use or abuse of alcohol, tobacco and drugs.

(2) **Use of Risk Reduction Strategies.** A prevention program shall implement strategies which reduce the risk of and the incidence of illegal or age-inappropriate use or abuse of alcohol, tobacco and drugs. The program shall implement the following risk reduction strategies in accordance with the type of prevention services and programming it offers:

(3) **Types of Certified Programs.** An agency may be certified to provide one (1) or more of the following types of prevention programs:

(4) Requirements for Certification. A prevention program shall comply with those rules and standards listed under 9 CSR 30-3.032 Certification of Substance Abuse Programs.

(A) Requirements under 9 CSR 10-7.120 Physical Plant and Safety shall be applicable based on the type of services provided by the prevention program and whether services are offered to individuals and groups at the program site.

(B) The following rules and standards shall be waived for prevention programs, unless the department determines that a specific requirement is applicable due to the unique circumstances and service delivery methods of a program:

1. 9 CSR 10-7.010 Treatment Principles and Outcomes;

2. 9 CSR 10-7.020 Rights, Responsibilities and Grievances;

3. 9 CSR 10-7.030 Service Delivery Process and Documentation;

4. 9 CSR 10-7.060 Behavior Management;

5. 9 CSR 10-7.070 Medications;

6. 9 CSR 10-7.080 Dietary Services;

7. 9 CSR 30-3.100 Service Delivery Process and Documentation (ADA); and

8. 9 CSR 30-3.110 Service Definitions and Staff Qualifications (ADA).

[(4) In addition to specific requirements as a prevention program contained in this rule, the program shall also meet core requirements for certification including the following applicable provisions:

(A) 9 CSR 30-3.030 Governing Authority. The agency shall establish and implement policies and procedures which clearly identify the target population for each type

of prevention program and service, the program content, and methods of service delivery;

(B) 9 CSR 30-3.050 Planning and Evaluation. For each type of prevention program and service, the agency shall evaluate outcomes and performance targets as identified by the agency, the division, or both.

1. Measures may include consumer satisfaction, service utilization, participant evaluation, awareness of substance abuse problems, knowledge of resources and services, development of skills to reduce the risk of substance use, and positive individual and community behavioral change.

2. Individual and community behavioral change may include changes in the incidence of drinking and driving, minor in possession offenses, other alcohol and drug related arrests or injuries, and the prevalence and extent of illegal or age-inappropriate use or abuse of alcohol, tobacco and drugs as determined by valid and reliable studies;

(C) 9 CSR 30-3.070 Fiscal Management; and

(D) 9 CSR 30-3.080 Personnel.

1. A staff member who provides prevention services shall be a]

(5) Qualifications of Staff. Services shall be provided by a qualified prevention specialist who demonstrates substantial skill by being—

1. A graduate of an accredited college or university with a bachelor's degree in community development, education, public administration, public health, psychology, sociology, social work or closely related field and have one (1) year or more of full-time equivalent professional experience in education, public health, mental health, human services, or a closely related area. Additional years of experience may be substituted on a year for year basis for the education requirement*[.]*; **or**

2. *[Staff who provide prevention services shall receive an initial program orientation and, in addition, shall participate in thirty (30) clock hours per year of professional development and training appropriate to their responsibilities.]* **An alcohol and drug abuse prevention professional credentialed by an agent acceptable to the department.**

*[(5)]***(6) Documentation of Resources and Services.** All prevention programs shall maintain—

(A) A current listing of resources within the geographic area in order to readily identify available substance abuse treatment and prevention resources, as well as other resources applicable to the target population;

(B) Informational and technical materials that are current, relevant and appropriate to the program's goals, content, and target population.

1. Materials and their use shall accommodate persons with special needs, or the materials can be readily adapted to meet those needs.

2. Materials shall be periodically reviewed by staff and advisory board to ensure relevance to the target population and consistency with current prevention research. The advisory board shall include members of the target population and a broad range of representatives from other community groups and organizations; **and**

[(C) Data regarding the achievement of outcomes and performance targets. The program shall submit the data to the division, as may be required or requested for purposes of funding or statewide data collection; and]

*[(D)]***(C)** A record of all service activities. The record shall—

1. Identify the presenter and participants;

2. Describe the service activity;

3. State how the activity meets the specific needs of the individual, group, or community organization served;

4. Include consents for participation or releases of information, as applicable; and

5. Include or summarize participant evaluations, as applicable.

(7) Performance Indicators. The program shall maintain data and performance indicators related to the goals and expected outcomes for its prevention services.

(A) Performance indicators may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Participant evaluation/customer satisfaction with services;

2. Service utilization;

3. Changes in risk and protective factors related to substance use;

4. Changes in the prevalence and extent of the use of alcohol, tobacco, and other drugs; and

5. Changes in the incidence of drinking and driving, minor in possession offenses, and other alcohol and drug related arrests or injuries.

(B) Each program shall use such data and performance indicators in its quality improvement process.

(C) The department may require, at its option, the use of designated indicators in order to promote consistency and the wider applicability of data. The required use of designated indicators shall be applicable only to those services funded by the department or provided through a service network authorized by the department.

*[(6)]***(8) Primary Prevention Program.** A Primary Prevention Program shall offer comprehensive services and activities to a specified target population(s) in its effort to reduce the risk of and incidence of illegal or age-inappropriate use or abuse of alcohol, tobacco and drugs.

(A) A Primary Prevention Program shall offer all of the following types of prevention services: information, education, alternatives, problem identification and referral, community-based process, and environmental services.

1. Unless otherwise indicated, the target population for information, education, alternatives, and problem identification and referral services shall include, but is not limited to, one (1) or more of the following: persons who are at risk for substance abuse; families or friends, or both, of persons at risk for a substance abuse problem; school officials or employers of persons at risk for a substance abuse problem; caretakers and families of elderly or populations with other special needs.

2. Unless otherwise indicated, the target population for community-based process and environmental services shall include, but is not limited to, persons at risk for substance abuse; community groups mobilizing to combat substance abuse, include civic and volunteer organizations; church; schools; business; healthcare facilities and retirement communities; state and municipal governments; and other related community organizations.

(B) Information services shall increase awareness of the nature, extent, and effects of such substance use or abuse.

1. Information services are characterized by one (1)-way communication from the presenter to the target population.

2. In addition to the target populations listed in subsection *[(6)]***(8)**(A), the target population formation services may include the general public.

3. Examples of information service activities include: distributing written materials such as brochures, pamphlets, newsletters, resources directories, and other relevant materials; distributing audiovisual materials such as films, tapes, public service announcements and other relevant materials; functioning as information resource center or clearinghouse; arranging speakers and

presentations; and operating as a designated access point for computerized information networks.

(C) Education services shall develop social and life skills, such as conflict resolution, decision-making, leadership, peer resistance and refusal skills.

1. Education services are characterized by interaction between the facilitator and the participants to promote certain skills and behaviors.

2. Examples of education service activities include classroom or small group sessions for persons of any age, peer leader and helper programs, and parenting and family management classes.

(D) Alternatives shall provide healthy and constructive activities to offset the attraction of such substance use or abuse or to meet needs which otherwise may be fulfilled by these substances.

1. Alternative services engage the target population in recreational and other activities that exclude such substance use or abuse.

2. Examples of alternative service activities include developing and supporting alcohol- and drug-free dances and parties, community service activities, teen institutes and other leadership training and activities for youth, adults, parents, school faculty, or others.

(E) Problem identification and referral services shall assist in arranging support, education and other referrals, as needed, for persons who have become involved in the initial, inappropriate or illegal use of alcohol, tobacco, and drugs.

1. This service does not include a professional or comprehensive assessment and determination of the need for substance abuse treatment.

2. Examples of specific problem identification and referral activities include training and consultation to student assistance programs, employee assistance programs, medication support programs for the elderly and other programs and organizations that may intervene with persons in the target population.

(F) Community-based process shall involve the assessment of community needs and the promotion of community planning and action in order to enhance other prevention and treatment services and to reduce the incidence of such substance use or abuse.

1. The target population shall include community action teams, such as Community 2000 Teams. A community action team must have broad-based community representation and participation, such as civic organizations, neighborhood groups, churches, schools, law enforcement, healthcare and substance treatment facilities, businesses, and governmental organizations.

2. Examples of community-based process activities include assessing community needs and risk factors and recruiting, training, and consulting with community action teams.

(G) Environmental services shall positively effect community policies, attitudes, and norms known to influence the incidence of such substance use or abuse.

1. Environmental services may address legal/regulatory initiatives, service/action initiatives, or both.

2. Examples of environmental services include maintaining current information regarding environmental strategies; training and consulting with community action teams in the development and implementation of such strategies; serving as a resource to school, businesses, and other community organizations in the development of policies; and providing information regarding alcohol and tobacco availability, advertising and pricing strategies.

*[(7)]***(9) Targeted Prevention Program.** A Targeted Prevention Program shall actively intervene with individuals and populations that have multiple risk factors for the illegal or age-inappropriate use or abuse of alcohol, tobacco and drugs. The program shall reduce risk factors and reduce the likelihood of such substance use or abuse.

(A) The target population shall include:

1. Persons at risk of substance abuse, such as out-of-school youth, youth dropouts, or persons prone to violence; and

2. Individuals and groups that influence those persons at risk for substance abuse, such as parents; teachers, families and caretakers of elderly or populations with other special needs; and school based and community groups, including civic and volunteer organizations, churches and other related community organizations.

(B) The program may be located in school or other community settings.

(C) The program shall provide and promote social and emotional support, skill development, counseling, and other preventive services for persons and populations with multiple risk factors.

(D) Examples of specific services and activities include early identification and intervention; efforts to prevent dropping out of school; after-school recreational and educational activities; development of social and life skills such as conflict resolution, decision-making, leadership, peer resistance and refusal skills; group counseling or individual counseling, or both; parent training and consultation with school staff or other community organizations.

*[(8)]***(10) Prevention Resource Center.** A *[statewide]* prevention resource center shall organize, coordinate, train, assist and recognize community**, regional** and state resources in their efforts to reduce the illegal or age-inappropriate use or abuse of alcohol, tobacco and drugs.

(A) The target population shall include community action teams, such as Community 2000 Teams; other community organizations including Primary Prevention Programs; and other community and state resources.

(B) Examples of specific activities include:

1. Conducting statewide and regional workshops and conferences;

2. **Where applicable,** *[D]***d**istributing a statewide newsletter that contains current information about prevention activities and issues;

3. Providing information and technical assistance regarding effective prevention strategies that are based on research findings;

4. Recognizing accomplishments by community action teams and sponsoring recognition events;

5. Coordinating prevention activities and resources development with other state level organizations and state agencies; and

6. Expanding and strengthening the network of community and state organizations involved in *[preventing]* **prevention** activities.

AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo [1994] 2000. Original rule filed May 13, 1983, effective Sept. 13, 1983. Rescinded and readopted: Filed June 27, 1995, effective Dec. 30, 1995. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment by writing to the ADA Standards of Care Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

[9 CSR 30-3.700] 9 CSR 30-3.201 **Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Programs**. The department is changing the rule number and amending sections (1)-(5) and also adding new sections in order to be consistent with all other rules regarding SATOP programs.

PURPOSE: This amendment renumbers the rule as part of an overall renumbering and reorganization of standards for alcohol and drug programs. Headings are being added to each section of the rule. Section (3) of this amendment adds examples of performance indicators that can be used to demonstrate achievement of program goals and to improve quality. Section (4) includes a description of each type of Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Program that previously was located in 9 CSR 30-3.710 Definitions. Some requirements which were formerly located in 9 CSR 30-3.720 Procedures to Obtain Certification as a SATOP Program have been moved to sections (5) and (6) of this amendment.

[(1) The Department of Mental Health shall certify Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Programs which comply with the provisions of 9 CSR 30-3.710 through 9 CSR 30-3.790].

*[(2)]***(1) Mission.** The Missouri Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Programs (SATOP) is a statewide system of comprehensive, accessible, community-based education and treatment programs designed for individuals arrested for alcohol and drug-related driving offenses. The mission of SATOP is to—

(A) Inform and educate these drivers as to the hazards and consequences of impaired driving;

(B) Promote safe and responsible decision making regarding driving;

(C) Motivate for personal change and growth; and

(D) Contribute to public health and safety in Missouri.

*[(3)]***(2) Program Functions.** Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Programs shall provide or arrange for *[three (3) distinct program levels—]* **assessment screening, education and rehabilitation.**

[(A) Assessment Screening;

(B) Education; and

(C) Rehabilitation.]

(3) Performance Indicators. The following are intended as examples of indicators that can be used by the department and the organization providing SATOP to demonstrate achievement of the program's mission and functions. Indicators can include, but are not limited to the following:

(A) Characteristics of persons participating in SATOP such as blood alcohol content (BAC) level, type of offenses, prior drinking and driving arrests, prior SATOP participation, etc;

(B) Consistent use of screening criteria including the rate at which persons are assigned to the various types of education, intervention and treatment programs;

(C) Rate at which persons successfully complete SATOP and the various types of programs available;

(D) Reductions in drinking and driving among those who complete SATOP; and

(E) Consumer satisfaction and feedback.

(4) **Types of Programs.** The department shall recognize **and certify** the following types of *[substance abuse traffic offender programs]* **Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Programs**:

(A) *[Alcohol and Drug]* **Adolescent Diversion** Education Programs (ADEP) **which provide offender education to those persons coming under the purview of sections 577.500, 577.525, RSMo and to those under the age of twenty-one (21) coming under the purview of sections 302.510, 302.540 and 577.049, RSMo**;

(B) Youth Clinical Intervention Programs (YCIP) which provide intervention, education, and long-term counseling for offenders who are identified through an assessment screening as having alcohol and/or other substance abuse problems and who are under the age of twenty-one (21). A Youth Clinical Intervention Program shall provide twenty-five (25) hours of therapeutic activity for each offender, including ten (10) hours designed to address the issue of drinking and driving;

(C) Offender Management Units (OMU) which provide assessment screening including an individualized interview, recommendation and referral for further services for those coming under the purview of applicable sections of Chapters 302 and 577, RSMo, or by order of the court;

*[(B)]***(D)** Offender Education Programs (OEP) **which provide basic offender education over the course of ten (10) hours for lower risk first offenders to assist them in understanding the choices they made that led to their arrest and the resulting consequences. All persons completing this course shall develop a personal plan of action to assist them in preventing impaired driving behavior**;

*[(C)]***(E)** Weekend Intervention Programs (WIP) **which provide specialized intervention and education for repeat offenders or offenders showing signs and symptoms of a significant substance abuse problem. A Weekend Intervention Program shall provide a minimum of twenty (20) program hours conducted over a forty-eight (48)-hour weekend**; *[and]*

*[(D)]***(F)** Clinical Intervention Programs (CIP)*[.]* **which provide intervention, education, and long-term counseling for offenders who are identified through the assessment screening process as having alcohol and/or other substance abuse problems and who are not eligible for traditional residential treatment or traditional intensive outpatient services. A Clinical Intervention Program shall provide fifty (50) hours of therapeutic activity for each offender including ten (10) hours designed to address the issue of drinking and driving; and**

(G) SATOP Training Programs which provide regional training to persons seeking to be recognized and certified by the department as a qualified instructor, qualified substance abuse professional, or administrator within SATOP.

(5) Requirements for Program Certification. SATOP programs shall comply with those rules and standards listed under 9 CSR 30-3.032 Certification of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs.

(A) Rules under 9 CSR 10-7.120 Physical Plant and Safety shall be applicable based on the type of services provided by the program and whether services are offered to individuals and groups at the program site. In addition:

1. The program must be located in an office, clinic or other professional setting;

2. Assessment screenings must be located in a setting which provides space for private, one-on-one interviews and ensures confidentiality. With the department's written approval, assessment screenings may be conducted at other locations on a limited basis, if confidentiality is assured and the individual agrees to a screening at the alternate site.

(B) Clinical Intervention Programs (CIP) and Youth Clinical Intervention Programs (YCIP) shall meet standards under 9 CSR 30-3.130 Outpatient Treatment and fulfill contract requirements.

1. A YCIP shall also meet standards under 9 CSR 30-3.192 Specialized Program for Adolescents.

2. The waiver of standards listed in subsection (5)(C) of this rule shall not apply to CIP and YCIP programs.

(C) The following rules and standards shall be waived for other types of SATOP programs, unless the department determines that a specific requirement is applicable due to the unique circumstances and service delivery methods of a program:

1. 9 CSR 10-7.010 Treatment Principles and Outcomes;

2. 9 CSR 10-7.030 Service Delivery Process and Documentation;

3. 9 CSR 10-7.060 Behavior Management;

4. 9 CSR 10-7.070 Medications;

5. 9 CSR 10-7.080 Dietary Services;

6. 9 CSR 30-3.100 Service Delivery Process and Documentation (ADA); and

7. 9 CSR 30-3.110 Service Definitions and Staff Qualifications (ADA).

(6) Other Requirements. In addition to the requirements listed under 9 CSR 30-3.032 Certification of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs, the department shall use the following criteria in certifying Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Programs:

(A) The department reserves the right to limit the issuance of certification in certain venue areas when it cannot be determined a need exists for the service in that venue and/or when it cannot be determined the proposed service will serve the best interest of SATOP clients in that venue.

1. Determination of need shall be at the department's sole discretion as the designated state authority responsible for SATOP certification.

2. The determination of need shall be based on applicable data, such as the number of DWI arrests within the proposed service area and the number of currently certified SATOP agencies within the proposed service area.

(B) The department must approve any new program site prior to the delivery of SATOP services at the site. The program must submit photographs and a floor plan indicating accessibility compliance for the proposed sites.

(C) The department reserves the right to deny certification to any SATOP program that does not provide a minimum of services to at least fifty (50) persons per year.

(7) Rehabilitation Programs Recognized for SATOP. When the assessment screening indicates the individual's need for treatment and rehabilitation, arrangements should be made for the person to participate in such services.

*[(5)]***(A)** The department shall recognize the following types of **treatment and** rehabilitation programs for alcohol and drug-related traffic offenders:

*[(A)]***1.** Certified Alcohol and/or Drug Treatment and Rehabilitation Programs; *[and]*

*[(B)]***2.** Clinical Intervention Programs (CIP)*[.]***; and**

3. Youth Clinical Intervention Programs (YCIP).

(B) Clinical Intervention Programs (CIP) and Youth Clinical Intervention Programs (YCIP) must—

1. Meet requirements under 9 CSR 30-3.130 Outpatient Treatment; and

2. Remain in compliance with their contract.

(8) Compliance. Failure to adhere to the stipulations, conditions, and requirements set forth in this rule shall be considered cause for revocation or denial of program certification.

*AUTHORITY: sections 302.540, 577.001, 577.049, 577.520, 577.525, 630.050, [and] 630.053, [RSMo Supp. 1997 and] 630.655 and 631.010, RSMo [1994] **2000**. Emergency rule filed April 22, 1983, effective May 2, 1983, expired Aug. 11, 1983. Original rule filed May 13, 1983, effective Sept. 11, 1983. For intervening history, please consult the **Code of State Regulations**. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment by writing to the ADA Standards of Care Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.710 Definitions. This rule defined terms used in standards for Substance Abuse Traffic Offenders' Programs.

PURPOSE: The definitions of these terms are being incorporated in new rules being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.140 and 9 CSR 30-3.012. These new rules will apply not only to SATOP but also to other substance abuse programs and to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: sections 302.510, 302.540, 577.001, 577.049, 577.520, 577.525, 630.050 and 630.053, RSMo Supp. 1997, and 630.655 and 631.010, RSMo 1994. Original rule filed Nov. 2, 1987, effective May 15, 1988. Emergency amendment filed Oct. 4, 1988, effective Oct. 14, 1988, expired Jan. 14, 1989. Amended: Filed Oct. 4, 1988, effective Jan. 14, 1989. Emergency amendment filed April 4, 1989, effective April 14, 1989, expired July 14, 1989. Amended: Filed April 4, 1989, effective July 14, 1989. Emergency amendment filed May 3, 1994, effective July 1, 1994, expired Oct. 28, 1994. Emergency amendment filed Oct. 17, 1994, effective Oct. 28, 1994, expired Feb. 24, 1995. Amended: Filed May 3, 1994, effective Nov. 30, 1994. Amended: Filed April 29, 1998, effective Oct. 30, 1998. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.720 Procedures to Obtain Certification. This rule described procedures to obtain certification of Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Programs.

PURPOSE: The procedures to obtain certification promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in new rules being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.130 and 9 CSR 30-3.032. These new rules will apply not only to SATOP but also to other substance abuse programs and to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: sections 302.540, 577.001, 577.049, 577.520, 577.525, 630.050 and 630.053, RSMo Supp. 1997, and 630.655 and 631.010, RSMo 1994. Original rule filed Nov. 2, 1987, effective May 15, 1988. Emergency amendment filed May 3, 1994, effective July 1, 1994, expired Oct. 28, 1994. Emergency amendment filed Oct. 17, 1994, effective Oct. 28, 1994, expired Feb. 24, 1995. Amended: Filed May 3, 1994, effective Nov. 30, 1994. Amended: Filed April 29, 1998, effective Oct. 30, 1998. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

[9 CSR 30-3.730 Administration] ***9 CSR 30-3.202 SATOP Administration and Service Documentation***. The department is changing the rule numbering, the title and amending sections (1)–(19).

PURPOSE: This amendment renumbers the rule as part of an overall renumbering and reorganization of standards for alcohol and drug programs. Headings have been added to each section of the rule. Former sections (2), (3), (11)–(13) are being deleted because the content is now addressed in other rules. Service documentation requirements which were formerly located in 9 CSR 30-3.770 Client Records are now located in sections (14)–(17) of this proposed amendment.

(1) **Program Administrator.** An administrator shall be identified for the program.

(C) All administrators making application for program certification must meet the educational and experiential requirements as either a qualified instructor or a qualified professional and must have attended approved **Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Program (**SATOP**) administrator** training.

[(2) The administrator shall report to a governing body which has full legal authority and responsibility for the overall functioning of the program.

(A) If a public agency, it shall have a description of its administrative framework and lines of authority within which it operates.

(B) If a private agency, it shall have written documentation of the source of authority through charter, constitution, bylaws or license.]

[(3) A written policy and procedure manual shall be maintained which reflects the program's current operations.

(A) The policy and procedure manual shall be reviewed and updated by the governing body annually.

(B) The manual shall be available to staff and the public upon request.

(C) The manual shall comply with local, state, and federal laws and regulations.

(D) The administrator and staff shall follow the policy and procedure manual in operating the program and providing services.]

*[(4)]***(2) Access.** The program shall be accessible to *[students]* **the public** by maintaining reasonable business hours *[or]* **and** ready telephone access*[, or both]*.

*[(5)]***(3) Admission.** All *[students]* **persons** referred by a court or probation and parole shall be accepted for admission. Other *[students]* **individuals** may be accepted upon the approval of the administrator.

*[(6)]***(4) Conflict of Interest.** An agency which operates probation services, court supervision programs, or noncertified counseling programs must keep these functions separate and distinct from the SATOP program.

(A) The agency must clearly communicate to clients that completion or the failure to complete these programs will not effect their SATOP outcome.

(B) Completion of a SATOP at the agency shall not be made a condition of supervision or probation either directly or by inference.

*[(7)]***(5) Notice to Clients.** Written notice shall be provided to *[students]* **clients** regarding the *[course fee]* **cost of the program**, dates, times, location and requirements for successful program completion.

*[(8)]***(6) Attendance Records.** Attendance records shall be maintained for each session.

*[(9)]***(7) Receipts.** Receipts shall be issued for all *[student fees]* **client money** received.

*[(10)]***(9) Behavioral Expectations.** The *[program]* **agency** shall deny access to *[the class of any student]* **any program by a person** who arrives under the influence of mood-altering substances and **shall** remove from *[class]* **any program** any *[student]* **person** who detracts from the *[class]* **program** because of uncooperative behavior.

(A) *[The instructor]* **Program staff** shall have the authority to deny access to and remove a *[student]* **client** from *[class]* **a program**. Testing of blood, breath or urine shall not be required or used in *[an Offender Education Program (OEP)]* **any education program**.

(B) A written report of the incident shall be made by the *[instructor]* **program staff** and reviewed by the administrator**,** who shall make a final disposition.

(C) A *[student]* **person** who has justifiably been denied access to or removed from *[class]* **a program** shall not be considered to have satisfactorily completed the program.

(D) A *[student]* **person** who has justifiably been denied access to or removed from *[class]* **a program** shall not be readmitted to that level of service **without written approval by the department**.

[(11) The program shall provide written notice and ensure the following rights to each student:

(A) To be treated with respect and dignity;

(B) To have records kept confidential;

(C) To be free from verbal and physical abuse;

(D) To not be denied services because of race, sex, creed, marital status, national origin, disability or age; and

(E) To be informed of the right to a second opinion at the time of the initial screening.]

[(12) The program shall develop and implement written policies and procedures related to client abuse, neglect and suspicious and unusual incidents. These procedures shall assure a prompt, impartial investigation and review of any alleged or apparent incidents of abuse or neglect.

(A) The investigations of suspicious or unusual incidents shall follow procedures outlined in 9 CSR 30-3.900 (10).

(B) The agency shall cooperate with the department in completion of all investigations conducted by department staff.

(C) The department may conduct an investigation concurrently with the agency investigation.]

[(13) The agency shall implement a written client grievance procedure to insure a prompt, impartial review of any alleged or apparent incident of violation of client rights or confidentiality.

(A) Students shall be informed of the grievance procedure. They shall also be informed that the department certifies the program and instructed how to contact the department.

(B) The procedure and practices shall be consistent with the principles of due process.

(C) The investigation of any allegation or incident shall be completed within a reasonable period of time not to exceed thirty (30) days.

(D) The agency shall provide written notice to the department of any substantiated complaint, so that notice is received by the department within twenty-four (24) hours of completing the review.

(E) The agency shall cooperate with the department in completion of any inquiries related to client rights conducted by department staff.]

*[(14)]***(10) Assessment Recommendation.** The program shall have written policies and procedures which stipulate the methods of individualized assessment and the conditions under which referrals are made for further services. The written policies and procedures must follow the *[screening]* guidelines outlined in the current edition of the *Safe and Sober Screening Manual* and incorporated herein by reference. The written policies and procedures shall address the client's right to a second opinion and procedures for judicial review, if necessary.

(A) An assessment recommendation shall be delivered in writing to the person with written notice that the person is entitled to have this recommendation reviewed by a court pursuant to sections 302.304 and 302.540, RSMo.

(B) A person who objects to the recommendation may file a motion in the associate division of the circuit court, on a printed form provided by the state courts administrator, to have the court hear and determine such motion.

*[(15)]***(11) Resources and Referrals.** A current resource directory of area self-help groups and substance abuse services shall be maintained.

(A) A person who receives a recommendation for further services shall be given a list of area agencies which includes all certified programs that offer the recommended level of service. *[A person recommended for an Offender Education Program shall be provided a list of all OEPs in their area when reasonable circumstances, such as distance, work schedules, or time factors, prevent them from completing the OEP at the OMU.]*

(B) The person shall sign a statement acknowledging receipt of the list. The statement shall also indicate that he or she is not required to obtain recommended services from the same agency that has conducted the individualized assessment.

[(16)] **(12) Consumer Evaluation and Satisfaction.** All persons *[completing the OEP, ADEP or WIP]* **participating in a SATOP** program shall be asked to complete a course evaluation.

(A) Participants may be encouraged, but not required, to sign the evaluation form.

(B) Evaluations shall be retained by the program for two (2) years or until completion of the next site survey, whichever is longer.

[(17) SATOP programs serving at least two hundred fifty (250) aggregate clients per year shall establish a quality assurance process that includes, but is not limited to, the following functions and indicators:

(A) Verification of necessary experience, education and ongoing competence of staff who deliver Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Program services;

(B) Supervision and training of all staff;

(C) Auditing of student and client records to determine completeness, quality, and timeliness of entries in accordance with certification standards and program policy;

(D) Identification and monitoring of unusual occurrences and issues, including but not limited to, unexplained or suspicious physical injury or death of clients or staff (while staff are on duty), apparent or alleged abuse or neglect which results in physical injury or death, apparent or alleged sexual abuse, serious client illness in the program, client use of alcohol and drugs in the program, disruptive or threatening client behavior; and

(E) Review of the appropriateness of the SATOP screening process as practiced by the agency.]

[(18)] **(13) Data Collection.** The program shall cooperate with all SATOP quality assurance and data collection requirements regarding the program operation, DWI offender demographics, or *[research]* **other** data collection **that may be required by the department**. Failure to submit requested information in a timely fashion may result in administrative sanction or revocation of certification.

(14) Master List of Clients. An agency shall keep a master list of all clients who have been admitted or enrolled in its SATOP program(s) to include: name, dates of attendance, program type and whether the client successfully completed the program.

(15) Client Records. An organized record shall be maintained on each person who participates in a SATOP program.

(A) Records shall be stored in a manner to protect confidentiality.

(B) Records shall be retained for at least two (2) years or until completion of the next site survey, whichever is longer. However, if the agency is contracted with the department, the contract requirements for retaining records shall prevail.

(16) Content of Client Records. Each client record shall include:

(A) Dates of attendance;

(B) Demographic information sufficient to complete the division's annual report form;

(C) Scored pretests and posttests measuring knowledge gain and attitude change;

(D) Proper, signed release of information forms;

(E) Department of Revenue driving record check;

(F) Documentation of an individualized assessment screening, where required. The documentation shall include the name of the qualified professional, date, amount of time spent, summary of the screening instrument results which includes a substance use history, summary of findings, recommendation and student's response to the recommendation;

(G) Where applicable, signed acknowledgment of receiving an assessment screening recommendation, a list of referral resources, and notice that any additional services may be received from a different provider;

(H) Copy of the SATOP Offender Assignment, Report of Offender Compliance, and the SATOP Completion Certificate; and

(I) Program evaluation completed by the client.

(17) Additional Client Record Requirements for ADEP. For Adolescent Diversion Education Program (ADEP) clients who are under the age of eighteen (18) and are not emancipated, there shall be documentation showing—

(A) Efforts to involve the parent or guardian in the program;

(B) Results of the efforts, that is, whether the parent participated and the extent of participation; and

(C) Where applicable, the parent or guardian's view of substance use patterns and possible effects on family, social, legal, emotional, physical, financial, educational and vocational functioning.

*[(19)]***(18) Compliance.** Failure to adhere to the stipulations, conditions, and the requirements set forth in this rule shall be considered cause for revocation or denial of program certification.

AUTHORITY: sections 302.304, 302.540, 577.001, 577.049, 577.520, 577.525, 630.050, [and] 630.053, [RSMo Supp. 1997 and] 630.655 and 631.010, RSMo [1994] 2000. Original rule filed Nov. 2, 1987, effective May 15, 1988. Emergency amendment filed May 3, 1994, effective July 1, 1994, expired Oct. 28, 1994. Emergency amendment filed Oct. 17, 1994, effective Oct. 28, 1994, expired Feb. 24, 1995. Amended: Filed May 3, 1994, effective Nov. 30, 1994. Amended: Filed April 29, 1998, effective Oct. 30, 1998. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment by writing to the ADA Standards of Care Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.740 Environment. This rule identified requirements for the site where Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Programs are held.

PURPOSE: The requirements promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.120. The new rules regarding physical plant will apply not only to SATOP but also to other substance abuse programs and to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: sections 302.540, 577.001, 577.049, 577.520, 577.525, 630.050 and 630.053, RSMo Supp. 1997 and 630.655 and 631.010, RSMo 1994. Original rule filed Nov. 2, 1987, effective May 15, 1988. Emergency amendment filed May 3, 1994, effective July 1, 1994, expired Oct. 28, 1994. Emergency amendment filed Oct. 17, 1994, effective Oct. 28, 1994, expired Feb. 24, 1995. Amended: Filed May 3, 1994, effective Nov. 30, 1994. Amended: Filed April 29, 1998, effective Oct. 30, 1998. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

[9 CSR 30-3.750] 9 CSR 30-3.204 SATOP **Personnel.** The department is changing the rule number, amending the title, amending sections (1) and (2), deleting sections (3)–(5), adding new section (6) and renumbering the remaining sections.

PURPOSE: This amendment renumbers the rule as part of an overall renumbering and reorganization of standards for alcohol and drug programs. Headings have been added to each section of the rule. The definition of 'qualified instructor' which was formerly located in 9 CSR 30-3.710 Definitions is now located in section (1). Former sections (3)–(5) are being deleted because the content is now addressed in other rules.

(1) **Qualifications of Staff.** The program shall have qualified staff.

(A) Assessments shall be done by qualified **substance abuse** professionals.

(B) Educational activities shall be done by qualified **substance abuse** professionals or by qualified instructors.

(C) A qualified instructor is a graduate of an accredited college or university with a bachelor's degree in counseling, criminal justice, education, psychology, social work or closely related field or a person designated as a Registered Alcohol and Substance Abuse Counselor (RASACII) by the Missouri Substance Abuse Counselors Certification Board, Inc. who is knowledgeable about substance abuse, as evidenced by either—

1. Nine (9) semester hours directly related to substance abuse;

2. One hundred forty-four (144) contact hours of continuing education directly related to substance abuse; or

3. One (1) year of full-time paid employment experience in the prevention, treatment or rehabilitation of substance abuse.

Applicability of full-time experience shall be defined in the SATOP *Personnel Training and Certification Information Guide*.

*[(C)]***(D)** Staff who conduct education and assessment must—

1. Not have had a suspension or revocation of their drivers*['']* licenses within the preceding two (2) years;

2. Not have received a citation or have been charged with any state or municipal alcohol- or drug-related offense within the preceding two (2) years, except when found not guilty in a court of competent jurisdiction;

3. Not have allowed the use of alcohol or other drugs to interfere with the conduct of their SATOP duties;

4. Successfully complete **SATOP** training offered or approved by the division;

[5. Meet education and experience requirements specified in 9 CSR 30-3.710;]

[6.] **5.** Meet criminal record review requirements specified in 9 CSR 10-5.190; and

[7.] **6.** Be certified by the division prior to their employment as **meeting requirements as** a qualified instructor or **qualified substance abuse** professional.

(2) **Certification of Staff.** Individuals certified by the division shall continue to meet all applicable standards and requirements as a condition of their certification.

(A) The division may issue certification for a maximum of three (3) years.

(B) Renewal of certification may be obtained by submitting a satisfactorily completed application for certification and verification of *[five (5) hours per year]* **a total of fifteen (15) hours** of continuing education or training in the substance abuse field during the prior certification period. Continuing education or training must address prevention, education, or specific counseling techniques directly related to the drinking driver or persons with substance abuse problems. A sixty dollar ($60)-renewal fee must accompany the renewal application.

(C) Any administrator of a certified education program or related rehabilitation program *[or related rehabitation program]* and any individual certified by the division has the duty to report the suspected failure of any individual to meet applicable standards and requirements.

[(D) The division shall investigate all written complaints or allegations against individuals working in SATOP programs.]

[(E)] **(D)** Complaints or allegations **against individuals working in SATOP programs** that the division *[shall]* **may** investigate include, but are not limited to:

1. Failure to meet personnel requirements under this rule;

2. Violations of *[student]* **client** rights under *[9 CSR 30-3.730]* **9 CSR 30-3.202**;

3. Fraudulent or false reporting to the division, Department of Revenue, courts or other agency;

4. Performance of duties for which the individual is not certified;

5. Conviction, plea of guilty or suspended imposition of sentence for any felony or alcohol- or drug-related offense; **and**

[6. Scandalous or disgraceful conduct which would bring disrepute upon the Substance Abuse Traffic Offenders' Program; and]

[7.] **6.** Failure to cooperate in any investigation by the division.

*[(F)]***(E)** The division may reprimand, suspend or revoke the certification of any individual who fails to meet standards and requirements or who fails to report suspected violations of those standards and requirements.

*[(G)]***(F)** Suspension or revocation of certification may be appealed to the director of the Department of Mental Health within thirty (30) days after receiving notice of that action. The director shall conduct a hearing under procedures set out in Chapter 536, RSMo and issue findings of fact, conclusions of law and a decision which shall be final. If the suspension or revocation involves an allegation of client abuse or threat toward client safety, the department may make a determination to remove the staff person from direct client contact until the hearing is conducted and a disposition is made by the hearing officer.

*[(H)]***(G)** An individual whose certification has been revoked cannot reapply for certification until two (2) years have lapsed. The department's review of a future application will take into consideration the circumstances which led to revocation.

[(3) A personnel record shall be maintained on each qualified instructor, professional and trainer. Staff shall provide transcripts to verify their educational backgrounds.

(4) Each position shall be reflected in a current table of organization.

(5) Staff members including those working under contract shall receive an annual written job performance evaluation that is individually reviewed with them. The evaluation shall include observation of an instructor's classroom performance by the administrator.]

[(6)] **(3) SATOP Training.** Staff with responsibilities for the administration, education or assessment functions of the program, or a combination of these, shall complete a training program offered or approved by the division. Staff may be employed in more than one (1) type of program, when training specific to each type has been completed and the staff member has been appropriately certified by the division.

[(7)] **(4) Guest Speakers and Volunteers.** A program which utilizes guest speakers or volunteers shall have written policies and procedures for their recruitment, selection, training, supervision, dismissal and compensation, where applicable.

(A) The program shall maintain a roster of all approved guest speakers or volunteers and a description of the duties or tasks of each.

(B) Guest speakers shall not be considered instructors for the purpose of these rules.

(C) At no time shall a guest speaker or volunteer assume sole responsibility for the class.

[(8)] **(5) Compliance.** Failure to adhere to stipulations, conditions, and requirements set forth in this rule shall be considered cause for revocation or denial of program certification.

(6) Form number MO 650-2934 is included herein.

*AUTHORITY: sections 302.540, 577.001, 577.049, 577.520, 577.525, 630.050, [and] 630.053, [RSMo Supp. 1997 and] 630.655 and 631.010, RSMo [1994] **2000**. Original rule filed Nov. 2, 1987, effective May 15, 1988. For intervening history, please consult the **Code of State Regulations**. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment by writing to the ADA Standards of Care Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

[9 CSR 30-3.760] 9 CSR 30-3.206 SATOP **Program Structure**. The department is changing the rule number, amending the title, sections (1)–(25), and adding new sections (24)–(30), and (32).

PURPOSE: This amendment renumbers the rule as part of an overall renumbering and reorganization of standards for alcohol and drug programs. Headings have been added to each section of the rule. Former section (8) is being deleted. Section (9) amends criteria for completing treatment in lieu of SATOP. Definitions of the terms prior offender, persistent offender, and qualified trainer which were formerly located in 9 CSR 30-3.710 Definitions have been moved to this rule. Standards for SATOP training programs which were formerly located in 9 CSR 30-3.780 Curriculum and Training have been moved to sections (24)–(30) of this rule.

(1) **Program Functions.** The program shall provide education, assessment screening and recommendation and, where appropriate, referral for further services.

[(B) A person referred to a program for assessment screening must complete the OEP at the agency that provides the screening to ensure continuity.

1. In certain jurisdictions, the division may grant a waiver of this requirement provided an agreement exists between the local courts, the various SATOP programs, and the local rehabilitation programs to jointly cooperate to develop a local network of driving while intoxicated (DWI) court options.]

[2.] **(B)** *[The]* **A** person may request and attend *[an OEP]* **any program** operated by a different agency due to reasonable circumstances, such as distance, work schedule or other time factors.

(C) A separate *[fee]* **amount** paid by the client shall cover the assessment screening in addition to the *[education fee]* **cost of the program**.

(2) **Assessment Screening Process.** All persons referred to Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Programs shall, prior to attending the education or rehabilitation program, receive an individualized assessment screening *[to determine the need for treatment or education]*. **The assessment screening is a process by which individuals are evaluated and recommended to the most appropriate level of service, either education or intervention or treatment, based on criteria established by the department and the clinical judgment of the qualified substance abuse professional.** The assessment screening process shall include:

(A) *[OEP/ADEP]* **Demographic** data collection;

(G) Minimal case *[management]* **coordination**, when appropriate, to coordinate with the courts, probation and parole, or the Department of Revenue (DOR) to verify that education, rehabilitation and treatment recommendations have been completed.

(3) **Components of Assessment Screening.** The assessment screening by the certified program shall follow basic guidelines established by the department.

(A) All clients shall complete a valid and reliable screening instrument approved by the department to identify problem users. The screening instrument shall be standardized, consistent statewide, and interpreted by certified qualified **substance abuse** professionals who are properly supervised and trained in the use of the screening device.

(B) All clients shall have an individualized assessment screening interview conducted by a qualified **substance abuse** professional.

1. The individualized assessment screening shall determine the extent of the problem (or lack of a problem) and the level or type of rehabilitation or education services needed.

2. The assessment screening shall include, but not be limited to, a screening instrument summary including a substance use history, prior treatment history, summary of findings and a recommendation for either education or rehabilitation based on minimum referral guidelines.

3. The assessment screening report shall be accompanied by a DOR driving record and blood alcohol content (BAC) at time of arrest *[(if available). The DOR driving record requirement may be waived if the Offender Management Unit (OMU) has made a documented, good faith effort to obtain the driving record prior to the interview]*.

4. Collaborative information, such as previous treatment information and contacting significant others, may be obtained with proper authorization when appropriate.

[5. The client who is identified as a prior or persistent offender based on the assessment screening will be required to complete an approved education or treatment program before driving privileges are reinstated by the DOR.

6. With proper authorization a copy of the screening report including a summary of the screening instrument shall be sent to the Clinical Intervention Program (CIP) or treatment program the client is being referred to.]

[7.] **5.** The assessment screening shall be valid for six (6) months after the date of the initial screening for each alcohol- or drug-related traffic offense. The client must enroll in the assigned education or treatment program within six (6) months of the initial screening. The client's record may be closed after the six (6)-month period expires if the client has been notified by mail or by phone at least thirty (30) days prior to the closing. The notification must be documented in the client's record.

(4) **Quality Recommendations.** The program must develop assessment screening recommendations that are:

(B) Never used as a means of case finding for any particular rehabilitation program or as a marketing tool for any *[OEP/ADEP]* **SATOP program**.

(5) **Referral Guidelines.** The program must base the assessment screening recommendation for each person on the following referral guidelines:

(C) 3rd offense—Clinical Intervention Program (CIP) unless a more intense program is indicated **by** such factors as the blood content at the time of arrest, other alcohol/drug-related arrests, screening instrument recommendations, prior alcohol/drug treatment, or occupational, relationship, or medical problems; and

(E) *[The following e]***Exceptions** to these referral guidelines shall be permitted **with departmental approval***[:]***.**

[1. Persons who meet criteria for WIP but who live more than sixty (60) miles from a WIP program may have their assessment recommendation reduced to the next lower level of programming reasonably available to them.

2. Persons who meet criteria for CIP but who live more than thirty (30) miles from a CIP program may have their assessment recommendation reduced to the next lower level of programming reasonably available to them.]

[3.] **(F)** Persons with a serious mental illness should have their mental health treatment needs addressed before completing any SATOP recommendation. A mental health evaluation should be arranged for those clients identified with serious emotional or mental health problems during the SATOP assessment screening process. In order to promptly arrange the mental health evaluation, a SATOP conducting assessment screenings must maintain a formal affiliation agreement with either a certified community mental health center, state mental health facility, licensed psychiatrist,

licensed psychologist, or licensed clinical social worker. The client may resume SATOP participation upon stabilization of the problem as determined by the client's mental health provider*[; or]***.**

[4. Persons with other extenuating circumstances that would not reasonably allow them to complete the assessment recommendation may have their recommendation changed, with department approval, to better reflect their individual circumstances.]

(6) **Assessment Screening Cost.** *[An]* **The cost of the** assessment screening *[fee]*, along with the sixty dollar ($60) supplemental fee, approved by the department shall be borne by the client and should not be excessively greater than relative costs indicate*[.]* **and** *[The fee]* shall include the costs for any case *[management]* **coordination** functions necessary to*[:]***—**

(7) **Notice of Program Assignment and Completion.** The agency *[which conducts the assessment screening for first time offenders]* shall provide a SATOP Offender Assignment form, *[a Report of Offender Compliance, and]* a SATOP Completion Certificate *[regarding successful completion or unsuccessful completion of the education portion of the program]***, and, where applicable, a Notice of Offender Compliance**. The SATOP Completion Certificate shall be issued within one (1) week of receiving the *[Report]* **Notice** of Offender Compliance in the event the offender received the education course at another agency.

(A) A referring court or probation and parole office shall be sent a SATOP Offender Assignment form within one (1) week of the assessment screening and a SATOP Completion Certificate within one (1) week of *[course]* **program** completion.

(B) A copy of the Notice of Offender Compliance form shall be sent to the Offender Management Unit within seven (7) days of an individual's participation in a program.

[(B)] **(C)** The Department of Revenue shall be sent a SATOP Completion Certificate within one (1) week of *[the course]* **program** completion, when applicable.

[(C)] **(D)** A copy of the SATOP Offender Assignment Form and the *[Report]* **Notice** of Offender Compliance Form shall be sent to the Department of Mental Health.

[(D)] **(E)** A copy of the SATOP Offender Assignment form and the SATOP Completion Certificate shall be given to the *[student]* **individual** and, where applicable, to the parent or guardian.

[(8) The agency which conducts the assessment screening for prior or persistent offenders shall provide a SATOP Offender Assignment form and a Report of Offender Compliance regarding successful completion or unsuccessful completion of the treatment and rehabilitation portion of the program. The SATOP Completion Certificate shall be issued within one (1) week of receiving the Report of Offender Compliance in the event the offender received treatment and rehabilitation at another agency.

(A) A referring court or probation and parole office shall be sent a SATOP Offender Assignment form within one (1) week of completion of the assessment screening and a SATOP Completion Certificate within one (1) week of completion of the recommended treatment and rehabilitation.

(B) The Department of Revenue shall be sent a SATOP Completion Certificate within one (1) week of the completion of the recommended rehabilitation or treatment, when applicable.

(C) A copy of the SATOP Offender Assignment Form and the Report of Offender Compliance Form shall be sent to the Department of Mental Health.

(D) A copy of the SATOP Offender Assignment form and SATOP Completion Certificate shall be given to the student and, where applicable, to the parent or guardian.]

[(9)] **(8) Prior and Persistent Offenders.** The department shall recognize *[the following]* **three (3)** types of treatment and rehabilitation programs for prior or persistent substance abuse traffic offenders*[:]***.**

(A) As used in SATOP rules, the terms prior and persistent offender shall mean—

1. Prior offender, a person who has a prior history of one (1) intoxication related traffic offense committed within five (5) years of the most recent offense for which the person is charged; and

2. Persistent offender, a person who has a prior history of three (3) or more intoxication related traffic offenses committed at different times within ten (10) years of a previous alcohol and/or drug related traffic offensive conviction.

(B) The following types of treatment and rehabilitation programs shall be recognized for prior or persistent offenders:

[(A)] **1.** Clinical Intervention Program (CIP); *[and]*

2. Youth Clinical Intervention Program (YCIP); and

[(B)] **3.** Certified Alcohol and/or Drug Treatment and Rehabilitation Programs.

[(10)] **(9) Criteria for Successful Completion of Treatment.** When the assessment screening process indicates and if the person is eligible, certified alcohol and drug treatment and rehabilitation programs may also provide services for prior and persistent offenders. In addition, such persons, including first offenders who complete certified rehabilitation programs after being charged or adjudicated for their DWI offense but prior to their OMU screening process, may substitute participation in these rehabilitation programs under certain conditions. *[The offender must receive a minimum of one hundred sixty (160) total treatment hours in either of the following:]* **In order to be recognized by SATOP as successfully completing treatment, the offender must have written verification from a certified treatment and rehabilitation program that he or she has—**

[(A) Accredited hospital-based inpatient treatment services including intensive outpatient and aftercare services;

(B) Certified community-based residential treatment services including aftercare;

(C) CSTAR programs including Level I services; or

(D) Certified outpatient programs.]

(A) Participated as scheduled in treatment services on a residential and/or outpatient basis for a period of at least ninety (90) calendar days;

(B) Substantially achieved personal recovery goals; and

(C) Met any other program requirements for successful completion of treatment. Those persons presenting substance dependence with a history of multiple offenses must participate in one hundred sixty (160) hours of services during the treatment episode.

[(11)] **(10) Cost of Treatment.** The client shall be responsible for all costs related to the completion of the treatment and rehabilitation programs *[in this section]* **referenced in or required by this rule.**

(A) All clients shall be required to pay an initial base *[fee]* **amount** determined by the department before applying the department's Standard Means Test in accordance with 9 CSR 10-1.016.

(B) The client shall be responsible for all costs related to treatment which are not reimbursed through a third-party payer or the department's Standard Means Test process.

(C) Programs may develop long-term payment plans to reasonably assist the client in paying off any outstanding balances.

[(12)] **(11) Cost of SATOP.** *[A single education fee]* **The cost for SATOP programs shall be determined and** approved by the department and **shall be** paid by the client **and** shall cover the cost of the *[OEP/ADEP education]* program. *[An additional*

separate education fee approved by the department shall cover the cost of the WIP program.]

[(13)] **(12) Hours of Participation.** The OEP/ADEP program shall provide at least ten (10) hours of education. The WIP program shall provide at least twenty (20) hours of education and intervention services.

[(14)] **(13) Curriculum Guides.** The OEP program shall be conducted in accordance with the current edition of the *OEP Missouri Curriculum Guide*. **The ADEP program shall be conducted in accordance with the current edition of the *ADEP Missouri Curriculum Guide.*** The WIP program shall be conducted in accordance with the current edition of the *WIP Missouri Curriculum Guide*. A program must specifically request and obtain approval from the division before deviating in any manner from the content and methods in the applicable *Missouri Curriculum Guide[.]* as incorporated herein by reference.

[(15)] **(14) Meals and Breaks.** Ample time shall be provided for breaks and meals, where appropriate.

(A) No class shall continue for more than two (2) hours without a break.

(B) The time for breaks shall not be counted toward the required hours of education.

(C) Break time should not exceed more than five (5) minutes per classroom hour of education.

(D) Break time should not be used at the beginning or the end of the classroom session.

[(16)] **(15) Length of Educational Sessions.** The OEP/ADEP education component shall be conducted in at least two (2) calendar days.

(A) No OEP/ADEP session shall last more than six (6) hours, not counting breaks.

(B) No session may begin before 8:00 a.m. or end after 11:00 p.m.

[(17)] **(16) Use of Instructional Aids.** Instructional aids shall be utilized.

(A) *[Instructional a]***A**ids may include, but are not limited to, films, videotapes, worksheets and informational handouts.

(B) Films and videotapes shall not comprise more than twenty percent (20%) of the education component. Audiovisual instructional aids should—

1. Produce a clear image when projected on a clear surface;
2. Utilize a television monitor at least twenty-five inches (25") in diameter;
3. Utilize high quality videotapes or films; and
4. Allow all participants to have an unobstructed view.

[(18)] **(17) Guest Speakers.** Use of guest speakers shall not comprise more than twenty percent (20%) of the educational component.

[(19)] **(18) Maximum Number of Persons in Educational Sessions.** Program size shall provide an opportunity for client participation.

(A) It shall be usual and customary practice for each OEP/ADEP educational session to have no more than thirty (30) clients in order to promote discussion and participation.

(B) Parents, guardians or significant others who may attend a session or part of a session are not included in the figure of thirty (30) clients.

[(20)] **(19) Criteria for Successful Completion of SATOP Programs.** Successful completion requires that the client shall—

(A) Be free of the influence of mood altering substances at every session;

(B) Attend all sessions on time;

(C) Attend sessions in their proper sequence unless the instructor approves an alternate sequence;

(D) Complete all assignments and cooperatively participate in all class activities;

(E) Pay all fees; and

(F) Complete and sign all required forms.

[(21)] **(20) WIP Requirements.** In addition to the basic requirements for OEP/ADEP, WIP programs shall—

(A) Be conducted in accordance with the applicable *Missouri Curriculum Guide* for WIP;

(B) Be conducted in a supervised environment approved by the division during a forty-eight (48)-hour weekend;

(C) Provide a minimum of twenty (20) hours of education and intervention;

(D) Provide meals and appropriate sleeping arrangements.

1. Sleeping arrangements should not exceed four (4) persons per room. Waivers for sleeping arrangements may be granted in some instances for programs operated through correctional or detention facilities**.**

2. Agencies must provide documentation that individuals preparing or handling meals for the Weekend Intervention Program meet state, county, or city regulations related to the handling of food;

(E) Conduct small group breakout discussion and intervention sessions which shall be facilitated by at least one (1) qualified professional per twelve (12) clients. In the event two (2) professional staff co-facilitate a small group, one (1) of the staff may be a qualified instructor or *[a Missouri Substance Abuse Counselor's Certification Board (MSACCB) counselor in training provided]* **an associate counselor if** the group size does not exceed twenty-four (24) clients;

(F) Not exceed thirty (30) clients per staff member in large group education lectures and films;

(G) Conduct a medical screening on each participant using the DMH 8618 Non-Emergency Medical Evaluation Checklist; **and**

(H) Complete a comprehensive assessment on each participant including a legal, social, occupational, physical, psychological, financial, and alcohol/drug problem assessment*[; and]***.**

[(I) Charge a single education fee approved by the department.]

[(22)] **(21) WIP Drug Testing.** WIP programs may use breath or urine testing when alcohol or other drug usage is suspected, but cannot otherwise be verified, during the course of the WIP weekend. A written report of the incident shall be made by the WIP staff and reviewed by the WIP program director who will make the final decision as to the client suitability for continuation in the program. Random breath or urine testing shall not be used.

[(23)] **(22) WIP Cost. The cost of the** WIP program *[fees]* may be partially offset for some clients by the department, provided funds are available and the person is in need of assistance by meeting the eligibility criteria based on the department's Standard Means Test. These offenders shall be required to pay the basic **cost of** SATOP *[fee]* in addition to any partial offset **towards the cost** of the WIP *[fee]* **program**.

[(24)] **(23) Review and Approval of Costs. The cost for all** *[All]* SATOP *[screening and education fees]* **programs** approved by the department shall be periodically reviewed and adjusted, if necessary, based on the best interests of *[the offender]* **clients**, society and the programs.

(24) Certification of SATOP Training Programs. The department shall certify regional training programs. A certified training program must:

(A) Provide all of the basic core functions of SATOP;

(B) Develop an individualized training plan for each person in training;

(C) Assign a trainer to each person in training;
(D) Provide the opportunity for direct program observation of each program activity by each person in training; and
(E) Maintain full compliance with certification standards.

(25) Training Content. Training shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
(A) Review of certification standards;
(B) Basic agency management;
(C) Characteristics of DWI offenders;
(D) Assessment procedures including the individualized interview and use of the screening instruments;
(E) The principles and techniques of classroom management;
(F) The principles and techniques of adult learning;
(G) Orientation to the appropriate curriculum guide;
(H) Review of the referral process and treatment resources;
(I) SATOP personnel requirements; and
(J) Professional ethics.

(26) Program Observation Required. Training shall include direct observation of a program conducted by a qualified trainer at a certified training program. The term qualified trainer is used to describe a qualified substance abuse professional who has experience in providing two hundred forty (240) hours of ADEP, OEP or WIP.

(27) Written Examination. Certified staff shall complete a written examination and demonstrate the knowledge necessary to conduct the Alcohol and Drug Education Program (ADEP) or the appropriate Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Program (SATOP).

(28) Cost of Training. The cost of training shall be determined and approved by the department. For each trainee who successfully completes the applicable training requirements, including payment of training cost, the training program shall notify the department within ten (10) days of the successful completion.

(29) Availability of Training. Training must be accessible to all trainees on a regular and ongoing basis. The training program shall have the capability to admit each applicant within thirty (30) days after the applicant's initial request for training.

(30) Termination of a Training Program. The training program or the department may terminate the training program by giving ninety (90) days written notice to the other party.

[(25)] **(31) Compliance.** Failure to adhere to the stipulations, conditions, and requirements set forth in this rule shall be considered cause for revocation or denial of program certification.

(32) The following forms are included herein:
(A) MO 650-7743;
(B) MO 650-7744; and
(C) MO 650-7745.

*AUTHORITY: sections 302.540, 577.001, 577.049, 577.520, 577.525, 630.050, 630.053, [RSMo Supp. 1997, and] 630.655 and 631.010, RSMo [1994] **2000**. Original rule filed Nov. 2, 1987, effective May 15, 1988. For intervening history, please consult the **Code of State Regulations**. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment by writing to the ADA Standards of Care Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.770 Client Records. This rule identified the content of client records and their storage requirements.

PURPOSE: The requirements promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in an amendment being proposed for 9 CSR 30-3.202.

AUTHORITY: sections 302.540, 577.001, 577.049, 577.520, 577.525, 630.050 and 630.053, RSMo Supp. 1997, and 630.655 and 631.010, RSMo 1994. Original rule filed Nov. 2, 1987, effective May 15, 1988. Emergency amendment filed May 3, 1994, effective July 1, 1994, expired Oct. 28, 1994. Amended: Filed May 3, 1994, effective Nov. 30, 1994. Emergency amendment filed Oct. 17, 1994, effective Oct. 28, 1994, expired Feb. 24, 1995. Amended: Filed Oct. 17, 1994, effective April 30, 1995. Amended: Filed April 29, 1998, effective Oct. 30, 1998. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.780 Curriculum and Training. This rule identified the topics to be covered in Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Programs and identified requirements for training programs.

PURPOSE: The requirements promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in an amendment being proposed for 9 CSR 30-3.206.

AUTHORITY: sections 302.540, 577.001, 577.049, 577.520, 577.525, 630.050 and 630.053, RSMo Supp. 1997, and 630.655 and 631.010, RSMo 1994. Original rule filed Nov. 2, 1987, effective May 15, 1988. Amended: Filed April 29, 1998, effective Oct. 30, 1998. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

[9 CSR 30-3.790] 9 CSR 30-3.208 SATOP **Supplemental Fee**. The department is changing the rule number and amending the title and sections (1)–(6), and adding a new section (7).

PURPOSE: This amendment renumbers the rule as part of an overall renumbering and reorganization of standards for alcohol and drug programs. Headings have been added to each section of the rule. Other minor changes in wording or content are also being made at this time.

(1) **Supplemental Fee.** All Substance Abuse Traffic Offenders Programs shall collect from all applicants entering the program *[as a result of a traffic related offense]* a sixty-dollar ($60)-supplemental fee which shall be in addition to any other *[fee(s)]* **costs** which may be charged by the program.

[(A)] The supplemental fee shall be collected no more than one (1) time from any individual who has entered *[the program, as a result of an alcohol or drug abuse-related traffic offense]* **SATOP**, whether for assessment or for an educational program.

[(B) The supplemental fee shall not be collected from persons entering the program as a result of alcohol or drug offenses which are not traffic related.]

(2) **Remittance of Supplemental Fees.** On or before the fifteenth day of each month**,** program directors shall remit the total of all supplemental fees collected during the prior calendar month, less two percent (2%) which, by law, may be retained by the program to offset collection and remittance costs.

(A) Remittance shall be mailed to: Mental Health Earnings Fund, Controller, Department of Mental Health, 1706 East Elm Street, P*[.]*O*[.]* Box 596, Jefferson City, MO 65102.

(3) **Documentation of Supplemental Fee Transactions.** Each program shall maintain, at its principal administrative center, a single record of all supplemental fee transactions, which is separate from all other program records. This separate record will facilitate audits which may from time-to-time be conducted by the *[Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse]* **department** or the state auditor's office. A separate program record of supplemental fee transactions shall include copies of monthly remittance forms and copies of checks forwarded to the Mental Health Earnings Fund.

(4) **Acceptance of Supplemental Fees.** The *[D]***d**epartment *[of Mental Health]* shall accept supplemental fee remittances only from certified programs. Supplemental fee remittances, if received by the department from any agency not certified, will be returned to that agency. If an agency's certification has been revoked, the department will only accept supplemental fee remittances that were collected prior to the date the agency's certification was revoked. Remittances collected by the agency from clients after the date of the revocation shall not be accepted by the department. In such case, the supplemental fee must be returned to the client by the agency.

(5) **Notice Posted.** Programs shall post in places readily accessible to *[program clientele]* **persons served**, one (1) or more copies of a Student Notice Poster which shall be provided by the *[Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse]* **department** at no cost to the program. Posters shall explain the statutory requirement for supplemental fees, disposition of supplemental fees, and the means by which programs collect and remit supplemental fees.

(6) **Compliance.** Failure to adhere to the stipulations, conditions, and requirements set forth in this rule shall be considered cause for revocation of program certification.

(7) Form number MO 650-1017 is included herein.

AUTHORITY: sections 302.540, 577.001, 577.049, 577.520, 577.525, 630.050, [and] 630.053, [RSMo Supp. 1997, and] 630.655 and 631.010, RSMo [1994] 2000. Original rule filed Sept. 1, 1993, effective Jan. 31, 1994. Amended: Filed April 29, 1998, effective Oct. 30, 1998. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment by writing to the ADA Standards of Care Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

[9 CSR 30-3.800] 9 CSR 30-3.230 **Required Educational Assessment and Community Treatment Program**. The department is changing the rule number and amending sections (1)–(30).

PURPOSE: This amendment renumbers the rule as part of an overall renumbering and reorganization of standards for alcohol and drug programs. Headings have been added to each section of the rule. Sections (1), (5), (6), (8) and (9) are being deleted as this content is now addressed in other applicable rules. Remaining sections are renumbered accordingly. Section (3) of this amendment adds examples of performance indicators that can be used to demonstrate achievement of program goals and to improve quality. Section (9) amends criteria for completing treatment in lieu of REACT. Minor changes in wording or content are being made to parallel amendments to SATOP rules.

[(1) The Department of Mental Health shall certify Required Educational Assessment and Community Treatment (REACT) programs that comply with the provisions of 9 CSR 30-3.800.]

[(2)] **(1) Mission.** The Missouri **Required Educational Assessment and Community Treatment (**REACT**)** program is a statewide system of comprehensive, accessible, community-based education and treatment programs designed for individuals who

have been found guilty of, or pled guilty to a Chapter 195 felony drug offense. The mission of REACT is—

(A) To promote a drug- and crime-free lifestyle;

(B) To provide education and/or treatment on the multi-faceted consequences of substance use;

(C) To explore intervention and treatment options; and

(D) To contribute to public health and safety in Missouri.

[(3) Required Educational Assessment and Community Treatment] **(2) Program Functions. REACT** programs shall provide or arrange *[for three (3) distinct program levels—]*

[(A)] Assessment screening;

[(B)] Education; and

[(C)] Treatment.

(3) Performance Indicators. The following are intended as examples of indicators that can be used by the department and the organization providing REACT to demonstrate achievement of the program's mission and functions. Indicators can include, but are not limited to the following:

(A) Characteristics of persons participating in REACT such as type of offense, prior alcohol and drug offenses, prior treatment history, etc.;

(B) Consistent use of screening criteria including the rate at which persons are assigned to education and treatment programs;

(C) Rate at which persons successfully complete REACT;

(D) Reductions in alcohol and drug offenses among those who complete REACT; and

(E) Consumer satisfaction and feedback.

(4) **Types of Programs.** The department shall recognize **and certify** the following types of Required Educational Assessment and Community Treatment programs:

(A) REACT Screening Unit (RSU) **which provides assessment screening including an individualized interview, recommendation and referral for further services for those coming under the purview of section 559.630, RSMo**; and

(B) REACT Education Program (REP) **which provides basic offender education over the course of ten (10) hours for lower risk first offenders to assist them in understanding the choices they made that led to their arrest and the resulting consequences. All persons completing this course shall develop a personal plan of action to assist them in preventing future offenses**.

[(5) Unless specified, definitions as found in 9 CSR 30-3.710 shall be used. Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the following terms as used in this rule shall mean:

(A) "Assessment screening," the process by which all offenders referred to REACT programs are evaluated and recommended to the most appropriate level of service, either education or rehabilitation, based on criteria established by the department and professional judgment of the qualified professional;

(B) "DOC," the Department of Corrections;

(C) "REACT Education Program (REP)," a program certified by the Department of Mental Health, Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse to provide basic offender education over the course of ten (10) hours for lower risk first offenders to assist them in understanding the choices they made that led to their arrest and the resulting consequences. All persons completing this course shall develop a personal plan of action to assist them in preventing future offenses;

(D) "REACT Screening Unit (RSU)," a program certified by the Department of Mental Health, Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse to provide assessment screening including an individualized interview, recommendation and referral for further services for those coming under the purview of section 559.630, RSMo; and

(E) "Required Educational Assessment and Community Treatment (REACT)," a statewide network of comprehensive, accessible court options which provide an appropriate community response to various levels of offender and societal needs. This network includes initial assessment screening, REP education, and related treatment services.]

[(6) Singular terms include the plural and vice versa, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.]

(5) Requirements for Program Certification. REACT programs shall comply with those rules and standards listed under 9 CSR 30-3.032 Certification of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs.

(A) Rules under 9 CSR 10-7.120 Physical Plant and Safety shall be applicable based on the type of services provided by the program and whether services are offered to individuals and groups at the program site. In addition—

1. The program must be located in an office, clinic or other professional setting;

2. Assessment screenings must be located in a setting which provides space for private, one-on-one interviews and ensures confidentiality. With the department's written approval, assessment screenings may be conducted at other locations on a limited basis, if confidentiality is assured and the individual agrees to a screening at the alternate site.

(B) The following rules and standards shall be waived for REACT programs, unless the department determines that a specific requirement is applicable due to the unique circumstances and service delivery methods of a program:

1. 9 CSR 10-7.010 Treatment Principles and Outcomes;

2. 9 CSR 10-7.030 Service Delivery Process and Documentation;

3. 9 CSR 10-7.060 Behavior Management;

4. 9 CSR 10-7.070 Medications;

5. 9 CSR 10-7.080 Dietary Services;

6. 9 CSR 30-3.100 Service Delivery Process and Documentation (ADA); and

7. 9 CSR 30-3.110 Service Definitions and Staff Qualifications (ADA).

[(7)] **(6) Other Requirements.** Agencies certified as a Required Educational Assessment and Community Treatment shall follow the standards found in *[9 CSR 30-3.700 through 9 CSR 30-3.790, unless specified below]* **9 CSR 30-3.200 through 9 CSR 30-3.210, unless otherwise specified in this rule**. When reference is made to the Substance Abuse Traffic Offender Program (SATOP), it shall apply to the REACT program. When reference is made to **SATOP** Offender Management Unit (OMU), it shall apply to the RSU. When reference is made to the **SATOP** Offender Education Program (OEP), it shall apply to the REP.

[(8) An agency may apply for certification by submitting application forms to become a REACT program to the Department of Mental Health, Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse according to the requirements found in 9 CSR 30-3.720.]

[(9) An agency must comply with the requirements of 9 CSR 30-3.730. Procedures in this section which reference SATOP shall be applied to REACT programs.]

[(A)] **(7) Assessment Screening Required.** The program shall have written policies and procedures that stipulate the methods of *[individualized]* assessment **screening** and the conditions under which referrals are made for further services.

[1.] **(A)** The written policies and procedures must follow the screening guidelines outlined by the *[Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse]* **Department of Mental Health** and the Department of Corrections.

(B) The program shall provide assessment screening and recommendation, where appropriate, to education or treatment.

[1.] **(C)** A program that provides assessment screening must also provide REP services.

[(C) A person referred to a program for assessment screening must complete the REP at the agency that provides the screening to ensure continuity.]

[1. The] **(D) A** person may request and attend a REP operated by a different agency due to reasonable circumstances, such as distance, work schedule or other time factors.

[(D)] **(E)** A separate *[fee]* **amount** paid by the client shall cover the assessment screening in addition to the *[education fee]* **cost of the program**.

[(10)] **(8)** *[Agencies shall comply with the personnel requirements of 9 CSR 30-3.750. References to SATOP shall apply to REACT. In addition to these requirements, agencies]* **Qualifying Staff. A REACT program** shall not employ, or sub-contract with any individual, nor themselves be currently, or within a two (2)-year period, under the supervision or jurisdiction of federal, state, county or local corrections or court system.

[(11)] **(9) Assessment Screening Process.** All persons referred to REACT shall, prior to attending the education or treatment program, receive an individualized assessment screening to determine the need for treatment or education. The assessment screening process shall include:

(A) *[REACT]* **Demographic** data collection;

(B) A standardized screening instrument;

(C) A face-to-face individualized assessment screening interview;

(D) A legible hand printed or typewritten screening report;

(E) Completion of the REACT Offender Assignment form and, when requested, a narrative report to the court;

(F) Minimal case *[management]* **coordination**, when appropriate, to coordinate with the courts, probation and parole, or the Department of Corrections to verify that education, rehabilitation and treatment recommendations have been completed; and

(G) An assessment recommendation shall be delivered in writing to the person.

[(12)] **(10) Components of Assessment Screening.** The assessment screening by the certified program shall follow basic guidelines established by the *[d]***Department of Corrections (DOC)**.

(A) All clients shall complete a valid and reliable screening instrument approved by the *[Department of Corrections]* **DOC** to identify problem users. The screening instrument shall be standardized, consistent statewide, and interpreted by certified qualified **substance abuse** professionals who are properly supervised and trained in the use of the screening device.

(B) All clients shall have an individualized assessment screening interview conducted by a qualified **substance abuse** professional.

1. The individualized assessment screening shall determine the extent of the problem (or lack of a problem) and the level or type of treatment or education services needed.

2. The assessment screening shall include, but not be limited to, a screening instrument summary including a substance use history, prior treatment history, summary of findings and a recommendation for either education or treatment based on minimum referral guidelines.

3. Collaborative information, such as previous treatment information and contacting significant others, may be obtained with proper authorization when appropriate.

[4. With proper authorization a copy of the screening report including a summary of the screening instrument shall be sent to the treatment program the client is being referred to.]

[(13)] **(11) Quality Recommendations.** The program must develop assessment screening recommendations that are—

(A) Impartial and solely based on the needs of the offender and the welfare of society; and

(B) Never used as a means of case finding for any particular treatment program or as a marketing tool for any *[REP]* **REACT program**.

[(14)] **(12) Referral Guidelines.** The program must base the assessment screening recommendation and referral plan for each person on the following referral guidelines:

(A) REP education unless a more intense program is indicated by such factors as other alcohol/drug related arrests, screening instrument recommendations, prior alcohol/drug treatment, or other occupational, relationship, or medical problems; **and**

(B) Persons with a serious mental illness should have their mental health treatment needs addressed before completing any REACT recommendation. A mental health evaluation should be arranged for those clients identified with serious emotional or mental health problems during the REACT assessment screening process. In order to promptly arrange the mental health evaluation, the REACT agency conducting assessment screenings must maintain a formal affiliation agreement with either a certified community mental health center, state mental health facility, licensed psychiatrist, licensed psychologist, or licensed clinical social worker. The client may resume REACT participation upon stabilization of the problem as determined by the client's mental health provider*[; and]***.**

[(C) Persons with other extenuating circumstances that would not reasonably allow them to complete the assessment recommendation and referral plan may have their referral plan changed, with the approval of the supervising authority, to better reflect their individual circumstances.]

[(15)) An] **(13) Assessment Screening Cost. The cost of the** assessment screening *[fee]*, along with the sixty-dollar ($60) supplemental fee*[,]* approved by the department, shall be paid by the client and should not be excessively greater than relative costs indicate*[. The fee]* **and** shall include the costs for any case *[management]* **coordination** functions necessary to—

(A) Monitor the client's progress in either education or a treatment program(s); and/or

(B) Coordinate with the courts or probation and parole.

[(16)] **(14) Notice of Program Assignment and Completion.** The agency that conducts the assessment screening for offenders shall provide a REACT Offender Assignment form and a REACT Report of Offender Compliance form regarding successful completion or unsuccessful completion of the education portion of the program.

(A) A referring probation and parole office shall be sent a REACT Offender Assignment form within one (1) week of the assessment screening and a REACT Report of Offender Compliance form within one (1) week of program completion.

(B) A copy of the REACT Offender Assignment form and the Report of Offender Compliance form shall be sent to the Department of Mental Health.

(C) A copy of the REACT Offender Assignment form and the REACT Completion Certificate shall be given to the offender.

[(17)] **(15) Treatment Programs Recognized for REACT. When the assessment screening indicates the individual's need for treatment and rehabilitation, arrangements shall be made for**

the person to participate in such services. The department shall recognize the following types of treatment and rehabilitation programs for offenders:

(A) Certified or Accredited Alcohol and/or Drug Treatment and Rehabilitation Programs.

[(18)] **(16) Criteria for Successful Completion of Treatment.** When the assessment screening process indicates and if the person is eligible, certified alcohol and drug treatment and rehabilitation programs may also provide services for offenders. In addition, such persons who complete certified treatment programs after being charged or adjudicated for their offense but prior to their *[RSU]* **RSP** screening process, may substitute participation in these treatment programs under certain conditions. **In order to be recognized by REACT as successfully completing treatment, the offender must have written verification from a certified treatment and rehabilitation program that he or she has—***[The offender must successfully complete one (1) of the following:*

(A) Accredited hospital-based inpatient treatment services including intensive outpatient and aftercare services;

(B) Certified community-based residential treatment services including aftercare;

(C) Comprehensive Substance Treatment and Rehabilitation (CSTAR) programs;

(D) Certified methadone treatment programs; or

(E) Certified outpatient programs.]

(A) Participated as scheduled in treatment services on a residential and/or outpatient basis for a period of at least ninety (90) calendar days;

(B) Substantially achieved personal recovery goals; and

(C) Met any other program requirements for successful completion of treatment. Those persons presenting substance dependence with a history of multiple offenses must participate in one hundred sixty (160) hours of services during the treatment episode.

[(19)] **(17) Cost of Treatment.** The offender shall be responsible for all costs related to the completion of the treatment programs *[in this section]* **referenced in or required by this rule** subsequent to the *[RSU screening]* **RSP** assessment **screening**.

(A) All offenders shall be required to pay an initial base *[fee]* **amount** determined by the Department of Corrections before applying the Standard Means Test in accordance with 9 CSR 10-1.016.

(B) The client shall be responsible for all costs related to treatment that are not reimbursed through a third-party payer, including the Department of Corrections, or the Standard Means Test process.

(C) Programs may develop long-term payment plans to reasonably assist the client in paying off any outstanding balances.

[(20)] **(18)** *[A single education fee]* **Cost of the REP Education Program. The cost shall be determined and** approved by the Department of Corrections and **shall be** paid by the offender **and** shall cover the cost of the REP education program.

[(22)] **(19) Review and Approval of Costs.** All REACT screening and education fees approved by the Department of Corrections shall be periodically reviewed and adjusted, if necessary, based on the best interests of the offender, society and the programs.

[(21)] **(20) Curriculum Guide.** The REP program shall be conducted in accordance with the current edition of the *OEP Missouri Curriculum Guide, REACT Addendum*. A program must specifically request and obtain approval from the division before deviating in any manner from the content and methods in the applicable *Missouri Curriculum Guide*.

[(23) All REPs shall provide a curriculum where students will—

(A) Complete the administrative aspects of their attendance in the program;

(B) Understand the basic goals of the program and the program's relationship to the court;

(C) Complete a pre-test and post-test to measure knowledge gain and attitude change;

(D) Understand the overall seriousness and magnitude of the substance abuse problem;

(E) Understand the physiological and psychological effects of alcohol and other substances;

(F) Learn the effects of substances taken in combination with one another;

(G) Understand the personal cost and consequences of substance use;

(H) Recognize the symptoms of dysfunctional use;

(I) Identify the progression toward dependency and the nature of addiction;

(J) Understand the disease concept;

(K) Identify the effects of substance abuse on the family;

(L) Understand the basic types of recovery systems;

(M) Learn treatment resources that are available;

(N) Develop a personal plan of action to avoid future problems with substance use; and

(O) Complete a program evaluation.]

[(24)] **(21) REACT Training Program.** A certified training program must, in addition to following standards found in *[9 CSR 30-3.780]* **9 CSR 30-3.206**, provide training on REACT standards.

[(A)] Certified staff shall complete a written examination and demonstrate the knowledge necessary to conduct the REACT programs.

[(25)] **(22) Supplemental Fee.** All REACT programs shall collect from all applicants entering the program *[as a result of a finding of guilt, or a plea of guilty of a Chapter 195 felony drug offense,]* a sixty-dollar ($60) supplemental fee which shall be in addition to any other *[fee(s)]* **costs** that may be charged by the program.

[(A)] The supplemental fee shall be collected no more than one (1) time from any individual who has entered *[the program, as a result of a drug offense]* **REACT**, whether for assessment or for an educational program.

[(26)] **(23) Remittance of Supplemental Fees.** On or before the fifteenth day of each month, program directors shall remit the total of all supplemental fees collected during the prior calendar month, less two percent (2%) which, by law, may be retained by the program to offset collection and remittance costs.

(A) Remittance shall be mailed to: Correctional Substance Abuse Earnings Fund, *[Fiscal Management Section,]* Department of Corrections, 2729 Plaza Drive, Jefferson City, MO 65102.

(B) Transfer of supplemental fees from the program to the Correctional Substance Abuse Earnings Fund shall be in the form of a single check made payable to the Correctional Substance Abuse Earnings Fund.

(C) Program remittance checks shall be accompanied by a Supplemental Fee Remittance Form (to be provided by the Department of Corrections at no cost to the program) which shall list name and Social Security number of persons paying each supplemental fee being remitted.

[(27)] **(24) Documentation of Supplemental Fee Transactions.** Each program shall maintain, at its principal administrative center, a single record of all supplemental fee transactions, which is separate from all other program records. This separate record will facilitate audits that may from time-to-time be conducted by the *[Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse]* **Department of Mental Health**, the Department of Corrections, or the state auditor's office. A separate program record of supplemental fee transactions shall include copies of monthly remittance forms and copies of checks forwarded to the Correctional Substance Abuse Earnings Fund.

[(28)] **(25) Acceptance of Supplemental Fees.** The Department of Corrections shall accept supplemental fee remittances only from certified programs. Supplemental fee remittances, if received by the department from any agency not certified, will be returned to that agency. If an agency's certification has been revoked, the department will only accept supplemental fee remittances that were collected prior to the date the agency's certification was revoked. Remittances collected by the agency from clients after the date of the revocation shall not be accepted by the department. In such case, the supplemental fee must be returned to the client by the agency.

[(29)] **(26) Notice Posted.** Programs shall post in places readily accessible to *[program clientele]* **persons served**, one (1) or more copies of a Student Notice Poster that shall be provided by the Department of Corrections at no cost to the program. Posters shall explain the statutory requirement for supplemental fees, disposition of supplemental fees, and the means by which programs collect and remit supplemental fees.

[(30)] **(27) Compliance.** Failure to adhere to the stipulations, conditions, and requirements set forth in this *[section]* **rule** shall be considered cause for revocation of program certification.

AUTHORITY: sections 559.630, 559.633, 559.635 and 630.050, [RSMo Supp. 1998, and] 630.655 and 631.010, RSMo [1994] 2000. Original rule filed Oct. 16, 1998, effective March 30, 1999. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment by writing to the ADA Standards of Care Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, P.O. Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.810 Definitions. This rule defined terms used in certification standards for comprehensive substance treatment and rehabilitation (CSTAR) programs.

PURPOSE: The definitions promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in new rules being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.140 and 9 CSR 30-3.012. The new rule 9 CSR 10-7.140 will apply not only to CSTAR and other substance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo 1994. Original rule filed June 15, 1990, effective Nov. 30, 1990. Amended: Filed May 3, 1994, effective Nov. 30, 1994. Amended: Filed June 27, 1995, effective Dec. 30, 1995. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.820 Procedures to Obtain Certification. This rule described procedures to obtain certification as a comprehensive substance treatment and rehabilitation (CSTAR) program.

PURPOSE: The procedures to obtain certification promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in new rules being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.130 and 9 CSR 30-3.032. The new rule 9 CSR 10-7.130 will apply not only to CSTAR and other substance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo 1994. Original rule filed June 15, 1990, effective Nov. 30, 1990. Amended: Filed May 3, 1994, effective Nov. 30, 1994. Amended: Filed June 27, 1995, effective Dec. 30, 1995. Emergency amendment filed Dec. 20, 1995, effective Dec. 30, 1995, expired June 26, 1996. Amended: Filed Dec. 20, 1995, effective June 30, 1996. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.830 Comprehensive Substance Treatment and Rehabilitation Program Description. This rule identified the

required services, principles and the service delivery model for comprehensive substance treatment and rehabilitation (CSTAR) programs.

PURPOSE: The requirements promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in new rules being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7 and 9 CSR 30-3. The new rules under 9 CSR 10-7 will apply not only to CSTAR and other substance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo 1994. Original rule filed June 15, 1990, effective Nov. 30, 1990. Amended: Filed May 3, 1994, effective Nov. 30, 1994. Amended: Filed June 27, 1995, effective Dec. 30, 1995. Amended: Filed July 30, 1998, effective Feb. 28, 1999. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.840 Treatment and Rehabilitation Process. This rule prescribed the intake process, the individual client rehabilitation plan development process, the prior-authorization of service requirement, service plan implementation, referral to other agencies and discharge process for comprehensive substance treatment and rehabilitation (CSTAR) clients.

PURPOSE: The requirements for the treatment and rehabilitation process promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in new rules being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.030, 9 CSR 30-3.100 and 9 CSR 30-3.130. The new rule 9 CSR 10-7.030 will apply not only to CSTAR and other substance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo 1994. Original rule filed June 15, 1990, effective Nov. 30, 1990. Amended: Filed May 3, 1994, effective Nov. 30, 1994. Amended: Filed June 27, 1995, effective Dec. 30, 1995. Amended: Filed July 30, 1998, effective Feb. 28, 1999. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.850 Service Provision. This rule established general requirements for service provision in comprehensive substance treatment and rehabilitation (CSTAR) programs.

PURPOSE: The requirements for service provision promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in new rules being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.030, 9 CSR 30-3.100 and 9 CSR 30-3.110. The new rule 9 CSR 10-7.030 will apply not only to CSTAR and other substance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo 1994. Original rule filed June 15, 1990, effective Nov. 30, 1990. Rescinded and readopted: Filed May 3, 1994, effective Nov. 30, 1994. Amended: Filed June 27, 1995, effective Dec. 30, 1995. Emergency amendment filed Dec. 20, 1995, effective Dec. 30, 1995, expired June 26, 1996. Amended: Filed Dec. 20, 1995, effective June 30, 1996. Amended: Filed July 30, 1998, effective Feb. 28, 1999. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.851 Specialized Program for Women and Children. This rule established additional requirements for specialized comprehensive substance treatment and rehabilitation (CSTAR) programs for women and their children.

PURPOSE: Requirements for the specialized program promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 30-3.190.

AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo 1994. Original rule filed May 3, 1994, effective Nov. 30, 1994. Amended: Filed July 30, 1998, effective Feb. 28, 1999. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.852 Specialized Program for Adolescents. This rule established additional requirements for specialized comprehensive substance treatment and rehabilitation (CSTAR) programs for adolescents.

PURPOSE: Requirements for the specialized program promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 30-3.192.

AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo 1994. Original rule filed May 3, 1994, effective Nov. 30, 1994. Amended: Filed June 27, 1995, effective Dec. 30, 1995. Amended: Filed July 30, 1998, effective Feb. 28, 1999. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.853 Adolescent Residential Support. This rule established specific requirements regarding residential support for adolescents in comprehensive substance treatment and rehabilitation (CSTAR) programs.

PURPOSE: The requirements for adolescent residential support promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.120. The new rule will apply not only to adolescent and other substance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo 1994. Original rule filed May 3, 1994, effective Nov. 30, 1994. Amended: Filed July 30, 1998, effective Feb. 28, 1999. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.860 Quality Assurance. This rule set out requirements for quality assurance activities and functions for comprehensive substance treatment and rehabilitation (CSTAR) programs.

PURPOSE: The requirements for quality assurance promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.040. The new rule will apply not only to CSTAR and other substance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed June 15, 1990, effective Nov. 30, 1990. Amended: Filed May 3, 1994, effective Nov. 30, 1994. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.870 Behavior Management. This rule set out requirements regarding the management of client behavior by staff in comprehensive substance treatment and rehabilitation (CSTAR) programs.

PURPOSE: The requirements for behavior management promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.060. The new rule will apply not only to CSTAR and other substance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed June 15, 1990, effective Nov. 30, 1990. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.880 Client Records. This rule prescribed the content requirements of a clinical record maintained by a comprehensive substance treatment and rehabilitation (CSTAR) program.

PURPOSE: The requirements for client records promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in new rules being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.030 and 9 CSR 30-3.100. The new rule 9 CSR 10-7.030 will apply not only to CSTAR and other substance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo 1994. Original rule filed June 15, 1990, effective Nov. 30, 1990. Amended: Filed May 3, 1994, effective Nov. 30, 1994. Amended: Filed June 27, 1995, effective Dec. 30, 1995. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.890 Personnel, Staff Qualifications, Responsibilities and Training. This rule prescribed personnel policies and procedures and staff training requirements for comprehensive substance treatment and rehabilitation (CSTAR) programs.

PURPOSE: The requirements for personnel promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in new rules being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.110 and 9 CSR 30-3.110. The new rule 9 CSR 10-7.110 will apply not only to CSTAR and other substance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo 1994. Original rule filed June 15, 1990, effective Nov. 30, 1990. Amended: Filed May 3, 1994, effective Nov. 30, 1994. Amended: Filed June 27, 1995, effective Dec. 30, 1995. Amended: Filed July 30, 1998, effective Feb. 28, 1999. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.900 Client Rights. This rule described client rights and confidentiality requirements for comprehensive substance treatment and rehabilitation (CSTAR) programs.

PURPOSE: The requirements for client rights promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.020. The new rule will apply not only to CSTAR and other substance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed June 15, 1990, effective Nov. 30, 1990. Amended: Filed May 3, 1994, effective Nov. 30, 1994. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.910 Research. This rule prescribed standards to be followed by any comprehensive substance treatment and rehabilitation (CSTAR) program that conducts research.

PURPOSE: The requirements for research promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.050. The new rule will apply not only to substance abuse

programs but also to other programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed June 15, 1990, effective Nov. 30, 1990. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.920 Governing Authority and Program Administration. This rule set out responsibilities and authority of the governing body and the director of a comprehensive substance treatment and rehabilitation (CSTAR) program.

PURPOSE: The requirements for governing authority and program administration promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.090. The new rule will apply not only to CSTAR and other substance abuse programs but also to other programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo 1994. Original rule filed June 15, 1990, effective Nov. 30, 1990. Amended: Filed May 3, 1994, effective Nov. 30, 1994. Amended: Filed July 30, 1998, effective Feb. 28, 1999. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.930 Fiscal Management. This rule prescribed fiscal policies and procedures for comprehensive substance treatment and rehabilitation (CSTAR) programs.

PURPOSE: The requirements for fiscal management promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.100. The new rule will apply not only to CSTAR and other substance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed June 15, 1990, effective Nov. 30, 1990. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.940 Environment, Safety and Sanitation. This rule identified the requirements for the physical environment of comprehensive substance treatment and rehabilitation (CSTAR) programs.

PURPOSE: The requirements for environment, safety and sanitation promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.120. The new rule will apply not only to CSTAR and other substance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed June 15, 1990, effective Nov. 30, 1990. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.950 Accessibility. This rule set out the requirements for handicapped accessibility.

PURPOSE: The requirements for accessibility promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.120. The new rule will apply not only to CSTAR and other substance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed June 15, 1990, effective Nov. 30, 1990. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3. 960 Dietary Services. This rule set out requirements for preparation of meals and sanitation in the comprehensive substance treatment and rehabilitation (CSTAR) program.

PURPOSE: The requirements for dietary services promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.080. The new rule will apply not only to CSTAR and other substance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo 1994. Original rule filed June 15, 1990, effective Nov. 30, 1990. Amended: Filed July 30, 1998, effective Feb. 28, 1999. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 3—Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-3.970 Medication Management. This rule set out procedures to store, administer and record medications at a comprehensive substance treatment and rehabilitation (CSTAR) program.

PURPOSE: The requirements for medication management promulgated under this rule will be incorporated in a new rule being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.070. The new rule will apply not only to CSTAR and other substance abuse programs but also to programs serving persons who are mentally ill or mentally disordered.

AUTHORITY section 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed June 15, 1990, effective Nov. 30, 1990. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Core Rules Committee, Attn: Rich Overmann, Department of Mental Health, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 4—Mental Health Programs

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

9 CSR 30-4.010 Definitions. The department is revising section (2).

PURPOSE: This amendment removes definitions that are no longer relevant or are contained in other rules.

(2) Unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the following terms as used in this chapter shall mean—

(A) Admission, the time when an agency has completed its screening and intake process and has decided to accept an applicant to receive its services;

[(B) Aftercare, outpatient supportive services to patients recently discharged from a psychiatric unit, designed to support the patients in their community;]

[(C)] **(B)** Agency, an entity responsible for the delivery of mental health services to an identified target population;

[(D)] **(C)** Assessment, evaluation of a client's strengths, weaknesses, problems and needs;

[(E) Case management, activities aimed at linking the patient to the service system and coordinating the various services for that person including:

1. Developing of a treatment plan with the patient;

2. Identifying, arranging and monitoring services provided;

3. Reviewing cases regularly and documenting progress of patients in treatment; and

4. Acting as a patient advocate;

(F) Clinical privileges, authorization by an agency to render services limited to staff with demonstrated training, experience and other qualifications;

(G) Community social living skills, training individuals to live within the community, to overcome the barriers of social isolation, to foster individual development of social skills and interpersonal relationships and to improve self-expression;

(H) Direct psychotherapy, the extended treatment of a mental disorder, utilizing a one-on-one relationship and focusing upon intrapsychic processes. As used in this rule,

psychotherapy does not refer to individual or group, goal-oriented behavioral or educational interventions which are short-term in nature or which are directed at enhancing living, interpersonal or vocational skills or which are intended to be primarily supportive in nature;

(I) Emergency care, a twenty-four (24)-hour telephone hotline service or face-to-face psychotherapy which is immediately available to ameliorate the emotional trauma precipitated by a specific event;]

[(J)] **(D)** Facility, the physical premises used by an agency to provide mental health services;

[(K) Information and education, activities designed to promote mental health principles in community agencies and increase citizens' awareness of the nature of mental health problems and available services;]

[(L)] **(E)** Initial referral or recording initial demographic information referral to an appropriate service, or both prior to intake screening;

[(M)] **(F)** Intake evaluation, the initial clinical interview for determining the level of psychological and social functioning, the need for treatment or additional evaluation service or the development of a treatment plan;

[(N) Language therapy, treating language disorders, including language reception, integration and expression;

(O) Medical psychotherapy, a goal-oriented process in which a person, interacting with a psychiatrist, wishes to relieve symptoms or resolve problems that interfere with his/her ability to perform in society;

(P) Medical services, assessment of an individual's need for medically supervised treatment and the provision of the treatment necessary following assessment including medication check;

(Q) Mental health consultation to physicians, assisting a physician providing services to an identified patient or family unit;]

[(R)] **(G)** Mental health professionals, one (1) of the following:

1. A professional counselor licensed under Missouri state law to practice counseling;

2. An individual possessing a master's or doctorate degree in counseling, psychology, family therapy or related field, with one (1) year's experience, under supervision, in treating problems related to mental illness;

3. A pastoral counselor with a degree equivalent to the Master of Science Degree in Divinity from an accredited program with specialized training in mental health services. One (1) year of experience, under supervision, in treating problems related to mental illness may be substituted for specialized training;

4. A physician licensed under Missouri state law to practice medicine or osteopathy and with specialized training in mental health services. One (1) year of experience, under supervision, in treating problems related to mental illness may be substituted for specialized training;

5. A psychiatrist that is a licensed physician, who in addition, has successfully completed a training program in psychiatry approved by the American Medical Association, the American Osteopathic Association or other training program certified as equivalent by the department;

6. A psychologist licensed under Missouri state law to practice psychology;

7. A psychiatric nurse that is a registered professional nurse who is licensed under Chapter 335, RSMo and who has had at least two (2) years of experience as a registered professional nurse in providing psychiatric nursing treatment to individuals suffering from mental disorders; and

8. A social worker with a master's degree in social work from an accredited program and with specialized training in mental health services. One (1) year of experience, under supervision, may be substituted for training;

[(S) Occupational therapy, selected activities to promote and maintain health, to prevent disability, to evaluate behavior and to treat or train patients with a physical or psychosocial dysfunction;]

[(T)] **(H)** Outpatient program, a program providing emergency services, intake screening, psychotherapy, counseling, aftercare and information/education in a nonresidential setting for mentally disordered and mentally ill clients;

[(U) Outreach, identification of the target population to be served and efforts to inform and facilitate access to the agency's services;]

[(V)] **(I)** Program, an array of services for the mentally disordered or mentally ill in a setting organized to carry out specific procedures; that is, residential, day treatment and outpatient;

[(W) Psychiatric evaluation, mental and neurological assessment of a patient which includes a history of the present problem and a mental status examination, including an evaluation of the degree of dangerousness the patient presents to him/herself and others;

(X) Psychological evaluation, an assessment of the psychological functioning of a patient, including the administration and interpretation of standardized psychological tests;

(Y) Referral, a recommendation that a client obtain services from other support rehabilitation resources;

(Z) Research, intervention or interaction experiments on clients whether behavioral, psychological, biomedical or pharmacological;

(AA) Social service evaluation, an evaluative interview to determine the patient's social history, level of social functioning and social status;

(BB) Speech evaluation, an evaluation to determine the cause and extent of verbal communication disorder(s) and the need for corrective treatment; and

(CC) Speech therapy, activities aimed at treating disorders of speech production, language perception or expression or auditory disorders.]

*AUTHORITY: sections 630.050[, RSMo Supp. 1993] and 630.655, RSMo [1986] **2000**. Original rule filed June 14, 1985, effective Dec. 1, 1985. Emergency amendment filed July 2, 1992, effective July 12, 1992, expired Nov. 8, 1992. Emergency amendment filed July 6, 1993, effective July 16, 1993, expired Nov. 12, 1993. Amended: Filed July 6, 1993, effective March 10, 1994. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Mental Health, Attn: Julie Carel, Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered comments must be in writing and must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 4—Mental Health Programs

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

9 CSR 30-4.020 Procedures to Obtain Certification. The department proposes to amend section (2) and to remove sections

(3) through (14), and removing the forms that follow this rule in the *Code of State Regulations*.

PURPOSE: This amendment makes reference to a new rule which has requirements related to certification procedures.

(2) *[The department shall certify the agencies which meet its standards without requiring fees.]* **Each agency that is certified shall comply with all requirements set forth in Department of Mental Health Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs, 9 CSR 10-7.130 Procedures to Obtain Certification.**

[(3) Any agency may apply for certification by requesting an application from the Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102.

(A) The applicant shall complete the application and return it to the department. Within two (2) weeks after the application is received, the department will review it to determine whether the applicant's agency is appropriate for certification and notify the applicant by mail of this determination.

(B) Agencies that wish to apply for recertification shall submit their applications to the department at least sixty (60) days before expiration of their existing certificates.

(4) The department shall conduct an on-site survey of each agency that has submitted a completed application and which the department has determined is appropriate for certification.

(A) The department shall schedule and announce the survey at least six (6) weeks in advance of the visit.

(B) Before conducting its on-site survey, the department shall send each applicant for certification a copy of the survey instrument which will indicate how the requirements in each section are weighted to determine compliance with departmental standards.

(C) The department shall use a copy of the survey instrument when conducting its on-site survey.

(D) The surveyor(s) shall conduct an entrance and exit conference.

(5) The department shall certify only the agency named in the application and the agency may not transfer the certification without the written approval of the department.

(6) The agency shall display the certificate issued by the department in a conspicuous place on its premises.

(A) The certificate is the property of the department and is valid only as long as the agency is in compliance with the certification standards.

(B) The department may inspect the agency at any reasonable time to check continued compliance with the certification standards.

(C) Within seven (7) days of the time any certified agency is sold, leased, discontinued, moved to a new location, or has changed directors or services offered, the agency shall notify, the Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, in writing, of the change.

(7) Certification is available as set out in this chapter for outpatient programs.

(8) The department may certify an agency program without limitations or on a probationary, provisional or temporary basis.

(A) The department shall certify an agency program without limitations only if the agency complies with at least ninety percent (90%) of each of the applicable standards.

(B) The department may certify an agency program on a probationary basis if the agency complies with at least eighty percent (80%) but less than ninety percent (90%) of each of the applicable standards.

1. Probationary certification shall not exceed three (3) months, during which time the agency may correct deficiencies and seek certification without limitations.

2. Provisional certification will be awarded based on a review of the policy and procedure manual and the physical plant. The agency will not be penalized for failure to comply with those standards which reflect on-going activities.

3. Provisional certification shall not exceed six (6) months of program operation, during which time the department shall conduct a site visit to determine compliance with the applicable standards for certification without limitations.

(C) The department may certify an agency program on a temporary basis in order to allow inspection for the purposes of recertification if the inspection process has not been completed prior to the expiration of the existing certification and the applicant is not at fault for failure to complete the inspection process.

(9) Agencies shall submit to the department a time-phase plan to correct deficiencies that are found during the on-site survey. This time-phase plan shall be submitted within one (1) month of the date the agency was notified in writing of the deficiencies.

(10) The facility shall retain and make available to the staff and the public a complete copy of each official notification of violations, deficiencies, certification or licensure approval or disapproval with responses, a description of its services and the charges for services.

(11) An agency which has had certification denied or revoked may appeal to the director of the department within thirty (30) days of receiving notice of the denial or revocation of the certification. The director of the department shall conduct a hearing under procedures set out in Chapter 536, RSMo, and issue Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and a decision which shall be final.

(12) An agency which has had certification denied or revoked must wait at least three (3) months before filing a new application for certification.

(13) The department shall certify an agency program for a period of one (1) year. If an agency has achieved substantial compliance with the standards for three (3) successive on-site surveys, the department shall certify the agency program for a period of two (2) years.

(14) The department shall certify, upon application, an agency which is accredited, or part of a hospital or other facility accredited, by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals or the American Osteopathic Association. The agency shall submit a profile of agency services, staffing patterns and funding sources.]

*AUTHORITY: sections 630.050[, RSMo Supp. 1993] and 630.655, RSMo [1986] **2000**. Original rule filed June 14, 1985, effective Dec. 1, 1985. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Mental Health, Attn: Julie Carel, Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered comments must be in writing and must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 4—Mental Health Programs

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

9 CSR 30-4.030 Certification Standards Definitions. The department is adding a definition to section (2).

PURPOSE: This amendment defines "Intensive Community Support" by reference to another rule.

(2) As used in 9 CSR 30-4.031—9 CSR 30-4.047, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the following terms shall mean:

(O) Community support—as defined in 9 CSR 30-4.043(2)*[(F)]* **(G)**;

(AA) Intensive Community Support—as defined in 9 CSR 30-4.043(2)(H);

[(AA)] **(BB)** Mechanical restraint—any device, instrument or physical object used to restrict an individual's freedom of movement except when necessary for orthopedic, surgical and other medical purposes;

[(BB)] **(CC)** Medication administration—as defined in 9 CSR 30-4.043(2)(D);

[(CC)] **(DD)** Medication administration support—as defined in 9 CSR 30-4.043(2)(E);

*[(DD)]***(EE)** Medication aide—an individual as defined in 13 CSR 15-13.030 who administers medications;

*[(EE)]***(FF)** Medication services—as defined in 9 CSR 30-4.043(2)(B);

[(FF)] **(GG)** Medical technician—an individual as defined in 13 CSR 15-13.020 who administers medications;

[(GG)] **(HH)** Mental health professional—any of the following:

1. A physician licensed under Missouri law to practice medicine or osteopathy and with training in mental health services or one (1) year of experience, under supervision, in treating problems related to mental illness or specialized training;

2. A psychiatrist, a physician licensed under Missouri law who has successfully completed a training program in psychiatry approved by the American Medical Association, the American Osteopathic Association or other training program identified as equivalent by the department;

3. A psychologist licensed under Missouri law to practice psychology with specialized training in mental health services;

4. A professional counselor licensed under Missouri law to practice counseling and with specialized training in mental health services;

5. A clinical social worker with a master's degree in social work from an accredited program and with specialized training in mental health services;

6. A psychiatric nurse, a registered professional nurse licensed under Chapter 335, RSMo with at least two (2) years of experience in a psychiatric setting or a master's degree in psychiatric nursing;

7. An individual possessing a master's or doctorate degree in counseling and guidance, rehabilitation counseling and guidance, rehabilitation counseling, vocational counseling, psychology, pastoral counseling or family therapy or related field who has successfully completed a practicum or has one (1) year of experience under the supervision of a mental health professional;

8. An occupational therapist certified by the American Occupational Therapy Certification board, registered in Missouri, has a bachelor's degree and has completed a practicum in a psychiatric setting or has one (1) year of experience in a psychiatric setting, or has a master's degree and has completed either a practicum in a psychiatric setting or has one (1) year of experience in a psychiatric setting;

9. An advanced practice nurse—as set forth in section 335.011, RSMo, a nurse who has had education beyond the basic nursing education and is certified by a nationally recognized professional organization as having a nursing specialty, or who meets criteria for advanced practice nurses established by the board of nursing; and

10. A psychiatric pharmacist as defined in 9 CSR 30-4.030;

[(HH)] **(II)** Psychiatric pharmacist—a registered pharmacist in good standing with the Missouri Board of Pharmacy who is a board certified psychiatric pharmacist (BCPP) through the Board of Pharmaceutical Specialties or a registered pharmacist currently in a psychopharmacy residency where the service has been supervised by a board-certified psychiatric pharmacist;

[(II)] **(JJ)** Physical abuse—handling of a patient, resident or client with more force than is reasonable or apparently necessary for proper control, treatment or management; purposefully beating, striking, wounding or injuring any patient, resident or client; or mistreating or maltreating a patient, resident or client in a brutal or inhumane manner;

[(JJ)] **(KK)** Physical restraint—physical holding of a client which restricts a client's freedom of movement to restrain temporarily in an emergency a client who presents a likelihood of serious physical harm to him/herself or to others;

[(KK)] **(LL)** Psychosocial rehabilitation—as defined in 9 CSR 30-4.043(2)*[(H)]***(I)**;

[(LL)] **(MM)** Psychosocial rehabilitation-recovery support—as defined in 9 CSR 30-4.043(2)*[(I)]***(J)**;

[(MM)] **(NN)** Research—experiments, including intervention or interaction with clients, whether behavioral, psychological, biomedical or pharmacological and program evaluation as set out in 9 CSR 60-1.010(1);

[(NN)] **(OO)** Seclusion—placement alone in a locked room for any period of time;

[(OO)] **(PP)** Sexual abuse—any touching, directly or through clothing, of the genitals, anus or breasts of a patient, resident or client for other than medical purposes by an employee, or failing to exercise duty to stop or prevent sexual harassment between patients, residents or clients or causing patients, residents or clients to touch or fondle through the clothing of the employee;

[(PP)] **(QQ)** Time-out—temporary exclusion or removal of a client from the treatment or rehabilitation setting, used as a behavior modifying technique as prescribed in the client's individual treatment plan and for periods of time not to exceed fifteen (15) minutes each; and

[(QQ)] **(RR)** Verbal abuse—staff or volunteers referring to a patient, resident or client in the patient's, resident's or client's presence with profanity or in a demeaning, undignified or derogatory manner.

*AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, [RSMo Supp. 1998 and] 630.055 and 632.050, RSMo [1994] **2000**. Original rule filed Jan. 19, 1989, effective April 15, 1989. For intervening history, please consult the **Code of State Regulations**. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Mental Health, Attn: Julie Carel, Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered comments must be in writing and must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 4—Mental Health Programs

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

9 CSR 30-4.031 Procedures to Obtain Certification for Centers. The department is adding new sections (2) and (4), renumbering section (2), and deleting the current sections (3) through (21).

PURPOSE: This amendment makes reference to another rule with requirements for certification procedures and removes the current procedural requirements of this rule.

(2) Each agency that is certified shall comply with requirements set forth in Department of Mental Health Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs, 9 CSR 10-7.130 Procedures to Obtain Certification.

[(2)] **(3)** To be eligible for certification as a CPR provider, an organization must meet one (1) of the following requirements:

(A) Performs the required functions described in section 1916(c)(4) of the Public Health Service Act;

(B) Meets the eligibility requirements for receipt of federal mental health block grant funds;

(C) Has a current and valid purchase of service contract with the Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services pursuant to 9 CSR 25-2;

(D) Is designated by the Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services under the authority of section 632.050, RSMo to serve as an entry and exit point for the public mental health service delivery system; or

(E) Has been certified at least once prior to November 7, 1993, and has maintained certification continuously since November 7, 1993.

[(3) The department shall survey and certify the CPR program without requiring fees.

(4) Any CPR provider may apply for certification by requesting an application from the Office of Departmental Affairs, P.O. Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102.

(A) The applicant shall complete the application and return it to the department. Within four (4) weeks after the application is received, the department will review it to determine whether the applicant offers services required for participation in the community psychiatric rehabilitation provider and for certification as a community psychiatric rehabilitation provider. The department will notify the applicant by mail of its finding.

(B) CPR providers that wish to apply for recertification shall submit applications to the department at least ninety (90) days before expiration of their existing certificates.

(C) The department will send survey methodology to any applicant upon request.]

(4) The following forms are included herein:

(A) MO 650-1722; and

(B) MO 650-0231.

[(5) The department shall conduct an on-site survey of each CPR provider which has submitted a completed application for certification and offers services required for certification as a community psychiatric rehabilitation provider.

(A) The department shall schedule the survey and notify the applicant of the site visit at least fourteen (14) days in advance of the visit.

(B) The surveyor(s) shall hold entrance and exit conferences with provider administration and staff of the CPR program to provide information on survey procedures. The governing body shall be informed of the survey results.

(C) The department shall immediately cite any health/safety/welfare standards deficiencies which could result in substantial probability of, or actual jeopardy to, client safety or welfare. The surveyors will not exit the CPR program until an acceptable plan of correction is presented which assures the surveyor(s) that there is no further risk of jeopardy to clients.

(6) The department shall certify only the CPR provider named in the application.

(7) The department may certify a CPR provider without limitations, or on a provisional, probationary or temporary basis.

(A) The department shall certify a CPR provider without limitations for a period of one (1) year only if—

1. The CPR provider has successfully completed one (1) year of provisional certification; and

2. As a result of the on-site survey, the department—

A. Has not identified any deficiencies and does not require the CPR provider to submit a plan of correction; or

B. Has identified deficiencies, the CPR provider has submitted an approved plan of correction, and the department has determined that the approved plan of correction has been fully implemented.

(B) The department shall award provisional certification to all new CPR providers for a period of one (1) year if, as a result of the on-site survey, the department—

1. Has not identified any deficiencies and does not require the CPR provider to submit a plan of correction; or

2. Has identified deficiencies, the CPR provider has submitted an approved plan of correction, and the department has determined that the approved plan of correction has been fully implemented.

(C) A CPR provider shall be considered to have successfully completed provisional certification if eighty percent (80%) of the last fifty (50) client charts (initial admissions and reauthorizations) submitted for clinical review prior to the end of the year of provisional certification, are approved as submitted or with nonclinical changes (see 9 CSR 30-4.042(1).

(D) CPR providers that do not successfully complete one (1) year of provisional certification shall not be recertified.

(E) The department shall award probationary certification to all CPR providers for a period of six (6) months if, as a result of the on-site survey, the department has identified deficiencies, the CPR provider has submitted an approved plan of correction, and the department has determined that the approved plan of correction has not been fully implemented.

(F) To allow adequate opportunity for recertification inspection, the department shall award temporary certifi-

cation to a CPR provider for a period up to sixty (60) days, if the inspection process has not been completed prior to the expiration of an existing certification, and if the applicant is not at fault for delays in the inspection process.

(8) Within fifteen (15) working days after the exit conference, the department shall notify a CPR provider of the deficiencies cited as a result of the on-site survey. The department shall send the statement by certified mail, return receipt requested.

(9) Within thirty (30) working days of the receipt of the statement, the CPR provider shall submit a plan of correction addressing each of the separate deficiencies listed in the statement of deficiencies.

(A) The plan shall specify the method of correction and the date the correction shall be completed.

(B) Within fifteen (15) working days after receipt of the plan, the department shall notify the CPR provider of its decision to accept or require revisions of the proposed plan of correction.

(C) If the CPR provider has been awarded probationary certification based on an approved plan of correction, the department shall schedule a revisit within the six (6)-month corrective action period.

(10) The CPR provider shall retain and make available to the staff and the public upon request a complete copy of each official notification of violations and deficiencies, and approval, denial or revocation of certification or licensure.

(11) A CPR provider which has had certification denied or revoked may appeal to the director of the department within thirty (30) days of receiving notice of the denial or revocation. The director of the department shall conduct a hearing under procedures set out in Chapter 536, RSMo and shall issue findings of fact, conclusions of law and a decision which shall be the final decision of the department.

(12) A CPR provider which has had certification denied or revoked shall be ineligible for participation in the department's community psychiatric rehabilitation program at least three (3) months following denial or revocation.

(13) The department shall revoke certification of a CPR provider at the time the CPR provider is found out of compliance with any of the standards which result in substantial probability of or actual jeopardy to client safety or welfare.

(14) Immediately following a decision to revoke certification based on noncompliance with health/safety/welfare standards, the department, at its discretion, may place a monitor in the program facility to protect client safety or welfare. The cost of the monitor shall be subtracted from a check due the CPR provider at the rate of seventy-five dollars ($75) per eight (8)-hour shift, plus expenses.

(A) The department shall remove the on-site monitor from the CPR provider when a determination is made that clients are no longer at risk.

(B) The department shall monitor CPR program activities on a daily basis for at least ten (10) working days following removal of the on-site monitor and at random intervals after that.

(15) A certified CPR provider may not transfer its certification without the written approval of the department.

(16) A CPR provider shall display the certificate issued by the department in a conspicuous place on its premises.

(A) The certificate is the property of the department and is valid only as long as the CPR provider is in substantial compliance with the certification standards as set out in section (7).

(B) The department may inspect the CPR program periodically to check continued compliance with the certification standards.

(C) Within seven (7) days of the time any certified CPR program is sold, leased, discontinued or moved to a new location or has changed executive directors or has discontinued one (1) of the core services offered, the CPR provider shall notify, in writing, the Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services of the change.

(17) A CPRC is deemed in compliance with CPRC certification standards if it is approved by the department under an outcome certification approach developed by the department and agreed to by the provider.

(18) The department shall have authority to—

(A) Administratively sanction a certified CPR provider that has been found to have committed fraud, financial abuse, client abuse or improper clinical practices or that had reason to know its staff or clinicians were engaged in improper practices; and

(B) Suspend the certification process pending completion of the investigation when an agency that has applied for certification or the staff of that agency is under investigation for fraud, financial abuse, client abuse or improper clinical practices in any government funded programs.

(19) Administrative sanctions include, but are not limited to, suspension of certification, reinstatement of clinical review, suspension of new client admission, decertification or other actions as determined by the department.

(20) The department may refuse to accept for a period of up to twenty-four (24) months an application for certification from an agency found to have committed fraud, abuse or improper clinical practices or whose staff and clinicians were engaged in improper practices.

(21) A CPR provider may appeal the sanctions pursuant to 9 CSR 30-4.031(11).]

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, 630.655 and 632.050, RSMo [1994] ***2000****. Original rule filed Jan. 19, 1989, effective April 15, 1989. For intervening history, please consult the* ***Code of State Regulations****. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Mental Health, Attn: Julie Carel, Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered comments must be in writing and must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 4—Mental Health Programs

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

9 CSR 30-4.032 Administration. The department is adding new sections (1) and (2) and removing currents sections (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5), and revising section (6).

PURPOSE: This amendment makes reference to a new rule with requirements for Administration, removes some requirements from this rule and adds two additional requirements for a governing body and a procedure manual.

[(1) Each community psychiatric rehabilitation (CPR) provider shall have a governing body which has full legal authority and responsibility for the overall functioning of the program.

(A) If publicly operated, the CPR provider shall have a description of its administrative framework and how lines of authority within the government program relate to the governing body of the CPR program.

(B) If privately operated, the CPR provider shall have written documentation of the source of authority through charter, constitution, bylaws or license.]

(1) Each agency that is certified shall comply with requirements set forth in Department of Mental Health Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs, 9 CSR 10-7.090 Governing Authority and Program Administration.

[(2) The governing body shall establish policies for and exercise general direction over the operation of the CPR program and shall describe how policy is developed and implemented.

(2) The governing body shall appoint a CPR program director whose qualifications, authority and duties are defined in writing. The director shall have responsibility and authority for all operating elements of the CPR program, including all administrative and service delivery staff. If the CPR program director is not a qualified mental health professional as defined in 9 CSR 30-4.030, then the agency shall identify a clinical supervisor who is a qualified mental health professional who has responsibility for monitoring and supervising all clinical aspects of the program.

(3) The governing body shall establish bylaws, rules and a table of organization to guide relationships between itself and the responsible administrative and professional staffs.

(A) The bylaws shall describe the selection of officers and members, appointment of committees and quorum requirements, and establish attendance requirements for members of the governing body.

(B) The bylaws shall require the governing body to meet at least quarterly. The governing body shall keep minutes of its meetings, including at least the following:

1. Date of the meeting;

2. Names of the members who attended;

3. Topics discussed;

4. Decisions reached and actions taken;

5. Dates for implementation of recommendations;

6. Summary of reports of the chief executive officer and others; and

7. Date and signature of an authority appointed by the governing body.

(C) If the community psychiatric rehabilitation program is part of a larger organization, the governing body of the CPR provider shall authorize its CPR program director to plan, organize and operate the program, subject to the governing body's authority.

(D) The governing body shall appoint a CPR program director whose qualifications, authority and duties are defined in writing. The director shall have responsibility and authority for all operating elements of the CPR program, including all administrative and service delivery staff.

(E) The governing body shall orient new governing body members to the structure and operation of the organization and shall establish a continuing education program for all members of the governing body.]

[(4) If the CPR provider does not employ qualified professionals to furnish psychiatric rehabilitation services required under these standards, the CPR provider must have in effect written agreements with agencies or persons qualified to furnish the required service(s). These agencies or persons shall be known as affiliates. Agreements must meet mandatory contract provisions set forth in the department program manual.

(A) CPR providers that enter into contracts or agreements with affiliates to provide services remain responsible for their program's compliance with the standards, criteria and reporting requirements set out in 9 CSR 30-4.030—9 CSR 30-4.047. The failure of the affiliate to satisfy applicable standards as required by department program manuals shall be construed as noncompliance for which the CPR provider is responsible. The department shall be the sole authorized survey agency for all CPR providers and their affiliates to establish compliance with these rules. CPR providers that enter into contracts or agreements with affiliates to provide community psychiatric rehabilitation services shall—

1. Develop and maintain current, written contracts or agreements governing its relationships with affiliates;

2. Assure that affiliate contracts—

A. Describe the specific services which the affiliate provides to the CPR program;

B. Stipulate the required compliance with the specific sections of these standards as listed in the department's program manual. The department shall provide affiliates with program manuals necessary to assure the affiliate's knowledge of applicable standards; and

C. Stipulate responsibility and methodology for documenting that contracted services are provided to the target population as required by 9 CSR 30-4.039—9 CSR 30-4.047; and

3. Document, through regular monitoring described in the affiliate contract, that the affiliate maintains compliance with its contractual requirements.

(5) The CPR provider shall maintain a policy and procedure manual for all aspects of its operations. The governing body of the CPR provider shall—

(A) Review all policies at least annually and update them as necessary; and

(B) Make the manual available to all staff and to the public upon request.]

[(6)] **(3) The CPR provider shall maintain a policy and procedure manual for all aspects of its operations.** CPR program plans, policies and procedures shall include descriptions, details and relevant information about—

(A) The philosophy, types of services and organization of the CPR provider;

(B) Goals and objectives;

(C) Organization and methods of personnel utilization;

(D) Relationship among components within the organization and with agencies outside of the program;

(E) Location of service sites;

(F) Hours and days of operation of each site;

(G) The outreach plan for all services offered;

(H) Infection control procedures, addressing at least those infections that may be spread through contact with bodily fluids;

(I) The scope of volunteer activities;

(J) Safety precautions and procedures for clients, volunteers, employees and others;

(K) Staff communication with the governing body;

(L) The on-site use of tobacco, alcohol and other substances;

(M) Emergency policies and procedures by staff, volunteers, clients, visitors and others for—

1. Medical emergencies;

2. Natural emergencies, such as earthquakes, fires, severe storms, tornado or flood;

3. Behavioral crisis;

4. Abuse or neglect of clients;

5. Injury or death of a client; and

6. Arrest or detention of a client; and

(N) Policies and procedures which address commonly occurring client problems such as missed appointments, appearing under the influence of alcohol or drugs, broken rules, suicide attempts, loitering, accidents, harassment and threats.

[(7)] **(4)** The governing body shall establish a formal mechanism to solicit recommendations and feedback from clients, client family members and client advocates regarding the appropriateness and effectiveness of services, continuity of care and treatment. The CPR provider shall document issues raised, including recommendations made by clients, client family members and client advocates; actions taken by the governing body, director and CPR program staff; an implementation plan and schedule to resolve issues cited.

*AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo [1994] **2000**. Original rule filed Jan. 19, 1989, effective April 15, 1989. Amended: Filed Dec. 13, 1994, effective July 30, 1995. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Mental Health, Attn: Julie Carel, Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered comments must be in writing and must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 4—Mental Health Programs

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

9 CSR 30-4.033 Fiscal Management of Community Psychiatric Rehabilitation Programs. The department is adding a new section (1) and removing current sections (1) through (6), (8) and (9).

PURPOSE: This amendment adds reference to new rule that has regulations for fiscal policies and procedures and removes from this rule some of the existing requirements.

[(1) The community psychiatric rehabilitation (CPR) provider shall have fiscal management policies and procedures consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.]

(1) Each agency that is certified shall comply with requirements set forth in Department of Mental Health Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs, 9 CSR 10-7.100 Fiscal Management.

[(2) The CPR provider shall maintain accounting records using the accrual method and shall include adequate internal controls for safeguarding or avoiding misuse of the CPR provider's assets.

(3) The CPR provider shall have a budget of expected revenue and expenses.

(A) The budget shall categorize revenue by source and expenses by program.

(B) The CPR provider shall review the budget and gain approval by the governing body prior to the beginning of the current fiscal year.

(C) The governing body shall review and approve budget revisions.

(4) The CPR provider shall have the capacity to determine direct and indirect costs according to the methods, policies and procedures established by the department for each service provided by the CPR program.

(5) The CPR provider shall have a written fee schedule.

(A) The governing body shall approve the current schedule of rates and charges.

(B) The CPR provider shall make the fee schedule available to all staff, clients and public upon request.

(6) The CPR provider shall maintain a reporting mechanism that provides at least quarterly information on the fiscal performance of the agency.

(A) Fiscal reports shall provide information on the relationship between the budget and actual experience, including revenues and expenses by category and explanation of reasons for substantial variance.

(B) The CPR provider shall make fiscal reports available to staff who have responsibility for budget and management.

(C) The governing body shall review each fiscal report and document recommendations and actions in its official minutes.]

[(7)] **(2)** Unless prohibited by law, an independent public accountant shall conduct an annual audit of the **community psychiatric rehabilitation (**CPR**)** provider's fiscal operations.

(A) The CPR provider shall make the audit available to staff who have responsibility for budget and management.

(B) The audit shall report, according to the methods, policies and procedures established by the department, individual unit costs for each service provided by the CPR provider.

(C) The governing body shall review and approve the audit.

(D) The CPR provider shall correct or resolve adverse audit findings following approval by the governing body.

[(8) The CPR provider shall maintain written fiscal policies and procedures for the operation of its programs, including:

(A) Control of inventories, purchase authority, product selection and evaluation, supply storage and distribution; and

(B) Control of accounts receivable, cash management, credit, discounts, write-offs and billings.

(9) The CPR provider shall maintain fiscal records for seven (7) years or until all litigation or adverse audit findings or both are resolved.]

*AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo [1994] **2000**. Original rule filed Jan. 19, 1989, effective April 15, 1989. Amended: Filed Dec. 13, 1994, effective July 30, 1995. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Mental Health, Attn: Julie Carel, Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered comments must be in writing and must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 4—Mental Health Programs

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

9 CSR 30-4.034 Personnel and Staff Development. The department is adding new sections (1) and (4), and revising current sections (2), (3) and (8).

PURPOSE: This amendment adds a reference to a new rule with staff requirements, adds some staffing and training requirements specific to certain psychiatric programs and adds waiver provisions.

(1) Each agency that is certified shall comply with requirements set forth in Department of Mental Health Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs, 9 CSR 10-7.110 Personnel.

[(1)] **(2)** Only qualified professionals shall provide community psychiatric rehabilitation (CPR) services. Qualified professionals for each service shall include:

(A) For intake/annual evaluations, an evaluation team consisting of, at least, a physician, one (1) other mental health professional, as defined in 9 CSR 30-4.030, and including, for the annual evaluation, the community support worker assigned to each client;

(B) For brief evaluation, an evaluation team consisting of at least, a physician and one (1) other mental health professional, as defined in 9 CSR 30-4.030;

(C) For treatment planning, a team consisting of at least a physician, one (1) other mental health professional as defined in 9 CSR 30-4.030 and the client's community support worker;

(D) For crisis intervention and resolution, any mental health professional as defined in 9 CSR 30-4.030;

(E) For medication services, a physician**,** psychiatrist, psychiatric pharmacist or advanced practice nurse, as defined in 9 CSR 30-4.030;

(F) For medication administration, a physician, registered professional nurse (RN), licensed practical nurse (LPN), advanced practice nurse, or psychiatric pharmacist;

(G) For medication administration support—a medication technician or medication aide as defined in 9 CSR 30-4.030;

(H) For community support*[—]***:**

1. A mental health professional or an individual with a bachelor's degree in social work, psychology, nursing or a related field, supervised by a psychologist, professional counselor, clinical social worker, psychiatric nurse or individual with an equivalent degree as defined in 9 CSR 30-4.030. Equivalent experience may be substituted on the basis of one (1) year of experience for each year of required educational training; or

2. A community support assistant with a high school diploma or equivalent and applicable training required by the department, *[under the direction of a community support worker,]* supervised by a qualified mental health professional as defined in 9 CSR 30-4.030**. A community support assistant may receive assignments and direction from a community support worker**; and

(I) For consultation services, a physician, a psychiatric pharmacist or advanced practice nurse as defined in 9 CSR 30-4.030.

[(2)] **(3)** The CPR provider shall ensure that an adequate number of appropriately qualified staff is available to support the functions of the program. The department shall prescribe caseload size and supervisory to staff ratios *[as necessary]*.

[(A) The CPR provider shall employ no person known by CPR program administration to have committed physical abuse, sexual abuse, Class I Neglect or a felony involving crimes against persons.

(B) The CPR provider shall employ no person known by CPR program administration to have committed verbal abuse or Class II Neglect three (3) or more times in a twelve (12)-month period.

(C) The department may issue waivers and exceptions to the staffing patterns promulgated under this section as it deems necessary and appropriate.]

(A) Caseload size may not exceed one (1) community support worker to twenty (20) clients in the rehabilitation level of care.

(B) The supervisory to staff ratio in the rehabilitation and intensive levels of care should not exceed one (1) qualified mental health professional to seven (7) community support workers.

(C) The supervisory to staff ratio in the rehabilitation and intensive levels of care should not exceed one (1) qualified mental health professional to two (2) community support assistants.

(D) The supervisory to staff ratio in the rehabilitation and Intensive levels of care should not exceed one (1) qualified mental health professional to eight (8) total staff.

(E) For intensive community support, each team shall provide for a caseload size of no more than ten (10) clients to one (1) direct care staff member.

(4) The department may issue waivers and exceptions to the staffing patterns promulgated under this section as it deems necessary and appropriate.

[(3)] **(5)** Personnel policies and procedures shall **comply with all aspects of 9 CSR 10-7.110, shall** apply to all staff and volunteers working in the CPR program and shall include:

[(A) An equal opportunity plan for hiring staff;

(B) Written job descriptions for each CPR program position, noting duties, responsibilities, supervisors and positions supervised;

(C) A current table of organization reflecting each position;

(D) Local, state or federal requirements for the identified professions;

(E) Requirements for consistent and fair practices in hiring staff;

(F) Descriptions of staff supervision practices;]

[(G)] **(A)** Requirements for an annual written job performance evaluation for each employee and procedures which provide staff with the opportunity to review the evaluation; **and**

[(H) An employee grievance mechanism;

(I) Provisions through which the CPR provider shall make available to staff a copy of the personnel policies and procedures;]

[(J)] **(B)** Client abuse and neglect and procedures for investigating alleged violations*[;]***.**

[(K) Provisions for compliances with the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act; and

(L) If volunteers are utilized, a written policy regarding recruitment, screening, training, supervision and dismissal for cause.]

[(4)] **(6)** The provider shall have and implement a process for granting clinical privileges to practitioners.

(A) Each treatment discipline shall define clinical privileges based upon identified and accepted criteria approved by the governing body.

(B) The process shall include periodic review of each practitioner's credentials, performance, education, and the like, and the renewal or revision of clinical privileges at least every two (2) years.

(C) The provider shall base initial granting and renewal of clinical privileges on—

1. Well-defined written criteria for qualifications, clinical performance and ethical practice related to the goals and objectives of the program;

2. Verified licensure, certification or registration, if applicable;

3. Verified training and experience;

4. Recommendations from the agency's program, department service, or all of these, in which the practitioner will be or has been providing service;

5. Evidence of current competence;

6. Evidence of health status related to the practitioner's ability to discharge his/her responsibility, if indicated; and

7. A statement signed by the practitioner that s/he has read and agrees to be bound by the policies and procedures established by the provider and governing body.

(D) Renewal or revision of clinical privileges also shall be based on—

1. Relevant findings from the providers quality assurance activities; and

2. The practitioner's adherence to the policies and procedures established by the provider and governing body.

(E) As part of the privileging process, the provider shall establish procedures to—

1. Afford a practitioner an opportunity to be heard, upon request, when denial, curtailment or revocation of clinical privileges is planned;

2. Grant temporary privileges on a time-limited basis; and

3. Ensure that nonprivileged staff receive close and documented supervision from privileged practitioners until training and experience are adequate to meet privilege requirements.

[(5)] **(7)** The CPR provider shall establish, maintain and implement a written plan for professional growth and development of personnel.

(A) The CPR provider shall provide orientation within thirty (30) calendar days of employment, documented, for all personnel and affiliates, and shall include, but not be limited to:

1. Client rights and confidentiality policies and procedures, including prohibition and definition of verbal/physical abuse;

2. Client management, for example, techniques which address verbal and physical management of aggressive, intoxicated or behaviorally disturbed clients;

3. CPR program emergency policies and procedures;

4. Infection control;

5. Job responsibilities;

6. Philosophy, values, mission and goals of the CPR provider; and

7. Principles of appropriate treatment.

(B) Staff who are transferred or promoted to a new job assignment shall receive orientation to their new job responsibilities within thirty (30) days of actual transfer.

(C) The CPR provider shall provide orientation for volunteers and trainees within thirty (30) calendar days of initial attendance or employment that includes, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Client rights and confidentiality policies and procedures, including verbal/physical/sexual abuse;

2. CPR program emergency policies and procedures;

3. Philosophy, values, mission and goals of the CPR provider; and

4. Other topics relevant to their assignments.

(D) Staff working within the CPR program also shall receive additional training within six (6) months of employment. This training shall include, but is not limited to:

1. Signs and symptoms of disability-related illnesses;

2. Working with families and caretakers of clients receiving services;

3. Rights, roles and responsibilities of clients and families;

4. Methods of teaching clients self-help, communication and homemaking skills in a community context;

5. Writing and implementing an individual treatment plan specific to community psychiatric rehabilitation services, including goal setting, writing measurable objectives and development of specific strategies or methodologies;

6. Basic principles of assessment;

7. Special needs and characteristics of individuals with serious mental illnesses; and

8. Philosophy, values and objectives of community psychiatric rehabilitation services for individuals with serious mental illnesses.

[(6)] **(8)** The CPR provider shall develop and implement a written plan for comprehensive training and continuing education programs for community support workers, community support assistants and supervisors in addition to those set out in section *[(5)]* **(7)**.

(A) Orientation for community support workers, community support assistants and supervisors shall include, but is not limited to, the following items:

1. Philosophy, values and objectives of community psychiatric rehabilitation services for individuals with serious and persistent mental illnesses;

2. Behavioral management, crisis intervention techniques and identification of critical situations;

3. Communication techniques;

4. Health assessment and medication training;

5. Legal issues, including commitment procedures; and

6. Identification and recognition of critical situations.

(B) The curricula for training shall include a minimum set of topics as required by the department and through consultation by a psychiatrist.

[(7)] **(9)** Each community support worker, community support assistant and supervisor shall complete ten (10) hours of initial training before receiving an assigned client caseload or supervisory caseload.

[(8)] **(10) 9 CSR 10-7.110 requires that all staff shall participate in at least thirty-six (36) clock hours of relevant training during a two (2)-year period.** All staff working within the CPR program and services shall *[also]* receive a minimum of *[sixteen (16)]* **twelve (12)** clock hours per year of continuing education **and relevant training**.

[(9)] **(11)** All training activities shall be documented in employee personnel files, to include the training topic, name of instructor, date of activity, duration, skills targeted/objective of skill, certification/continuing education units (if any) and location.

*AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, [RSMo Supp. 1998 and] 630.655 and 632.050, RSMo [1994] **2000**. Original rule filed Jan. 19, 1989, effective April 15, 1989. For intervening history, please consult the **Code of State Regulations**. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Mental Health, Attn: Julie Carel, Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered comments must be in writing and must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 4—Mental Health Programs

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

9 CSR 30-4.035 Client Records of a Community Psychiatric Rehabilitation Program. The department is adding new sections (1), (18) and (19) and renumbering, removing current sections (1), (2), (5), (6) and (20), and revising sections (4), (11), (12), (14), (18) and (19).

PURPOSE: This rule prescribes the content requirements of a clinical record maintained by a community psychiatric rehabilitation program.

[(1) The CPR provider shall maintain an organized client record system which includes a collection of client information and services provided—

(A) The CPR program director shall designate an individual to be responsible for basic client records administration;

(B) The CPR provider shall arrange and store client records according to a uniform system; and

(C) The CPR provider shall organize the content of client records so that information can be easily located and audits be conducted with reasonable efficiency.]

(1) Each agency that is certified shall comply with requirements set forth in Department of Mental Health Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs 9 CSR 10-7.030 Service Delivery Process and Documentation.

[(2) The CPR provider shall keep active records, complete with current information, readily available for review by authorized persons.

(3) The CPR provider shall store records to safeguard confidentiality.

(A) Client records are stored with access controlled and limited to authorized CPR program staff.

(B) When client records are not physically supervised, they are maintained in locked file cabinets or rooms.

(C) The CPR provider shall take usual and reasonable measures to protect against fire and water damage.]

[(4)] **(2)** The CPR provider shall implement policies and procedures to assure routine monitoring of client records for compliance with applicable standards.

[(5) All entries into the client record shall be—

(A) Clear, complete, accurate and recorded in a timely fashion;

(B) Dated and authenticated by the recorder with full signature and title (for monthly/quarterly notes and major treatment reviews);

(C) Written in indelible ink that will not deteriorate from photocopying; and

(D) Legible.

(6) The CPR provider shall retain client records for at least seven (7) years or until all litigation, adverse audit findings, or both are resolved.]

[(7)] **(3)** At intake, each CPR provider shall compile in a format acceptable to the department, and file in the client record an evaluation which shall include:

(A) Presenting problem, request for assistance, symptoms, and functional deficits;

(B) Personal, family, educational, treatment and community history;

(C) Reported physical and medical complaints and the need for screening for medical, psychiatric, or neurological assessment or other specialized evaluation;

(D) Findings of a brief mental status examination;

(E) Current functional strengths and weaknesses obtained through interview and behavioral observation;

(F) Specific problem indicators for individualized treatment;

(G) Existing personal support systems and current use of community resources;

(H) Diagnostic formulation;

(I) Specific recommendations for further evaluation and treatment;

(J) Consultation between a physician and the psychologist or other mental health professional(s) conducting the psychosocial/clinical evaluation addressing the client's need and the appropriateness of outpatient rehabilitation. Consultation may be performed by an advanced practice nurse if that individual is providing medication management services to the client; and

(K) The clinical record must support the level of care.

[(8)] **(4)** The CPR provider shall develop and maintain for each client an individual treatment plan using a standardized format furnished by the department, at its discretion, which is filed in the master client record. The treatment plans shall record, at a minimum, the following as indicated:

(A) Service Data.

1. The reason(s) for admission into rehabilitation services.
2. Criteria or plans, or both for movement.
3. Criteria for discharge.
4. A list of agencies currently providing program/services; the type(s) of service; date(s) of initiation of program/services.
5. A summary statement of prioritized problems and assets; and

(B) Treatment Goals and Objectives for the Treatment Plan and any Components.

1. Specific individualized medication, psychosocial, rehabilitation, behavior management, critical intervention, community support goals and other services and interventions as prescribed by the team.

2. The treatment regimen, including specific medical and remedial services, therapies and activities that will be used to meet the treatment goals and objectives.

3. A projected schedule for service delivery, including the expected frequency and duration of each type of planned therapeutic session or encounter.

4. The type of personnel who will furnish the services.

5. A projected schedule for completing reevaluations of the client's condition and for updating the treatment plan.

6. Resources required to implement recommended services.

7. A schedule for the periodic monitoring of the client that reflects factors which may adversely affect client functioning.

8. Level of care.

[(C) The form entitled "Individualized Treatment and Rehabilitation Plan" is incorporated by reference to this rule.]

[(9)] **(5)** A physician shall approve the treatment plan. A licensed psychologist may approve the treatment plan only in instances when the client is currently receiving no prescribed medications and the clinical recommendations do not include a need for prescribed medications. An advanced practice nurse may approve the treatment plan if that individual is providing medication management services to the client.

[(10)] **(6)** The CPR provider shall ensure that the client participates in the development of the treatment plan and signs the plan. Client signature is not required if signing would be detrimental to client's well-being. If the client does not sign the treatment plan, the CPR provider shall insert a progress note in the case record explaining the reason the client did not sign the treatment plan.

[(11)] **(7)** The treatment plan, goals and objectives shall be completed within thirty (30) days of the client's admission to services. **For clients admitted to the intensive level of community support, the treatment plan shall be developed upon admission to that level of care.**

[(12)] **(8)** Each client's record shall document services, activities or sessions that involve the client.

(A) For psychosocial rehabilitation, the clinical record shall include:

1. A weekly note that summarizes specific services rendered, client response to the services, and pertinent information reported by family members or significant others regarding a change in the client's condition, or an unusual/unexpected occurrence in the client's life, or both; and

2. Daily attendance records or logs that include actual attendance times, as well as activity or session attended. These program attendance records/logs must be available for audit and monitoring purposes, however integration into each clinical record is not required.

(B) For psychosocial rehabilitation-recovery support, the client record shall include:

1. Attendance records or logs that include actual attendance times; and

2. A monthly note that summarizes services rendered and client response to services.

(C) For all other community psychiatric rehabilitation program services, the client record shall include documentation of each session or episode that involves the client.

1. The specific services rendered.

2. The date and actual time the service was rendered.

3. Who rendered the service.

4. The setting in which the services were rendered.

5. The amount of time it took to deliver the services.

6. The relationship of the services to the treatment regimen described in the treatment plan.

7. Updates describing the client's response to prescribed care and treatment.

[(13)] **(9)** In addition to documentation required under section *[(12)]***(8)**, the CPR provider shall provide additional documentation for each service episode, unit or as clinically indicated for each service provided to the client as follows:

(A) Medication Services.

1. Description of the client's presenting condition.

2. Pertinent medical and psychiatric findings.

3. Observations and conclusions.

4. Client's response to medication, including identifying and tracking over time, one (1) or more target symptoms for each medication prescribed.

5. Actions and recommendations regarding the client's ongoing medication regimen.

6. Pertinent/significant information reported by family members or significant others regarding a change in the client's condition, an unusual or unexpected occurrence in the client's life, or both;

(B) Crisis Intervention and Resolution Services.

1. Description of the precipitating event(s)/situation, when known.

2. Description of the client's mental status.

3. Interventions initiated to resolve the client's crisis state.

4. Client response to intervention.

5. Disposition.

6. Planned follow-up by staff; and

(C) Community Support Services.

1. Phone contact reports.

2. Pertinent information reported by family members or significant others regarding a change in the client's condition, an unusual or unexpected occurrence in the client's life, or both*[; and]***.**

[(14)] **(10)** An evaluation team, consisting of at least, a qualified mental health professional and the client's community support worker, if appropriate, shall review the treatment plan, goals and objectives on a regular basis, as determined by department policy.

(A) The review will determine the client's progress toward the treatment objectives, the appropriateness of the services being furnished and the need for the client's continued participation in specific community psychiatric rehabilitation services.

(B) The team shall document the review in detail in the client record.

(C) The CPR provider shall make the review available as requested for state or federal review purposes.

(D) The CPR provider shall ensure the client participates in the treatment plan review.

(E) For clients in the rehabilitation level of care, treatment plans shall be reviewed at a minimum every ninety (90) calendar days and the review documented in the case record.

(F) For clients in the intensive level of care, treatment plans shall be reviewed at a minimum every thirty (30) calendar days and the review documented in the case record.

[(15)] **(11)** The treatment plan shall be rewritten annually and shall comply with the guidelines set forth in 9 CSR 30-4.035*[(8), (9) and (10)]* **(4), (5), and (6).**

[(16)] **(12)** The CPR program also shall include other information in the client record, if not otherwise addressed in the intake/annual evaluation or treatment plan, including:

(A) The client's medical history, including:

1. Medical screening or relevant results of physical examinations; and

2. Diagnosis, physical disorders and therapeutic orders;

(B) Evidence of informed consent;

(C) Results of prior treatment; and

(D) Condition at discharge from prior treatment.

[(17)] **(13)** Any authorized person making any entry in a client's record shall sign and date the entry, including corrections to information previously entered in the client record.

[(18)] **(14)** CPR program staff shall conduct or arrange for periodic evaluations for each client *[as required by department policy]*. **Clients in the rehabilitation and intensive levels of care shall have annual evaluations completed.** The evaluation shall be in a format approved by the department and shall include:

(A) Presenting problem and request for assistance;

(B) Changes in personal, family, educational, treatment and community history;

(C) Reported physical/medical complaints;

(D) Current functional weaknesses and strengths;

(E) Changes in existing personal support systems and use of community resources;

(F) Description of the client's apparent change in condition from one (1) year ago;

(G) Specific problem indicators required by the department;

(H) Update of the diagnostic formulation;

(I) Specific recommendations for further evaluation and/or treatment;

(J) Information obtained through interview and behavioral observations that will contribute to the formulation of a new treatment plan; **and**

(K) Consultation between a physician and/or psychologist and the mental health professional(s) conducting the psychosocial/clinical evaluation addressing the client's need and appropriateness for continued outpatient rehabilitation.

[(19)] **(15)** CPR program staff shall prepare and enter a discharge summary in the client's record when the client has been discharged from the CPR program. This discharge summary shall *[include:]* **meet all requirements in 9 CSR 10-7.030(6).**

[(A) Admission data;

(B) Referral source;

(C) Presentation of the problem, including identified functional disabilities;

(D) Client response to treatment/interventions;

(E) Progress toward objectives of the treatment plan;

(F) Referrals made, discharge date;

(G) Reason for discharge; and

(H) A follow-up plan, if applicable.]

[(20) CPR program staff shall prepare a termination note in the client's record when a client has discontinued a single service.]

[(21)] **(16)** The CPR provider shall establish and implement a procedure that assures the intercenter transfer of referral and treatment information within five (5) working days.

[(22)] **(17)** The CPR provider shall provide information, as requested, regarding client characteristics, services and costs to the department in a format established by the department.

(18) Each agency that is certified shall be subject to recoupment of all or part of Department of Mental Health payments when:

(A) The client record fails to document the service paid for was actually provided;

(B) The client record fails to document the service paid for was provided by a qualified staff person, as defined in the Department of Mental Health Purchase of Service Catalog;

(C) The client record fails to document the service that was paid meets the service definition, as defined in the Department of Mental Health Purchase of Service Catalog;

(D) The client record fails to document the amount, duration, and length of service paid for by the department; and

(E) The client record fails to document the service paid for was delivered under the direction of a current treatment plan that meets all the requirements for treatment plans set forth in 9 CSR 10-7.030 and 9 CSR 30-4.035.

(19) Form number MO 650-3190 is included herein.

*AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo [1994] **2000**. Original rule filed Jan. 19, 1989, effective April 15, 1989. For intervening history, please consult the **Code of State Regulations**. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Mental Health, Attn: Julie Carel, Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered comments must be in writing and must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 4—Mental Health Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-4.036 Research by a Community Psychiatric Rehabilitation Program. This rule prescribed standards to be followed by any community psychiatric rehabilitation program which conducts research.

PURPOSE: Requirements for research are now being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.050. The new rule will apply not only to psychiatric programs but also to substance abuse programs.

AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo 1994. Original rule filed Jan. 19, 1989, effective April 15, 1989. Amended: Filed Dec. 13, 1994, effective July 30, 1995. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Department of Mental Health, Attn: Julie Carel, Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City,

MO 65102. To be considered comments must be in writing and must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 4—Mental Health Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-4.037 Client Environment in a Community Psychiatric Rehabilitation Program. This rule identified the requirements for client environment within a community psychiatric rehabilitation program.

PURPOSE: Requirements for environment are now being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.120. The new rule will apply not only to psychiatric programs but also to substance abuse programs.

AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo 1994. Original rule filed Jan. 19, 1989, effective April 15, 1989. Amended: Filed Dec. 13, 1994, effective July 30, 1995. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Department of Mental Health, Attn: Julie Carel, Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered comments must be in writing and must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 4—Mental Health Programs

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

9 CSR 30-4.038 Client Rights for Community Psychiatric Rehabilitation Programs. The department is adding new sections (1), (2), (3) and (4) and removing the current sections (1) through (5),

PURPOSE: This amendment makes references to a new rule with requirements for client rights, and adds requirements related to treatment plans and client access to records.

[(1) The community psychiatric rehabilitation (CPR) provider shall assure to each client the following rights and privileges without limitation or restrictions:

(A) To be provided humane care and treatment;

(B) To receive prompt evaluation, care and treatment;

(C) To have the treatment plan explained orally and in writing;

(D) To be treated with respect and dignity as a human being;

(E) To be subject of an experiment only with consent or the consent of a person legally authorized to act on behalf of the client;

(F) To refuse hazardous treatment unless a person legally authorized to act on behalf of the client has given the CPR program permission to proceed with treatment;

(G) To request and receive a second opinion before hazardous treatment, except in an emergency;

(H) To have records kept confidential;

(I) To have the same legal rights and responsibilities as any other citizen, unless otherwise stated by law;

(J) To not be denied admission or services because of race, creed, marital status, sex, national origin, handicap or age;

(K) To be free from verbal or physical abuse;

(L) To have records and documents explained;

(M) Not to participate in nontherapeutic labor; and

(N) To receive an impartial review of alleged violation or rights.]

(1) Each agency that is certified shall comply with requirements set forth in Department of Mental Health Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs, 9 CSR 10-7.020 Rights, Responsibilities and Grievances.

[(2) The CPR provider shall have policies and procedures that enhance, assure and protect client rights.

(A) The CPR provider shall protect the client's right to privacy.

(B) The CPR provider shall explain to the client, in easily understood terms, service rules governing a client's participation in a specific service.

1. Staff shall document the explanation of program rules by use of a signed form placed in the client's record.

2. The CPR provider shall post program rules as house rules at each service site.

(C) CPR program staff shall obtain a consent to treatment from voluntary clients and shall include it in the clinical record.

(D)The CPR provider shall protect a client's entitlement to access to information contained in the respective clinical record, except to the extent that the director of the CPR program determines the access would be detrimental to the client. The CPR provider shall document restrictions imposed by the CPR program director in the clinical record, with a specific rationale for the decision noted.]

(2) The client shall have the right to have the treatment plan explained orally and in writing.

[(3) The CPR provider shall implement policies that prevent—

(A) Corporal punishment, verbal or physical abuse;

(B) The use of physical, mechanical or chemical restraints and seclusion within the program, except in emergency situations; and

(C) The withholding of food which is part of a regular meal, as part of a behavior management program.]

(3) The community psychiatric rehabilitation (CPR) provider shall protect a client's entitlement to access to information contained in the respective clinical record, except to the extent that the director of the CPR program determines the access would be detrimental to the client. The CPR provider shall document restrictions imposed by the CPR program director in the clinical record, with a specific rationale for the decision noted.

[(4) The CPR provider shall post the address and telephone number of the department's client rights monitor at each service site. The CPR provider shall inform all clients that the department's client rights monitor may be contacted regarding client complaints pertaining to abuse, neglect, violation of rights or confidentiality.

(4) The following forms are included herein:

(A) MO 650-1533; and
(B) MO 650-5839.

(5) The CPR provider shall implement policies and procedures for conditions of release of client-identifying information consistent with federal and state laws and regulations.

(A) The CPR provider shall implement procedures governing confidentiality of client information, release of information and securing client information from other agencies.

(B) The CPR provider shall assure that photographs of clients may not be taken without the client's written consent and knowledge of the intended use of the photograph. The CPR provider may grant staff an exception to the restriction for specific purposes of client identification, maintaining the client record or of recording special events involving clients.

(C) The CPR provider shall use a time-limited release of information form for each situation in which information is released. The form shall contain at least the following:

1. Name of the program releasing the client information;

2. Full name of the client;

3. Description of the client-identifying information to be released;

4. Purpose or need for the release of information;

5. Time limit for release not to exceed one(1) year;

6. The person, CPR provider, or both, to whom the client-identifying information is to be released;

7. A statement that consent is subject to revocation by the client at any time unless information has already been released; and

8. The witnessed signature of the client or other person who has the authority to consent to the release of the client-identifying information and the date of the signature.]

*AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo [1994] **2000**. Original rule filed Jan. 19, 1989, effective April 15, 1989. Amended: Filed Dec. 13, 1994, effective July 30, 1995. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Mental Health, Attn: Julie Carel, Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be in writing and must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 4—Mental Health Programs

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

9 CSR 30-4.039 Service Provision. The department proposed to revise section (13).

PURPOSE: This amendment revises the role of a community support worker with respect to a community support assistant.

(13) The CPR provider shall utilize community support assistants as adjuncts to and assistants to the treatment team. Community support assistants may not be assigned an independent client caseload, and *[must provide services under the direction of the assigned community support worker]* **may receive assignments and direction from a community support worker**.

*AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, [RSMo Supp. 1998 and] 630.655 and 632.050, RSMo [1994] **2000**. Original rule filed Jan. 19, 1989, effective April 15, 1989. For intervening history, please consult the **Code of State Regulations**. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Mental Health, Attn: Julie Carel, Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered comments must be in writing and must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 4—Mental Health Programs

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

9 CSR 30-4.040 Quality Assurance. The department is adding a new section (1) and revising the current section (1).

PURPOSE: This amendment makes references to a new rule that has requirement for quality assurance and clarifies the quality assurance process.

(1) Each agency that is certified shall comply with requirements set forth in Department of Mental Health Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs, 9 CSR 10-7.040 Quality Improvement.

[(1)] **(2)** The community psychiatric rehabilitation (CPR) provider shall establish a quality assurance process that includes, but is not limited to, the following functions:

(A) *[Privileging]* **Evaluating the competencies** of clinical staff as set out in 9 CSR 40-4.034*[(4)]***(6)**;

(B) Supervising of all staff as set out in 9 CSR 30-4.034*[(1)]* **(2)**;

(C) Monitoring of clinical records as set out in 9 CSR 30-4.035*[(4)]***(2)**;

(D) Monitoring *[of key aspects]* **identified process and outcomes** of the CPR provider's community psychiatric rehabilitation program as set out in sections *[(2)–(5)]* **(3)–(6)**; and

(E) Monitoring *[of key aspects of affiliate programs as set out in 9 CSR 30-4.032(4)]* **compliance of affiliate programs and subcontractors with applicable program standards**.

[(2)] **(3)** The CPR provider shall establish, support and maintain the quality assurance process through the CPR provider's professional and administrative staff by—

(A) Delegating the administration and coordination of the quality assurance process to a quality assurance committee, group or individual; and

(B) Actively involving the CPR program's medical staff in the activities of the quality assurance process including, but not limited to, clinical care issues and practices related to the use of medications.

[(3)] **(4)** The CPR provider shall develop and implement a quality assurance plan that integrates the functions of the quality assurance process into the CPR program's psychiatric services.

(A) The CPR provider shall describe the quality assurance process in a written quality assurance plan, approved by the governing body.

(B) The quality assurance plan shall identify the persons or positions responsible for the implementation of the quality assurance program.

(C) The CPR provider and its governing body shall review the plan annually and revise it as appropriate.

[(4)] **(5)** The CPR provider shall monitor key programmatic indicators jointly identified by the CPR provider and the Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services.

(A) The CPR provider shall collect data for each indicator on an ongoing basis, using a standardized format, which the department, at its discretion, may require.

(B) When a significant problem or quality of care issue is identified, the CPR provider shall act to correct the problem or improve the effectiveness of care, or both. The CPR provider shall assess corrective or supportive actions through continued monitoring.

[(5)] **(6)** The CPR provider shall maintain a quality assurance record system.

(A) The record system shall contain documentation, including monitoring reviews, reports, recommendations, corrective actions and the status of previously identified problems or outcomes related to certification standards, or both.

(B) The CPR provider shall centrally maintain the record system and make it available for review.

(C) The record system shall include minutes of all quality assurance meetings with attendance, time, place, date, actions or recommendations for action noted.

*AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo [1994] **2000**. Original rule filed Jan. 19, 1989, effective April 15, 1989. Amended: Filed Dec. 13, 1994, effective July 30, 1995. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Mental Health, Attn: Julie Carel, Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered comments must be in writing and must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 4—Mental Health Programs

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

9 CSR 30-4.041 Medication Procedures at Community Psychiatric Rehabilitation Programs. The department is adding new sections (1), (2), (3), and (5) and removing current sections (1) through (5) and (7).

PURPOSE: This rule makes references to a new rule that has requirements for medications and adds two new sections with requirements for medical consultations and reviews.

[(1) The community psychiatric rehabilitation (CPR) provider shall implement policies and procedures for the storage, preparation and dispensation of medications consistent with United States Pharmacopeia Standards.]

(1) Each agency that is certified shall comply with requirements set forth in Department of Mental Health Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs, 9 CSR 10-7.070 Medications.

[(2) The CPR provider shall implement policies on how medication, including that brought to the CPR Program by clients, is to be dispensed and administered.

(A) The CPR provider shall assure that staff authorized by the CPR Program and by law to conduct medical, nursing and pharmaceutical services do so using sound clinical practices and following all applicable state and federal laws.

(B) The CPR provider shall have written policies and procedures for recording client intake of medication, to include client name, medication, dose of medication, date, frequency of intake and the name of the staff who observed the medication intake.

(C) Staff shall report adverse drug reactions and medication errors immediately to the physician responsible for the client.

(D) The CPR provider's policies shall address the administration of medications in emergency situations.

(E) The CPR provider shall establish a mechanism for the positive identification of individual clients at the time medication is dispensed or administered.

(F) The CPR provider shall implement policies that prevent the—

1. Use of medications as punishment, for the convenience of staff, as a substitute for services or other treatment or in quantities that interfere with the client's rehabilitation program;

2. Issuance of standing or pro re nata (PRN) medication orders; and

3. The issuance of chemical restraints, except in emergency situations.

(G) The CPR provider shall train all staff in the dispensing and administration of medications and observation for adverse drug reactions and medication errors as is consistent with each staff person's job duties.

1. The CPR provider shall review staff job duties and training needs at least semiannually to assure staff competence and compliance with applicable standards.

2. The CPR provider shall make available to all staff, consultation with a registered nurse or physician to check medication procedures.]

(2) The community psychiatric rehabilitation (CPR) provider shall make available to all staff, consultation with a registered nurse or physician to check medication procedures.

[(3) The CPR provider shall provide each client (or family member or caretaker, if appropriate) with medication education as needed, by enrollment in a medication awareness group or by receipt of individualized instruction concerning medication.

(4) The CPR provider shall implement written policies and procedures on how medications are to be prescribed.

(A) Medical/nursing staff shall accept telephone medication orders only from physicians who are included in the CPR provider's list of authorized physicians and who are known to the staff receiving the orders. A physician's

signature shall authenticate verbal orders within three (3) working days of the receipt of the initial telephone order.

(B) A physician shall review and evaluate medications at least every six (6) months, except as specified in the client's individualized treatment plan. Face-to-face contact with the client and review of relevant documentation in the client record, such as progress notes and treatment plan reviews, shall constitute the review and evaluation.

(C) For each client receiving a neuroleptic medication, appropriately trained staff under a physician's supervision, shall screen the client using the Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale.

1. The screening shall occur at least every six (6) months.

2. Staff shall enter the scale into the clinical record, which shall be signed and dated by the responsible physician.

3. In cases of abnormal findings, staff shall refer the client for a medication/neurological evaluation as indicated.

(D) The client's clinical record shall include a medication profile based on evaluation of the client's drug history and current therapy, including:

1. Name;
2. Age;
3. Weight;
4. Current diagnosis;
5. Current drug therapy;
6. Allergies;
7. History of compliance; and
8. Other pertinent information related to the client's drug regimen.

(5) The CPR provider shall implement written policies and procedures on how medications are to be stored.

(A) The CPR provider shall establish a locked storage area for all medications that provides suitable conditions regarding sanitation, ventilation, lighting and moisture.

(B) The CPR provider shall store ingestible medications separately from noningestible medications and other substances.

(C) The CPR provider shall maintain a list of personnel who have been authorized access to the locked medication area and who are qualified to administer medications.

(D) All medications shall be properly labeled. Labeling for each medication shall include:

1. Drug name;
2. Strength;
3. Amount dispensed;
4. Directions for administration;
5. Expiration date;
6. Name of client;
7. Name of physician; and
8. Name of dispensing individual.]

(3) A physician shall review and evaluate medications at least every six (6) months, except as specified in the client's individualized treatment plan. Face-to-face contact with the client and review of relevant documentation in the client record, such as progress notes and treatment plan reviews, shall constitute the review and evaluation.

[(6)] **(4)** The CPR provider shall develop all medication policies and procedures in conjunction with a psychiatrist.

(5) The following publication and forms are included herein:

(A) *United States Pharmacopeia* Standards;

(B) Form number MO 650-6250; and

(C) Form number MO 650-1485.

[(7) The CPR provider shall assure that all policies and procedures regarding medication are consistent with relevant rules issued by the department.]

*AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo [1994] **2000**. Original rule filed Jan. 19, 1989, effective April 15, 1989. Amended: Filed Dec. 13, 1994, effective July 30, 1995. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Mental Health, Attn: Julie Carel, Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered comments must be in writing and must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 4—Mental Health Programs

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

9 CSR 30-4.043 Treatment Provided by Community Psychiatric Rehabilitation Programs. The department proposes to revise section (2).

PURPOSE: This amendment adds requirements related to community support assistants and elaborates the requirements for intensive community support.

(2) The CPR provider shall provide the following community psychiatric rehabilitation services to eligible clients, as prescribed by individualized treatment plans:

(F) Community support, activities designed to ease an individual's immediate and continued adjustment to community living by coordinating delivery of mental health services with services provided by other practitioners and agencies, monitoring client progress in organized treatment programs, among other strategies. *[Community support assistants, as defined in 9 CSR 30-4.030 and 9 CSR 30-4.034, may provide community support services only under the direction of a community support worker.]* Key service functions include, but are not limited to:

1. Assessing and monitoring a client's adjustment to community living;

2. Monitoring client participation and progress in organized treatment programs to assure the planned provision of service according to the client's individual treatment plan;

3. Participating in the development or revision of a specific individualized treatment plan;

4. Providing individual assistance to clients in accessing needed mental health services including accompanying clients to appointments to address medical or other health needs;

5. Providing individual assistance to clients in accessing a variety of public services including financial and medical assistance and housing, including assistance on an emergency basis, and directly helping to meet needs for food, shelter, and clothing;

6. Assisting the client to access and utilize a variety of community agencies and resources to provide ongoing social, educational, vocational and recreational supports and activities;

7. Interceding in behalf of individual clients within the community-at-large to assist the client in achieving and maintaining their community adjustment;

8. Maintaining contact with clients who are hospitalized and participating in and facilitating discharge planning;

9. Training, coaching and supporting in daily living skills, including housekeeping, cooking, personal grooming; accessing transportation, keeping a budget, paying bills and maintaining an independent residence;

10. Assisting in creating personal support systems that include work with family members, legal guardians or significant others regarding the needs and abilities of an identified client;

11. Encouraging and promoting recovery efforts, consumer independence/self-care and responsibility; and

12. Providing support to families in areas such as treatment planning, dissemination of information, linking to services, and parent guidance;

(G) Community support assistants, as defined in 9 CSR 30-4.030 and 9 CSR 30-4.034, may provide the following community support services:

1. Providing individual assistance to clients in accessing needed mental health services including accompanying clients to appointment to address medical or other health needs;

2. Providing individual assistance to clients in accessing a variety of public services including financial and housing, including assistance on an emergency basis, and directly helping to meet needs for food, shelter, and clothing;

3. Assisting clients to access and utilize a variety of community agencies and resources to provide ongoing social, educational, vocational and recreational supports and activities;

4. Training, coaching and supporting in daily living skills, including housekeeping, cooking, personal grooming, accessing transportation, keeping a budget, paying bills and maintaining an independent residence;

5. Accompanying clients to activities in the community if appropriate;

6. Following up with clients regarding appointments, completion of forms, returning forms or receipts and other similar activities;

[(G)] **(H)** Intensive Community Support, a level of support *[designed to help consumers who are experiencing an acute psychiatric condition, to be served in the community alleviating or eliminating the need to admit them into a psychiatric hospital or residential setting. This is a comprehensive, time limited, in-the-community service which embraces the wrap-around philosophy provided by specialized clinical support teams/ specialized interventive services that will maintain the consumer within the family and significant support systems. This level of support is intended for consumers who have extended or repeated hospitalizations or crisis episodes and when symptoms interfere with individual/family life in a highly disabling manner.]* **delivered by an integrated treatment team that provides comprehensive community based treatment to consumers with serious mental illness who exhibit severe symptoms requiring an integrated multidisciplinary approach, are at risk of moving to a more restrictive living situation or who require intensive services in order to move to a more independent living situation, including persons being discharged from inpatient psychiatric care, are unable to meet their basic living needs, require assertive outreach and engagement, and either have not benefited from other community based services or are unable to participate in traditional services.**

1. This is a comprehensive, community based service that directly provides treatment, rehabilitation, and support services to high risk and high need consumers. Services are provided on a continuous basis with continuity of caregivers over time. Services emphasize outreach and engagement, relationship building, individualized services, and the use of natural supports within the consumer's community. Specific services may include, but are not limited to:

A. Community support;

B. Crisis intervention;

C. Psychosocial rehabilitation;

D. Individual and group therapy and supportive counseling;

E. Nursing services;

F. Medication administration;

G. Vocational/employment services;

H. Housing support and services;

I. Personal attendant services;

J. Outreach and engagement; and

K. Family consultation and education.

2. Services are provided with an integrated continuous treatment team approach. Each team shall assure that sufficient staff are available to provide all necessary services described. Required staff on a continuous treatment team include a mental health professional, nurse, physician or authorized substitute, and community support workers.

3. Services shall be provided twenty-four (24) hours per day seven (7) days per week. The majority of services shall be provided in the client's home community in non-office based settings.

4. There shall be at a minimum a weekly team meeting to review all intensive level clients being served at the time. The meeting shall be documented by the provider including all staff present. At the team meeting the progress and status of each intensive level client shall be reviewed and appropriate changes and adjustments to services made.

5. Priority should be given to the following individuals:

A. Long-term psychological disabilities, e.g., schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders and bipolar disorders;

B. Individuals who have not benefited from all other community-based mental health services or have the inability to participate in traditional services;

C. Individuals with high service needs such as frequent hospitalizations and/or coexisting substance abuse disorders;

D. Individuals who require assertive outreach and engagement in order to remain connected with mental health services and supports and a high level of case coordination is required;

E. Individuals exhibiting severe symptoms that require an integrated multidisciplinary treatment approach;

F. Individuals who are at risk of institutional care if the intensive clinical intervention is not provided;

G. Individuals who are unable to meet basic survival needs, are homeless, or at imminent risk of becoming homeless; and

H. Individuals residing in a supervised community residence and who have been clinically assessed to be able to live in a more independent setting if intensive services are provided;

[(H)] **(I)** Psychosocial Rehabilitation. Key service functions include, but are not limited to, the following services which must be available within the community psychiatric rehabilitation program as indicated by individual client need:

1. Initial screening to evaluate the appropriateness of the client's participation in the program;

2. Development of individualized program goals and objectives;

3. The provision of rehabilitative services which may occur during the day, evenings, weekends or a combination of these. Services should be structured but are not limited to a program site;

4. Services that enhance independent living skills;

5. Services that address basic self-care needs;

6. Services that enhance the use of personal support systems;

7. Transportation to and from community facilities and resources as a part of program strategies;

8. Services shall be provided according to individual need toward goals of community inclusion, integration, and independence; and

9. Services should be available to adults as well as children and youth who need age-appropriate developmental focused rehabilitation;

[(I)] **(J)** Psychosocial Rehabilitation—Recovery Support. A program certified by the department. Key service functions include, but are not limited to, the following services as indicated by individual client need:

1. A supervised, low demand environment that permits clients to practice skills and behaviors that will generalize to assist with personal relationships and supports, community integration and other life activities;

2. Support of informal, low demand group activities to engage the client to promote receptiveness to service delivery, cooperation with clinical interventions and medication as well as building trust to promote self-disclosure about symptoms, medication effects and other pertinent information;

3. Participation in support and self-help activities and groups that promote recovery;

4. Participation in informal and organized group activities to help reduce stress and improve coping that are normative to the community such as exercise, self-education, sports, hobbies, supportive social networks, etc.;

5. Provision of a safe environment for adaptive skills development and practice for individuals vulnerable to victimization due to the severity of their symptomatology and for those experiencing acute distress due to their psychiatric illness;

6. Ongoing informal assessment regarding participant mental status and communication of relevant information and behavioral descriptions to the team for follow-up as necessary; and

7. Participation may be scheduled or unscheduled.

*AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, [RSMo Supp. 1998 and] 630.655 and 632.050, RSMo [1994] **2000**. Original rule filed Jan. 19, 1989, effective April 15, 1989. For intervening history, please consult the **Code of State Regulations**. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Mental Health, Attn: Julie Carel, Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered comments must be in writing and must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 4—Mental Health Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-4.044 Behavior Management. This rule set out requirements regarding the management of client behavior by staff of community psychiatric rehabilitation providers.

PURPOSE: Requirements for behavior management are now being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.060. The new rule will apply not only to psychiatric programs but also to substance abuse programs.

AUTHORITY: section 630.655, RSMo 1994. Original rule filed Jan. 19, 1989, effective April 15, 1989. Amended: Filed Dec. 13, 1994, effective July 30, 1995. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Department of Mental Health, Attn: Julie Carel, Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered comments must be in writing and must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 4—Mental Health Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-4.100 Governing Authority. This rule required the delineation of responsibilities and authority of the governing body and director of the operation of the agency and also required the agency to maintain a policy and procedure manual.

PURPOSE: Requirements for the governing body are now being proposed under 9 CSR 10–7.090. The new rule will apply not only to psychiatric programs but also to substance abuse programs.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, RSMo Supp. 1993 and 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed June 14, 1985, effective Dec. 1, 1985. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Department of Mental Health, Attn: Julie Carel, Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered comments must be in writing and must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 4—Mental Health Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-4.110 Client Rights. This rule assured the rights of clients receiving treatment.

PURPOSE: Requirements for client rights referral procedures are now being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.020. The new rule will

apply not only to psychiatric programs but also to substance abuse programs.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, RSMo Supp. 1993 and 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed June 14, 1985, effective Dec. 1, 1985. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Department of Mental Health, Attn: Julie Carel, Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered comments must be in writing and must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 4—Mental Health Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-4.120 Environment. This rule identified the requirements for a safe, clean environment for mental health agencies.

PURPOSE: Requirements for environment are now being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.120. The new rule will apply not only to psychiatric programs but also to substance abuse programs.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, RSMo Supp. 1993 and 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed June 14, 1985, effective Dec. 1, 1985. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Department of Mental Health, Attn: Julie Carel, Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered comments must be in writing and must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 4—Mental Health Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-4.130 Fiscal Management. This rule prescribed fiscal policies and procedures for mental health services.

PURPOSE: Requirements for fiscal management are now being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.100. The new rule will apply not only to psychiatric programs but also to substance abuse programs.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, RSMo Supp. 1993 and 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed June 14, 1985, effective Dec. 1, 1985. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Department of Mental Health, Attn: Julie Carel, Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered comments must be in writing and must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 4—Mental Health Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-4.140 Personnel. This rule prescribed the personnel policies and procedures for mental health agencies.

PURPOSE: Requirements for personnel are now being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.110. The new rule will apply not only to psychiatric programs but also to substance abuse programs.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, RSMo Supp. 1993 and 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed June 14, 1985, effective Dec. 1, 1985. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Department of Mental Health, Attn: Julie Carel, Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered comments must be in writing and must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 4—Mental Health Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-4.150 Research. This rule prescribed the guidelines to be followed by any agency which conducts research.

PURPOSE: Requirements for referral procedures are now being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.050. The new rule will apply not only to psychiatric programs but also to substance abuse programs.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed June 14, 1985, effective Dec. 1, 1985. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Department of Mental Health, Attn: Julie Carel, Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered comments must be in writing and must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 4—Mental Health Programs

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

9 CSR 30-4.160 Client Records. The department proposes to revise section (1), to remove the current sections (2) through (10) and to add six new sections.

PURPOSE: This amendment makes reference to a proposed rule that has requirements for client records, and sets new requirements for treatment plans and documentation of service delivery.

(1) *[An organized record system shall be maintained on each client which contains a collection of client information and services provided.]* **Each agency that is certified shall comply with all requirements set forth in Department of Mental Health Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs, 9 CSR 10-7.030 Service Delivery Process and Documentation.**

[(2) The facility shall keep active records complete with current information and readily available for review by authorized persons.

(3) Records shall be stored in a manner so as to properly safeguard confidentiality yet readily available to staff.

(4) There shall be a written method and procedure to assure quality client records which include routine review of client records.

(5) Client records shall be retained for at least seven (7) years.

(6) Information from intake screenings shall include: client name; address; date of birth; sex; race; referral source; marital status; language spoken, if not English; admission date and diagnosis; type and legal status of admission; names, address and telephone number of parents, guardians or other responsible party; name, address, telephone number of personal physician; and pertinent medical information.

(7) At intake, each program shall make an initial assessment to include presenting problem, physical health, emotional status, behavioral functioning, family, social, substance abuse history, financial and recreational data and, when appropriate, legal, vocational, nutritional needs and prior treatment.

(8) Each client's record shall contain a treatment plan based on presenting problems and the initial assessment.

(A) The treatment plan shall specify measurable goals and outcomes with expected achievement dates.

(B) The client shall participate in the development of the treatment plan.

(C) Treatment plans shall be reviewed and updated at least every six (6) months or after every twenty (20) visits and reflect client progress and changes in treatment goals.

(9) Progress notes shall document client activities and services delivered and there shall be ongoing reference to the treatment plan. All entries in client records shall be signed and dated by the person making the entry.

(10) Upon termination, a discharge summary shall be entered in the client's records. This discharge summary shall include admission date, referral source, progress toward the goals of the treatment plan, referrals made, discharge date, discharge reason and a follow-up plan if applicable.]

(2) Treatment plans shall be reviewed and updated as necessary to reflect client progress and changes in treatment goals and services.

(3) Treatment plans shall be revised and rewritten as least annually.

(4) Treatment plans shall be developed by and approved by an individual who meets the minimum requirements for a qualified mental health professional as defined in 9 CSR 30-4.010.

(5) The provider shall ensure that the client participates in the development of the treatment plan and signs the plan. Client signature is not required if signing would be detrimental to the client's well-being. If the client does not sign the treatment plan, the provider shall insert a progress note in the case record explaining the reason why the client did not sign the plan.

(A) For children and youth, the parent or guardian shall participate in the development of the treatment plan and sign the plan. If the parent or guardian does not sign the treatment plan, the provider shall insert a progress note in the case record explaining why they did not sign the plan.

(B) The child or youth is not required to sign the treatment plan. However, the child or youth shall participate in the development of the treatment plan as appropriate.

(6) Each agency shall have a written method and procedure to assure quality client records which includes routine review of client records.

(7) Each agency that is certified shall be subject to recoupment of all or part of Department of Mental Health payments when:

(A) The client record fails to document the service paid for was actually provided;

(B) The client record fails to document a qualified staff person as defined in the Department of Mental Health Purchase of Service Catalog, provided the service;

(C) The client record fails to document the service that was paid meets the service definition as defined in the Department of Mental Health Purchase of Service Catalog;

(D) The client record fails to document the amount, duration, and length of the service paid for by the department; and

(E) The client record fails to document the service paid for was delivered under the direction of a current treatment plan that meets all the requirements for treatment plans set forth in 9 CSR 10-7.030 and 9 CSR 30-4.160.

*AUTHORITY: sections 630.050[, RSMo Supp. 1993] and 630.655, RSMo [1986] **2000**. Original rule filed June 14, 1985, effective Dec. 1, 1985. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Mental Health, Attn: Julie Carel, Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered comments must be in writing and must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 4—Mental Health Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-4.170 Referral Procedures. This rule prescribed referral procedure for mental health agencies.

PURPOSE: Requirements for referral procedures are now being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.030. The new rule will apply not only to psychiatric programs but also to substance abuse programs.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050 and 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed June 14, 1985, effective Dec. 1, 1985. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Department of Mental Health, Attn: Julie Carel, Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered comments must be in writing and must be received within thirty days after publication of the notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 4—Mental Health Programs

PROPOSED RESCISSION

9 CSR 30-4.180 Medication. This rule prescribed the procedures to safely store, administer and record medications.

PURPOSE: Requirements for medications referral procedures are now being proposed under 9 CSR 10-7.070. The new rule will apply not only to psychiatric programs but also to substance abuse programs.

AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, RSMo Supp. 1993 and 630.655, RSMo 1986. Original rule filed June 14, 1985, effective Dec. 1, 1985. Rescinded: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Department of Mental Health, Attn: Julie Carel, Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered comments must be in writing and must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 30—Certification Standards
Chapter 4—Mental Health Programs

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

9 CSR 30-4.190 Treatment. The department proposes to add new sections (1), (3) and (5), revises the current sections (1) and (3), and removes current sections (2) and (4).

PURPOSE: This amendment makes reference to a new rule with requirements for treatment, establishes treatment plan requirements and specifically requires a treatment plan and requires services to be delivered by qualified professionals.

(1) Each agency that is certified shall comply with all requirements set forth in Department of Mental Health Core Rules for Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Programs, 9 CSR 10-7.030 Service Delivery Process and Documentation.

[(1)] **(2)** The program shall have written policies and procedures defining client eligibility requirements, intake procedures and client assessment.

[(A) Intake policies and procedures shall define procedures for referral of the ineligible.

(B) The need for a physical examination shall be determined.

1. The procedure shall be developed in consultation with a physician.

2. The procedure shall include health questions, date of last physical examination, awareness of any medical problems and current medications being taken.

3. The results of implementing the procedure will be used to determine if a physical examination will be requested.

4. Results of physical examinations will be kept in the client's records.

(2) An initial treatment plan shall be developed at intake during admission to the outpatient program.

(A) A master treatment plan shall be developed after ten (10) visits.

(B) The master treatment plan shall be updated every six (6) months or after twenty (20) visits.]

(3) Services shall be provided under the direction of a treatment plan.

(A) An initial treatment plan shall be developed at intake during admission to the outpatient program.

(B) A master treatment plan shall be developed after ten (10) visits.

[(3)] **(4)** The program shall provide treatment which will assist in the support and rehabilitation of client.

(A) Clients who have not received services for a six (6)-month period shall be placed on an inactive list.

(B) Clients who have not received services for a twelve (12)-month period shall be discharged from the program.

[(C) Services shall include screening, emergency services, psychotherapy, aftercare and information and education.]

[(4) Services shall be delivered by qualified professionals as follows:

(A) Aftercare—a person with a bachelor's degree with experience in social work or related fields;

(B) Case management—a person with an associate of arts or bachelor's degree in the humanities with experience and training in dealing with social programs;

(C) Community social living skills—a person with a bachelor's degree in the human service area;

(D) Emergency care—a mental health professional;

(E) Information and education—a mental health professional;

(F) Initial referral—clerical personnel who have been given specialized training;

(G) Intake evaluation—a mental health professional at the master's or doctorate level who is among the most experienced clinicians;

(H) Language therapy—a person who is licensed as a speech pathologist;

(I) Medical psychotherapy—a psychiatrist or a resident in psychiatry;

(J) Medical services—a physician licensed by Missouri;

(K) Mental health consultation to physicians—a mental health professional;

(L) Occupational therapy—a registered occupational therapist;

(M) Psychiatric evaluation—a physician who is licensed to practice medicine in Missouri and who has completed an approved residence in psychiatry or is a resident under the supervision of a psychiatrist;

(N) Psychological evaluation—a licensed psychologist;

(O) Psychotherapy—a mental health professional;

(P) Social service evaluation—a person with a bachelor's or master's degree in social work or related field;

(Q) Speech evaluation—a licensed speech pathologist; and

(R) Speech therapy—a licensed speech pathologist.]

(5) All services shall be delivered by qualified professionals as defined in the Department of Mental Health Purchase of Service Catalog.

[(5)] **(6)** The program shall maintain reasonable hours to assure accessibility.

*AUTHORITY: sections 630.050, [RSMo Supp. 1993 and] 630.655, RSMo [1986] **2000**. Original rule filed June 14, 1985, effective Dec. 1, 1985. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Mental Health, Attn: Julie Carel, Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric Services, PO Box 687, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered comments must be in writing and must be received within thirty days after publication in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 11—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
Division 45—Missouri Gaming Commission
Chapter 5—Conduct of Gaming

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

11 CSR 45-5.030 Participation in *Gambling* Games by a Holder of a Class A *or Supplier* License, *and the* Directors, Officers, Key Persons or *[Gaming]* Employees *of Such Licensees*. The commission is amending the title, section (1) and adding a new section (2).

PURPOSE: The commission proposes to amend this rule by placing restrictions on licensees and their director and employees regarding participation in gambling games.

(1) No holder of *[a supplier's license,]* a Class A license or any director, officer, key person or any other employee of any licensed riverboat gaming operation shall play or be permitted to play any **gambling** game in the establishment where the person is so licensed or employed.

(2) No holder of a supplier's license or any director, officer, key person or any other employee of a supplier licensee shall play or be permitted to play on an excursion gambling boat any gambling game which the supplier licensee provides under the authority of the license.

*AUTHORITY: sections 313.004, 313.805[, RSMo 1994] and 313.807, RSMo [Supp. 1997] **2000**. Emergency rule filed Sept. 1, 1993, effective Sept. 20, 1993, expired Jan. 17, 1994. Emergency rule filed Jan. 5, 1994, effective Jan. 18, 1994, expired Jan. 30, 1994. Original rule filed Sept. 1, 1993, effective Jan. 31, 1994. For intervening history, please consult the **Code of State Regulations**. Amended: Filed Feb. 26, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Gaming Commission, PO Box 1847, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. A public hearing is scheduled for 10:00 a.m. on May 10, 2001 in the Missouri Gaming Commission's Hearing Room, 3417 Knipp Drive, Jefferson City, Missouri.*

Title 11—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
Division 45—Missouri Gaming Commission
Chapter 7—Security and Surveillance

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

11 CSR 45-7.030 Required Surveillance Equipment. The commission is amending section (1).

PURPOSE: This amendment modifies standards for required equipment, accommodating future technological advances without necessitating rule modification, and brings existing standards to a

level which will provide the quality of coverage and reproduction necessary to protect facilities, patrons, employees and assets and effect the prosecution and adjudication of gaming violations.

(1) Each licensee shall install, maintain and operate in the riverboat a closed circuit television system in accordance with the specifications in this rule and shall provide access and override access for the system to the commission or commission's agent. The closed circuit television system must meet or exceed the following:

(A) Solid-state, black-and-white cameras*[, one-quarter (1/4), one-third (1/3), two-third (2/3) or one-half (1/2) format,]* with minimum four hundred plus (400+) line resolution installed in fixed positions with matrix control and with pan, tilt and zoom capabilities, or a combination of them, secreted from public and non-security personnel view to effectively and clandestinely monitor in detail, from various vantage points, all views required by 11 CSR 45-7.040;

(B) Individual solid-state, color television cameras*[, one-quarter (1/4), one-third (1/3), two-third (2/3) or one-half (1/2) format,]* with minimum three hundred twenty plus (320+) line resolution with matrix or pan, tilt and zoom capabilities, or a combination of them, secreted from public and non-security personnel view which is augmented with appropriate color corrected lighting to effectively and clandestinely monitor in detail from, various vantage points, the following:

1. Baccarat and roulette tables, in a manner to clearly observe the wagers, patrons and the outcome of each game;

2. The operations conducted at the fill and credit area of the cashier's cage(s); and

3. Other areas as the commission designates.

(C) All closed circuit cameras **must be routed through a central processor before reaching the recorders, and** must be equipped with lenses of sufficient magnification to allow the camera operator to clearly distinguish the value of the chips, tokens and playing cards;

(D) Video monitors that meet or exceed the resolution requirement for video cameras with *[solid state]* **solid-state** circuitry, and time and date insertion capabilities for *[taping]* **recording** the images viewed by any camera in the system. Each video monitor screen must **be of such size that all images depicted are clearly discernable by the surveillance operator from his/her normal working position, provided, however, every monitor screen must** measure diagonally at least twelve inches (12") and all controls must be front-mounted;

(E) Video printers capable of adjustment and possessing the capability to generate instantaneously, upon command, a clear, color or black and white, or both, copy of the image depicted on the video*[tape]* recording;

(F) **Global** *[D]***d**ate and time generators based on a synchronized, central or masterclock, recorded on **an approved format** and visible on any monitor when recorded;

(G) Wiring to prevent tampering. The system and its equipment must be directly and securely wired in a way to prevent tampering with the system. The system must be supplemented with a backup *[gas/diesel]* generator as a *[backup]* power source which is automatically engaged in case of a power outage and capable of returning to full power within seven to ten (7–10) seconds**, and is capable of maintaining power until regular power is restored**;

(H) An additional uninterrupted power supply system *[so that time and date generators remains active and accurate, and switching gear memory and video surveillance of all riverboat entrances/exits and cage areas is continuous]* **capable of sustaining the entire surveillance system at full operating capacity until the backup generator achieves full power**;

(I) Video switchers capable of both manual and automatic sequential switching for the entire surveillance system;

(J) Video*[tape]* recorders capable of producing high quality first generation pictures with a **minimum** horizontal resolution of *[a minimum of two hundred forty plus (240+)]* **three hundred fifty plus (350+)** lines **for black and white and three hundred plus (300+) lines for color. Recorders shall be of** non-consumer, **professional or** industrial grade, *[and]* recording on a standard one-half (1/2) high, VHS tape **format or other format approved by the commission,** with high speed scanning and flickerless playback capability in real-time. *[These videotape recorders must possess time and date insertion capabilities for taping what is being viewed by any camera in the system. A minimum of one (1) video recorder for every eight (8) video cameras is required]*;

(K) One video recorder is required for each video camera viewing the gaming floor, entry and exit turnstiles, cages, count rooms, ticketing, and all other areas where assets are stored and/or transported. A minimum of one (1) video recorder for every four (4) video cameras is required in all other areas;

[(K)] **(L)** Audio capability in the soft count room; and

[(L)] **(M)** Adequate lighting in all areas where camera coverage is required. The lighting shall be of sufficient intensity to produce clear videotape **or digital recording** and still picture production, and correct color correction where color camera recording is required. *[The v]***V**ideo **output** must demonstrate a clear picture, in existing light under normal operating conditions.

*AUTHORITY: sections 313.004, 313.800, 313.805 and 313.824, RSMo [1994] **2000**. Emergency rule filed Sept. 1, 1993, effective Sept. 20, 1993, expired Jan. 17, 1994. Emergency rule filed Jan. 5, 1994, effective Jan. 18, 1994, expired Jan. 30, 1994. Original rule filed Sept. 1, 1993, effective Jan. 31, 1994. Amended: Filed June 2, 1995, effective Dec. 30, 1995. Amended: Filed July 2, 1997, effective Feb. 28, 1998. Amended: Filed Feb. 19, 1998, effective Aug. 30, 1998. Amended: Filed Feb. 26, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate. Please see attached fiscal note.

*NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Gaming Commission, PO Box 1847, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. A public hearing is scheduled for 10:00 a.m. on May 10, 2001, in the Missouri Gaming Commission's Hearing Room, 3417 Knipp Drive, Jefferson City, Missouri.*

FISCAL NOTE
PRIVATE ENTITY COST

I. RULE NUMBER

Title: 11 - DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Division: 45 - Missouri Gaming Commission

Chapter: 7 – Security and Surveillance

Type of Rulemaking: Proposed Amendment

Rule Number and Name: 11 CSR 45-7.030 Required Surveillance Equipment

II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT

Estimate of the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the proposed rule:	Classification by types of the business entities which would likely be affected:	Estimate in the aggregate as to the cost of compliance with the rule by the affected entities:
Twelve	Riverboat Casinos	$2,600,000.00

III. WORKSHEET (Assumed equipment and supplies required per entity)

Recorders - 250 @ $310.00 = $78,500.00
VCR Racks - 20 @ $500.00 = $10,000.00
Tapes - 250 x 3 x 15 = 11,200 @ $2.00 = $22,400.00
Tape Racks - 20 @ $500.00 = $10,000.00
Processor bays - 1 @ $50,000.00
Video cards - 8 @ $1,500.00 = $12,000.00
Misc. equipment /supplies - $30,000.00

IV. ASSUMPTIONS

The additional video recorders required by this proposed amendment drives the fiscal impact. Additional storage medium (tapes), VCR racks and tape racks will be required. Also, an additional bay may have to be added to the central processor (matrix) to accommodate the increased number video cards required for the additional cameras on the system. The exact amount of additional equipment will vary by licensee, size of property and present equipment; therefore, costs to entities will vary greatly.

The cost estimates for additional equipment and supplies was obtained from affected entities and system suppliers.

Title 11—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
Division 45—Missouri Gaming Commission
Chapter 7—Security and Surveillance

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

11 CSR 45-7.040 Required Surveillance. The commission is amending section (1).

PURPOSE: This amendment modifies the requirements for surveillance coverage, improving protection of assets, patrons, and employees in licensed riverboat gambling facilities.

(1) Every licensee shall conduct and record surveillance which allows clear, unobstructed views in the following areas of the riverboat and the land-based facilities—

(A) Overall views of the casino pit areas;

(B) All gaming or card table surfaces, including table bank trays, with sufficient clarity to permit identification of all chips, cash and card values, and the outcome of the game. Each gaming table shall have the capability of being viewed by no less than two (2) cameras**, and all tables open for play must be continuously viewed by at least one camera**;

(C) *[Dice in c]***C**raps *[games with sufficient clarity to read the dice in their stopped position after each roll]* **tables open for play must be continuously viewed by at least two (2) cameras**;

(D) All roulette tables and wheels, capable of being recorded on a split screen to permit views of both the table and the wheel on one (1) monitor screen;

(E) **Continuous views of** *[A]***a**ll areas within cashier cages and booths, including, but not limited to, customer windows, employee windows, cash drawers, vaults, safes, counters, chip **and token** storage and fill windows. Every transaction occurring within or at the casino cashier cages must be recorded with sufficient clarity to permit identification of currency, chips, tokens, fill slips, paperwork, employees and patrons;

(F) All entrance and exit doors to the casino area shall be monitored by the surveillance system. Also, elevators, stairs, *[gangplanks]* **ramps,** and loading and unloading areas shall be monitored if they are utilized for the movement of uncounted moneys, chips or tokens;

(G) **Continuous views of** *[A]***a**ll areas within a *[hard count]* **hardcount** room and any area where uncounted coin is stored during the drop and count process, including walls, doors, scales, wrapping machines, coin sorters, vaults, safes and general work surfaces;

(H) **Continuous views of** *[A]***a**ll areas within a *[soft count]* **softcount** room, including walls, doors, *[ceilings,]* drop boxes, vaults, safes and counting surfaces which shall be transparent;

(I) All areas where cards, dice, cash, chips and tokens are stored;

[(I)] **(J)** Overall views of patrons, dealers, spectators and pit personnel, with sufficient clarity to permit identification;

[(J)] **(K)** Overall views of the movement of cash, gaming chips and tokens, table numbers, drop boxes and drop buckets;

[(K)] **(L)** All areas on the general casino floor with sufficient clarity to permit identification of all players, employees, patrons and spectators;

[(L) Every licensee who exposes slot machines for play shall install, maintain, and operate at all times a casino surveillance system that possesses the capability to monitor and record clear, unobstructed, overall and continuous views of the following:]

[1.] **(M) Continuous views of** *[A]***a**ll slot change booths, including their cash drawers, countertops, counting machines, customer windows and employee windows, recorded with sufficient clarity to permit identification of all transactions, cash, paperwork, patrons and employees;

[2. The slot machine number; and]

[3.] **(N)** All areas that contain slot machines, recorded with sufficient clarity to permit identification of **slot machine numbers,** all players, employees, patrons and spectators; and

[(M)] **(O)** Other areas as the commission may designate through its approval of the licensee's surveillance plan **or as it may require**.

*AUTHORITY: sections 313.004, 313.805 and 313.824, RSMo [Supp. 1993] **2000**. Emergency rule filed Sept. 1, 1993, effective Sept. 20, 1993, expired Jan. 17, 1994. Emergency rule filed Jan. 5, 1994, effective Jan. 18, 1994, expired Jan. 30, 1994. Original rule filed Sept. 1, 1993, effective Jan. 31, 1994. Amended: Filed Feb. 26, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate. Please see attached fiscal note.

*NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Gaming Commission, PO Box 1847, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. A public hearing is scheduled for 10:00 a.m. on May 10, 2001, in the Missouri Gaming Commission's Hearing Room, 3417 Knipp Drive, Jefferson City, Missouri.*

FISCAL NOTE
PRIVATE ENTITY COST

I. RULE NUMBER

Title: 11 - DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Division: 45 - Missouri Gaming Commission

Chapter: 7 – Security and Surveillance

Type of Rulemaking: Proposed Amendment

Rule Number and Name: 11 CSR 45-7.040 Required Surveillance

II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT

Estimate of the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the proposed rule:	Classification by types of the business entities which would likely be affected:	Estimate in the aggregate as to the cost of compliance with the rule by the affected entities:
Twelve	Riverboat Casinos	$182,000.00

III. WORKSHEET

Assuming each licensee places one fixed camera over each gaming table, some 528 cameras would be added by the licensees. A fixed color camera costs approximately $250.00; therefore, the aggregate cost would be approximately $132,000.00. An additional $50,000.00 was included for cable and miscellaneous supplies. The aggregate cost of cameras should probably be less, as not all cameras would be color, and black and white cameras can be purchased at a lower price.

IV. ASSUMPTIONS

The aggregate cost assumption was based on each licensee having to add one camera for each gaming table. The number of tables was obtained from the FY-2000 Annual Report. An additional amount was included for cable and miscellaneous supplies.

Title 11—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
Division 45—Missouri Gaming Commission
Chapter 7—Security and Surveillance

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

11 CSR 45-7.050 Casino and Commission Surveillance Room Requirements. The commission is amending the Purpose and section (1).

PURPOSE: This amendment increases the minimum number of monitors required in casino surveillance rooms.

*PURPOSE: This rule establishes [security] **surveillance** room requirements.*

(1) Each riverboat shall have rooms available for the exclusive use of commission agents to monitor and record riverboat gaming operations. Each such room shall be identified as the commission surveillance room. Each riverboat shall also have at least one (1) room for riverboat employees to use for monitoring and recording riverboat gaming operations. Each such room shall be identified as the casino surveillance room. The commission shall designate where the commission surveillance room(s) will be located *[on the riverboat]*.

(F) Each riverboat shall have a minimum of *[eight (8)]* **sixteen (16)** monitors in the casino surveillance room and three (3) monitors in the commission surveillance room. Each room shall have appropriate switching capabilities to insure that all surveillance cameras are accessible to monitors in both surveillance rooms. The equipment in the commission surveillance room must be able to monitor and record anything visible by monitor to employees of the licensee. The commission shall have total control to determine what is visible on the monitors.

*AUTHORITY: sections 313.004, 313.800, 313.805 and 313.824, RSMo [1994] **2000**. Emergency rule filed Sept. 1, 1993, effective Sept. 20, 1993, expired Jan. 17, 1994. Emergency rule filed Jan. 5, 1994, effective Jan. 18, 1994, expired Jan. 30, 1994. Original rule filed Sept. 1, 1993, effective Jan. 31, 1994. Amended: Filed June 2, 1995, effective Dec. 30, 1995. Amended: Filed March 1, 1999, effective Oct. 30, 1999. Amended: Filed Feb. 26, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate. Please see attached fiscal note.

*NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Gaming Commission, PO Box 1847, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. A public hearing is scheduled for 10:00 a.m. on May 10, 2001, in the Missouri Gaming Commission's Hearing Room, 3417 Knipp Drive, Jefferson City, Missouri.*

FISCAL NOTE
PRIVATE ENTITY COST

I. RULE NUMBER

Title: 11 - DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Division: 45 - Missouri Gaming Commission

Chapter: 7 – Security and Surveillance

Type of Rulemaking: Proposed Amendment

Rule Number and Name: 11 CSR 45-7.050 Security and Commission Surveillance Room Requirements

II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT

Estimate of the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the proposed rule:	Classification by types of the business entities which would likely be affected:	Estimate in the aggregate as to the cost of compliance with the rule by the affected entities:
One	Riverboat Casinos	$1,200.00

III. WORKSHEET

The surveillance rooms at the 12 licensed riverboat casino properties in the state have, on average, 31 video monitors each. Only one has fewer than the proposed requirement of 16.

A 14" video monitor can be purchased for $389.00 or less, while a 20" monitor can be purchased for less than $400.00.

IV. ASSUMPTIONS

The average number of video monitors contained in Missouri licensed casino properties was obtained by contacting each of the properties and ascertaining the actual number of video monitors presently in place.

The cost of video monitors as stated in Item III above was the actual cost of monitors purchased by the MGC for the surveillance room in their training facility.

Title 11—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
Division 45—Missouri Gaming Commission
Chapter 7—Security and Surveillance

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

11 CSR 45-7.080 Storage and Retrieval. The commission is amending the Purpose and sections (1) and (2).

PURPOSE: The amendment allows video storage media other than tape to be utilized for the storage and retrieval of video surveillance recordings.

*PURPOSE: This rule establishes requirements for storage and retrieval of [security] **surveillance** video[tape] **recordings**.*

(1) All video*[tape]* recordings shall be retained for at least fourteen (14) days, unless a longer period is *[requested]* **required** by the commission or its agents, and shall be listed on a log by casino surveillance personnel with the date, times and identification of the person monitoring or changing the *[tape]* **recording medium** in the recorder. Original video*[tape]* recordings will be released to the commission upon demand. A receipt will be issued at that time.

(2) Any video*[tape]* recording of illegal or suspected illegal activity, upon completion of the recording, shall be removed from the recorder and etched with the date, time and identity of the casino surveillance personnel who conducted the recording. The video*[tape]* **recording** shall be placed in a separate, secure area and notification promptly given to the commission agent.

*AUTHORITY: sections 313.004, 313.800, 313.805 and 313.824, RSMo [1994] **2000**. Emergency rule filed Sept. 1, 1993, effective Sept. 20, 1993, expired Jan. 17, 1994. Emergency rule filed Jan. 5, 1994, effective Jan. 18, 1994, expired Jan. 30, 1994. Original rule filed Sept. 1, 1993, effective Jan. 31, 1994. Amended: Filed June 2, 1995, effective Dec. 30, 1995. Emergency amendment filed Dec. 7, 1995, effective Dec. 17, 1995, expired June 13, 1996. Amended: Filed Dec. 7, 1995, effective June 30, 1996. Amended: Filed Feb. 26, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Gaming Commission, PO Box 1847, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. A public hearing is scheduled for 10:00 a.m. on May 10, 2001, in the Missouri Gaming Commission's Hearing Room, 3417 Knipp Drive, Jefferson City, Missouri.*

Title 11—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
Division 45—Missouri Gaming Commission
Chapter 7—Security and Surveillance

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

11 CSR 45-7.130 Nongambling Hours. The commission is amending the Purpose and section (1).

PURPOSE: This amendment established the minimum staffing level of casino surveillance rooms during nongambling hours and at those times when money removal is occurring.

*PURPOSE: This rule establishes **required surveillance coverage during** nongambling hours.*

(1) *[Security s]***S**urveillance will be required during nongambling hours as follows:

(A) Cleanup and *[r]***R**emoval *[t]***T**ime. *[At any time]* **Anytime** cleanup operations or money removal is being conducted in the casino area, *[the security room must be staffed with a minimum of one (1)]* **at least two (2)** trained surveillance *[person]* **operators must be on duty and present in the casino surveillance room**; and

(B) Locked-*[d]***D**own *[m]***M**ode. Anytime the casino is closed and in a locked-down mode, sufficient surveillance coverage as approved by the commission must be conducted to monitor and record the casino, in general, so that security integrity is maintained. During this period it is not required that a trained *[security]* surveillance person be present.

*AUTHORITY: sections 313.004, 313.800, 313.805 and 313.824, RSMo [Supp. 1993] **2000**. Emergency rule filed Sept. 1, 1993, effective Sept. 20, 1993, expired Jan. 17, 1994. Emergency rule filed Jan. 5, 1994, effective Jan. 18, 1994, expired Jan. 30, 1994. Original rule filed Sept. 1, 1993, effective Jan. 31, 1994. Amended: Filed Feb. 26, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Gaming Commission, PO Box 1847, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. A public hearing is scheduled for 10:00 a.m. on May 10, 2001, in the Missouri Gaming Commission's Hearing Room, 3417 Knipp Drive, Jefferson City, Missouri.*

Title 11—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
Division 45—Missouri Gaming Commission
Chapter 7—Security and Surveillance

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

11 CSR 45-7.150 Compliance with this Chapter. The commission is adding a new section (2) and renumbering the remaining section.

PURPOSE: This amendment allows the commission to establish the time frame for compliance by existing licensees.

(2) Existing licensees shall comply with the requirements set forth in this chapter within the time frame established by the commission.

[(2)] **(3)** The failure of a licensee to comply with the rules of this chapter or any approved variation pursuant to 11 CSR 45-7.140 is an unsuitable method of operation.

*AUTHORITY: sections 313.004, 313.800 and 313.805, RSMo [1994] **2000**. Emergency rule filed Sept. 1, 1993, effective Sept. 20, 1993, expired Jan. 17, 1994. Emergency rule filed Jan. 5, 1994, effective Jan. 18, 1994, expired Jan. 30, 1994. Original rule*

filed Sept. 1, 1993, effective Jan. 31, 1994. Amended: Filed May 13, 1998, effective Oct. 30, 1998. Amended: Filed Feb. 26, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Gaming Commission, PO Box 1847, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. A public hearing is scheduled for 10:00 a.m. on May 10, 2001, in the Missouri Gaming Commission's Hearing Room, 3417 Knipp Drive, Jefferson City, Missouri.*

Title 13—DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES
Division 15—Division of Aging
Chapter 4—Older Americans Act

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

13 CSR 15-4.010 Definition of Terms. The division is adding new sections (20) and (27) and amending section (58) and renumbering the remaining sections accordingly.

PURPOSE: This amendment is necessary to add new definitions.

(20) Culturally or socially isolated—For purposes of 13 CSR 15-4.050, this term shall be defined as minority individuals sixty (60) years of age or older.

*[(20)]***(21)** Department—Missouri Department of Social Services.

*[(21)]***(22)** Direct service—Any activity performed to provide services directly to an individual older person by the staff of a service provider or an area agency.

*[(22)]***(23)** Disaster preparedness plan—A regional or statewide plan to organize local effort to assist the elderly in the event of a disaster situation which affects large numbers of people.

*[(23)]***(24)** Division—The Division of Aging within the Department of Social Services, the designated state unit on aging.

*[(24)]***(25)** Education and training services—Supportive services designed to broaden the knowledge and skills of older persons, their caregivers, advocates, and the professionals serving them to cope more effectively with their economic, health and personal needs.

*[(25)]***(26)** Focal point—A facility established to encourage the maximum collocation and coordination of services for older individuals.

(27) Geographically isolated—Individuals sixty (60) years of age or older who live in nonurbanized areas and in places with populations of less than two thousand five hundred (2,500) not otherwise designated by the census as urban.

*[(26)]***(28)** Greatest economic need—The need resulting from an income level at or below the poverty line.

*[(27)]***(29)** Greatest social need—The need caused by noneconomic factors, including physical and mental disabilities, language barriers, and cultural, social, or geographic isolation, including isolation caused by racial or ethnic status, which restrict the ability of an individual to perform normal daily tasks and/or threatens the capacity of the individual to live independently.

*[(28)]***(30)** Health screening services—Services in which the service recipient's general health is reviewed, health education is provided, simple tests are provided or referral is made, if indicated.

*[(29)]***(31)** Indirect costs—Those costs allocated to AAA grant awards based on a rate approved by the organization's cognizant federal agency.

*[(30)]***(32)** Information and assistance source—A location where any public or private agency or organization—

(A) Maintains current information with respect to the opportunities and services available to older individuals;

(B) Employs, where feasible, a specially trained staff to assess the needs and capacities of older individuals, to inform older individuals of the opportunities and services which are available and to assist those individuals with economic or social needs; and

(C) Utilizes, where feasible, electronic and/or computer database information sources in the provision of information and assistance services.

*[(31)]***(33)** Legal assistance—Legal advice and representation by an attorney (including, to the extent feasible, counseling or other appropriate assistance by a paralegal or law student under the supervision of an attorney). Legal assistance includes counseling or representation by a nonlawyer where permitted by law but does not include community education.

*[(32)]***(34)** Local government—A political subdivision of the state, whose authority is general and not limited to only one (1) function or combination of related functions.

*[(33)]***(35)** Local match—See match.

*[(34)]***(36)** Long-term care (LTC) facility—Any facility as defined in section 198.006, RSMo.

*[(35)]***(37)** Match—The equivalent cash value of third-party in-kind contributions or cash resources representing that portion of the costs of a grant-supported project or program not borne by the federal or state government.

*[(36)]***(38)** Medicaid—Financial assistance for medical services provided under section 208.151, RSMo, in accordance with Title XIX, Public Law 89-97, 1965 amendments to the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 301).

*[(37)]***(39)** Monitoring—The review and evaluation of all AAA activities by the division, or of contractor activities by the AAA.

*[(38)]***(40)** Net cost—The total allowable costs, less grant-related income, for the purpose of meeting match requirements.

*[(39)]***(41)** Not-for-profit—An agency, institution or organization which is owned and operated by one (1) or more corporations or associations with no part of the net earnings benefiting any private shareholder or individual.

*[(40)]***(42)** Ombudsman—An individual assigned by the division or the area agency to investigate and resolve complaints made by or on behalf of older individuals who are residents of LTC facilities relating to administrative action which may adversely affect the health, safety, welfare and rights of these residents.

*[(41)]***(43)** Person(s) with disabilities—Anyone who has a mental or physical impairment which substantially limits one or more of their major life activities; or has a record of such impairment; or is regarded as having such an impairment.

*[(42)]***(44)** Planning and service area (PSA)—A geographic area of the state that is designated by the division for purposes of planning, developing, delivering, monitoring and administering services to older persons.

*[(43)]***(45)** Policy—A principle established by a government, organization or an individual that guides decision*[-]* making and actions.

*[(44)]***(46)** Preprint—The division's format for development and submission of the area agency plan or plan amendment.

*[(45)]***(47)** Priority services—Those service categories of access, in-home and legal assistance.

*[(46)]***(48)** Procedure—The established sequence of actions to be followed to accomplish a task or implement a policy.

*[(47)]***(49)** Program—Any service funded under the approved area plan.

*[(48)]***(50)** Program costs—Costs incurred by the area agency in managing and delivering a service.

*[(49)]***(51)** Program evaluation—The review and determination of program effectiveness in meeting recipient needs.

*[(50)]***(52)** Program monitoring—The review and determination of progress in meeting program objectives.

*[(51)]***(53)** Protective services—Services provided by the division in response to the need for protection from harm or neglect to elderly persons and persons with disabilities under sections 660.250—660.295, RSMo.

*[(52)]***(54)** Public hearing—An open hearing which provides an opportunity for older persons, the general public, officials of general purpose, local government and other interested parties to comment on a proposal.

*[(53)]***(55)** Public match—See match.

*[(54)]***(56)** Regional office—Department of Health and Human Services, Administration on Aging (AoA) office located in Kansas City, Missouri.

*[(55)]***(57)** Renovating—See altering.

*[(56)]***(58)** Request for proposal (RFP)—A formal invitation to prospective contractors to submit bids for procurement of a defined set of activities, services or goods.

*[(57)]***(59)** Request for qualifications (RFQ)—A type of RFP which is a formal invitation to prospective providers to submit information suitable for determining eligibility as a qualified provider.

*[(58)]***(60)** Rural areas—*[Any town or city with a population of twenty-thousand (20,000) or less.]* **Nonurbanized areas**.

*[(59)]***(61)** SMSA (standard metropolitan statistical area)—One (1) or more central counties with an urbanized area of at least fifty thousand (50,000) population.

*[(60)]***(62)** SSBG—Social Services Block Grant.

*[(61)]***(63)** Staff hour—An hour of staff time spent on any activity related to the service identified.

*[(62)]***(64)** Standards—The minimum requirements to be met for the operation of programs and the delivery of services.

*[(63)]***(65)** State plan—The document containing the division's priorities, goals, policy statements and objectives for enabling older persons to fulfill their potential for independent functioning.

*[(64)]***(66)** Structural change—Any change to the load-bearing members of a building.

*[(65)]***(67)** Target population—Individuals aged sixty (60) or over, with the greatest social and economic need, especially low income minority.

*[(66)]***(68)** Technical assistance—Specific guidance and expertise provided by the division staff to the area agency or by the area agency staff to the service provider staff.

*[(67)]***(69)** Transportation service—A vehicular service which facilitates access to other services.

*[(68)]***(70)** Third-party in-kind contributions—Property or services which benefit grant-supported projects or programs and which, under the grant or subgrant, are contributed by nonfederal third parties without charge to the grantee, the subgrantee or a cost-type contractor.

*[(69)]***(71)** Unit of general purpose local government—See local government.

*[(70)]***(72)** Urbanized area—An incorporated place and adjacent densely settled surrounding area that together have a minimum population of fifty thousand (50,000).

*[(71)]***(73)** USDA—United States Department of Agriculture.

*[(72)]***(74)** Waiver—The granting of a deviation from portions of service standards, prohibition of direct service delivery or any other state regulation.

*AUTHORITY section 660.050, RSMo [Supp. 1999] **2000**. This rule was previously filed as 13 CSR 15-6.005. Original rule filed Jan. 6, 1986, effective April 30, 1986. Amended: Filed Feb. 17, 1988, effective June 15, 1988. Amended: Filed June 3, 1991, effective Oct. 31, 1991. Amended: Filed Nov. 14, 1991, effective March 9, 1992. Amended: Filed Aug. 28, 2000, effective March 30, 2001. Amended: Filed March 1, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Division of Aging, Richard C. Dunn, Director, PO Box 1337, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 15—ELECTED OFFICIALS
Division 60—Attorney General
Chapter 3—Charitable Organizations and Solicitations Rules

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

15 CSR 60-3.020 Forms. The attorney general is amending sections (1) and (2).

PURPOSE: The purpose of this amendment to this rule is to facilitate compliance with the reporting requirements in a format that can evolve to track rapidly changing federal reporting requirements. As amended, this rule identifies the forms to be used by charitable organizations and professional fundraisers when complying with the reporting requirements of sections 407.450 through 407.478, RSMo.

(1) *[The following forms have been adopted and approved for filing with the attorney general's office, trade offense division:]* **The attorney general shall provide, upon request, to charitable organizations and professional fundraisers the forms the Attorney General deems necessary to satisfy the requirements of initial registration and annual reporting by charitable organizations and professional fundraisers. Persons with a legal obligation to file the forms listed in 15 CSR 60-3.020(2) shall be responsible for filing the most updated version of the corresponding form.**

(2) The Attorney General has designated the forms as follows:

(A) Form 1-A Initial Registration Statement—Charitable Organization;

(B) Form 1-B Registration Statement—Professional Fund-Raiser Organization;

(C) Form 1-C Registration Statement—Individual Professional Fund-Raiser;

(D) Form 1-D Employment Statement—Solicitor;

(E) Form 2-A Charitable Organization Annual Report;

(F) Form 2-B Professional Fund-Raiser Organization Renewal Application; and

(G) Form 2-C Individual Professional Fund-Raiser Renewal Application.

*AUTHORITY: sections 407.145, 407.462 and 407.466, RSMo [1986] **2000**. Original rule filed Jan. 9, 1987, effective June 25, 1987. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Attorney General, Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon, c/o Tracy McGinnis, Assistant Attorney General, PO Box 899, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 15—ELECTED OFFICIALS
Division 60—Attorney General
Chapter 3—Charitable Organizations and Solicitations Rules

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

15 CSR 60-3.030 Initial Registration Statement—Charitable Organization. The attorney general is amending this rule and deleting the form following this chapter in the *Code of State Regulations*.

PURPOSE: As amended, this rule prescribes the procedure for obtaining from the attorney general's office the initial registration statement for use by charitable organizations.

[(See Form 1-A)] **Each charitable organization required by sections 407.450 through 407.478, RSMo, to file an initial registration shall file an initial registration statement on the form designated in 15 CSR 60-3.020(2). The most current version of the initial registration form for use by charitable organizations may be obtained by mailing a written request to the Missouri Attorney General, Charitable Organization Registry, PO Box 899, Jefferson City, MO 65102 or in person at the Missouri Attorney General's Office, Supreme Court Building, Jefferson City, Missouri, or, if technically feasible, by downloading a copy of the form from the Attorney General's Internet website.**

*AUTHORITY: sections 407.145 and 407.462, RSMo [1986] **2000**. Original rule filed Jan. 9, 1987, effective June 25, 1987. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Attorney General, Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon, c/o Tracy McGinnis, Assistant Attorney General, PO Box 899, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 15—ELECTED OFFICIALS
Division 60—Attorney General
Chapter 3—Charitable Organizations and Solicitations Rules

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

15 CSR 60-3.040 Registration Statement—Professional Fund-Raiser Organization and Employment Statement—Solicitor. The Office of Attorney General is deleting sections (1) and (2), deleting the forms, and adding a new section.

PURPOSE: As amended, this rule prescribes the procedure for obtaining from the attorney general's office the registration statement for use by professional fund-raiser organizations and the employment statement for use by solicitors.

[(1) (See Form 1-B)]

[(2) (See Form 1-D)]

Each professional fund-raiser organization and solicitor required by sections 407.450 through 407.478, RSMo, to file a registration statement or employment statement shall file a registration statement or employment statement on the form designated in 15 CSR 60-3.020(2). The most current version of the registration statement form or employment statement form for use by professional fund-raiser organizations or solicitors may be obtained by mailing a written request to the Missouri Attorney General, Charitable Organization Registry, PO Box 899, Jefferson City, MO 65102 or in person at the Missouri Attorney General's Office, Supreme Court Building, Jefferson City, Missouri, or, if technically feasible, by downloading a copy of either form from the Attorney General's Internet website.

AUTHORITY: sections 407.145 and 407.466, RSMo [1986] 2000. Original rule filed Jan. 9, 1987, effective June 25, 1987. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Attorney General, Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon, c/o Tracy McGinnis, Assistant Attorney General, PO Box 899, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 15—ELECTED OFFICIALS
Division 60—Attorney General
Chapter 3—Charitable Organizations and Solicitations Rules

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

15 CSR 60-3.050 Registration Statement—Individual Professional Fund-Raiser. The attorney general is amending this rule and deleting the form following this chapter in the *Code of State Regulations*.

PURPOSE: As amended, this rule prescribes the procedure for obtaining from the attorney general's office the registration statement for use by individual professional fund-raisers.

[(See Form 1-C)] **Each individual professional fund-raiser required by sections 407.450 through 407.478, RSMo, to file a registration statement shall file a registration statement on the form designated in 15 CSR 60-3.020(2). The most current version of the registration statement form for use by individual professional fund-raisers may be obtained by mailing a written request to the Missouri Attorney General, Charitable Organization Registry, PO Box 899, Jefferson City, MO 65102 or in person at the Missouri Attorney General's Office, Supreme Court Building, Jefferson City, Missouri, or, if technically feasible, by downloading a copy of the form from the Attorney General's internet website.**

AUTHORITY: sections 407.145 and 407.466, RSMo [1986] 2000. Original rule filed Jan. 9, 1987, effective June 25, 1987. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Attorney General, Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon, c/o Tracy McGinnis, Assistant Attorney General, PO Box 899, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 15—ELECTED OFFICIALS
Division 60—Attorney General
Chapter 3—Charitable Organizations and Solicitations Rules

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

15 CSR 60-3.090 Charitable Organization Annual Report Form. The attorney general is amending this rule and deleting the form following this chapter in the *Code of State Regulations*.

PURPOSE: As amended, this rule prescribes the procedure for obtaining from the attorney general's office the annual report for use by charitable organizations.

[(See Form 2-A)] **Each charitable organization required by sections 407.450 through 407.478, RSMo, to file an annual report shall file an annual report on the form designated in 15 CSR 60-3.020(2). The most current version of the annual report form for use by individual professional fund-raisers may be obtained by mailing a written request to the Missouri Attorney General, Charitable Organization Registry, PO Box 899, Jefferson City, MO 65102 or in person at the Missouri Attorney General's Office, Supreme Court Building, Jefferson City, Missouri, or, if technically feasible, by downloading a copy of the form from the Attorney General's Internet website.**

AUTHORITY: sections 407.145 and 407.462, RSMo [1986] 2000. Original rule filed Jan. 9, 1987, effective June 25, 1987. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Attorney General, Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon, c/o Tracy McGinnis, Assistant Attorney General, PO Box 899, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 15—ELECTED OFFICIALS
Division 60—Attorney General
Chapter 3—Charitable Organizations and Solicitations Rules

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

15 CSR 60-3.110 Professional Fund-Raiser Organizations Renewal Application. The attorney general is amending this rule and deleting the form following this chapter in the *Code of State Regulations*.

PURPOSE: As amended, this rule prescribes the procedure for obtaining from the attorney general's office the renewal application for professional fund-raiser organizations.

[(See Form 2-B)] **Each professional fund-raiser organization required by sections 407.450 through 407.478, RSMo, to file a renewal application shall file a renewal application on the form designated in 15 CSR 60-3.020(2). The most current version of the renewal application form for use by professional fund-raiser organizations may be obtained by mailing a written request to the Missouri Attorney General, Charitable Organization**

Registry, PO Box 899, Jefferson City, MO 65102 or in person at the Missouri Attorney General's Office, Supreme Court Building, Jefferson City, Missouri, or, if technically feasible, by downloading a copy of the form from the Attorney General's Internet website.

AUTHORITY: sections 407.145 and 407.466, RSMo [1986] 2000. Original rule filed Jan. 9, 1987, effective June 25, 1987. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Attorney General, Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon, c/o Tracy McGinnis, Assistant Attorney General, PO Box 899, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 15—ELECTED OFFICIALS
Division 60—Attorney General
Chapter 3—Charitable Organizations and Solicitations Rules

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

15 CSR 60-3.120 Individual Professional Fund-Raisers Renewal Application. The attorney general is amending this rule and deleting the form following this chapter in the *Code of State Regulations*.

PURPOSE: As amended, this rule prescribes the procedure for obtaining from the attorney general's office the renewal application for individual professional fund-raisers.

[(See Form 2-C)] **Each individual professional fund-raiser required by sections 407.450 through 407.478, RSMo, to file a renewal application shall file a renewal application on the form designated in 15 CSR 60-3.020(2). The most current version of the renewal application form for use by individual professional fund-raisers may be obtained by mailing a written request to the Missouri Attorney General, Charitable Organization Registry, PO Box 899, Jefferson City, MO 65102 or in person at the Missouri Attorney General's Office, Supreme Court Building, Jefferson City, Missouri, or, if technically feasible, by downloading a copy of the form from the Attorney General's Internet website.**

AUTHORITY: sections 407.145 and 407.466, RSMo [1986] 2000. Original rule filed Jan. 9, 1987, effective June 25, 1987. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Attorney General, Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon, c/o Tracy McGinnis, Assistant Attorney General, PO Box 899, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 15—ELECTED OFFICIALS
Division 60—Attorney General
Chapter 13—Rules for the Establishment of a Missouri No-Call Database

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

15 CSR 60-13.060 Methods by Which a Person or Entity Desiring to Make Telephone Solicitations Will Obtain Access to the Database of Residential Subscribers' Notices of Objection to Receiving Telephone Solicitations and the Cost Assessed for Access to the Database. The attorney general is amending section (1).

PURPOSE: This amendment to 15 CSR 60-13.060(1) allows persons or entities who desire to make telephone solicitations share their copy of the no-call database with independent contractors who are regularly associated with them and engaged in the same or related business as the person or entity desiring to make telephone solicitations.

(1) A person or entity desiring to make telephone solicitations to residential subscribers residing or living in Missouri may obtain a copy of the no-call database for his, her or its lawful use, or for the lawful use by his, her or its employees, **or for the lawful use by his, her or its independent contractors for use in their business, so long as the independent contractor is regularly associated with the person or entity and is engaged in the same or related type of business as the person or entity,** by doing the following:

AUTHORITY: section 407.1101, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Sept. 28, 2000, effective March 30, 2001. Amended: Filed Feb. 28, 2001.

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Attorney General, Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon, c/o Ronald Molteni, Assistant Attorney General, P.O. Box 899, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****. No public hearing is scheduled.*

Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
Division 400—Life, Annuities and Health
Chapter 1—Life Insurance and Annuity Standards

PROPOSED AMENDMENT

20 CSR 400-1.100 Universal Life. The department is amending sections (1)–(7), adding a new section (2) and renumbering the remaining sections.

PURPOSE: This rule is being amended to supplement existing regulations on life insurance policies in order to accommodate the development and issuance of universal life insurance policies and to be consistent as reasonably practicable with recent changes to

the National Association of Insurance Commissioners' Universal Life Insurance Model Regulation.

(1) Definitions.

(A) Universal life insurance policy means *[any individual]* **a** life insurance policy *[under the provisions of which]* **where** separately identified interest credits (other than in connection with dividend accumulations, premium deposit funds or other supplementary accounts) and mortality and expense charges are made to the policy. A universal life insurance policy may provide for other credits and charges, such as charges for the cost of benefits provided by rider.

[(H) May is permissive.

(I) Shall is mandatory.]

[(J)] **(H)** Director means the insurance director of this state.

(2) This regulation applies to all individual universal life insurance policies except variable universal life.

[(2)] **(3)** Valuation.

(A) Requirements. The minimum valuation standard for universal life insurance policies shall be the Commissioners Reserve Valuation Method, as *[follows]* **described below** for *[these]* **such** policies, and the tables and interest rates specified **below**. The terminal reserve for the basic policy and any benefits and/or riders for which premiums are not paid separately as of any policy anniversary shall be equal to the net level premium reserves less *C* and less *D* where—

1. Reserves by the net level premium method shall be equal to (A–B)r **where *A*, *B* and *r* are defined below**;

2. *A* is the present value of all future guaranteed benefits at the date of valuation;

3. *B* is the quantity

$$[\frac{PVFB}{\ddot{a}} \quad \ddot{a}_{x} + t \quad x]$$

$$\frac{\mathbf{PVFB}}{\ddot{\mathbf{a}}_{\mathbf{x}}} \quad \ddot{\mathbf{a}}_{\mathbf{x+t}}$$

where PVFB is the present value of all benefits guaranteed at issue assuming future guaranteed maturity premiums are paid by the policy owner and taking into account all guarantees contained in the policy or declared by the *[11]* insurer;

4.

$$[\ddot{a}_{x} \quad and \quad \ddot{a}_{x+t}]$$

$$\ddot{\mathbf{a}}_{\mathbf{x}} \textbf{ and } \ddot{\mathbf{a}}_{\mathbf{x+t}}$$

are present values of an annuity of one (1) year payable on policy anniversaries beginning at ages *x* and *[x + t] x+t,* respectively, and continuing until the highest attained age at which a premium may be paid under the policy. *x* is defined as the issue age and *t* is defined as the duration of the policy;

5. The guaranteed maturity premium for flexible premium universal life insurance policies shall be that level gross premium, paid at issue and periodically thereafter over the period during which premiums are allowed to be paid, which will mature the policy on the latest maturity date, if any, permitted under the policy (otherwise at the highest age in the valuation mortality table), for an amount which is in accordance with the policy structure. The guaranteed maturity premium is calculated at issue based on all policy guarantees at issue (excluding guarantees linked to an external referent). The guaranteed maturity premium for fixed premium universal life insurance policies shall be the premium defined in the policy which at issue provides the minimum policy guarantees;

6. *r* is equal to one (1), unless the policy is a flexible premium policy and the policy value is less than the guaranteed maturity fund, in which case *r* is the ratio of the policy value to the guaranteed maturity fund;

7. The guaranteed maturity fund at any duration is that amount which, together with future guaranteed maturity premiums, will mature the policy based on all policy guarantees at issue;

8. *C* is the quantity

$$[\ddot{a}_{x+t} \quad r \quad \frac{}{\ddot{a}_{x}}]$$

$$((a)-(b))\ \ddot{\mathbf{a}}_{\mathbf{x+t}} \quad \mathbf{r} \quad \frac{}{\ddot{\mathbf{a}}_{\mathbf{x}}}$$

where a–b is as described in section 376.380.1(3)b*[.]*, RSMo *[(]*1986*[)]* for the plan of insurance defined at issue by the Guaranteed Maturity Premiums and all guarantees contained in the policy or declared by the insurer;

9.

$$[\ddot{a}x+t \text{ and } \ddot{a}x]$$

$$\ddot{\mathbf{a}}_{\mathbf{x+t}} \textbf{ and } \ddot{\mathbf{a}}_{\mathbf{x}}$$

are defined in paragraphs *[(2)]* **(3)**(A)3. and 4.;

10. *D* is the sum of any additional quantities analogous to *C* which arise because of structural changes in the policy, with each such quantity being determined on a basis consistent with that of *C* using the maturity date in effect at the time of the change;

11. The Guaranteed Maturity Premium, the Guaranteed Maturity Fund and B shall be recalculated to reflect any structural changes in the policy. This recalculation shall be done in a manner consistent with the preceding descriptions;

12. Future guaranteed benefits are determined by—1) projecting the greater of the Guaranteed Maturity Fund and the policy value, taking into account future Guaranteed Maturity Premiums, if any, and using all guarantees of interest, mortality, expense deductions, etc., contained in the policy or declared by the insurer; and 2) taking into account any benefits guaranteed in the policy or by declaration which do not depend on the policy value; and

13. All present values shall be determined using—1) an interest rate(s) specified in section 376.380**,** RSMo, for policies issued in the same year; 2) the mortality rates specified in section 376.380, RSMo for policies issued in the same year or contained in such other table as may be approved by the director for this purpose; and 3) any other tables needed to value supplementary benefits provided by a rider which is being valued together with the policy.

(B) Alternative Minimum Reserves. If, in any policy year, the Guaranteed Maturity Premium on any universal life insurance policy is less than the valuation net premium for the policy, calculated by the valuation method actually used in calculating the reserve on it but using the minimum valuation standards of mortality and rate of interest, the minimum reserve required for the contract shall be the greater of—

1. The reserve calculated according to the method, the mortality table and the rate of interest actually used; or

2. The reserve calculated according to the method actually used but using the minimum valuation standards of mortality and rate of interest and replacing the valuation net premium by the Guaranteed Maturity Premium in each policy year for which the valuation net premium exceeds the Guaranteed Maturity Premium; and

3. For universal life insurance reserves on a net level premium basis, the valuation net premium is

$$\frac{[PVFB}{a_{x]}} \qquad \frac{\mathbf{PVFB}}{\mathbf{a_x}}$$

and for reserves on a Commissioners Reserve Valuation Method the valuation net premium is

$$\frac{[PVFB}{a_{x}} + \frac{a-b}{a_{x]}} \qquad \frac{\mathbf{PVFB}}{\mathbf{a_x}} + \frac{\mathbf{(a)-(b)}}{\ddot{\mathbf{a}}_{\mathbf{x}}}$$

[(3)] **(4)** Nonforfeiture.

(A) Minimum cash surrender values for flexible premium universal life insurance policies shall be determined separately for the basic policy and any benefits and riders for which premiums are paid separately. The following requirements pertain to a basic policy and any benefits and riders for which premiums are not paid separately:

1. The minimum cash surrender value (before adjustment for indebtedness and dividend credits) available on a date as of which interest is credited to the policy shall be equal to the accumulation to that date of the premiums paid minus the accumulations to that date of—

A. The benefit charges;

B. The averaged administrative expense charges for the first policy year and any insurance-increase years,

C. Actual administrative expense charges for other years;

D. Initial and additional acquisition expense charges not exceeding the initial or additional expense allowances, respectively;

E. Any service charges actually made (excluding charges for cash surrender or election of a paid-up nonforfeiture benefit); and

F. Any deductions made for partial withdrawals; all accumulations being the actual rate(s) of interest at which interest credits have been made unconditionally to the policy (or have been made conditionally, but for which the conditions have since been met), and minus any unamortized unused initial and additional expense allowances;

2. Interest on the premiums and on all charges referred to in subparagraphs *[(3)]***(4)**(A)1.A.–F. shall be accumulated from and to the dates that are consistent with the manner in which interest is credited in determining the policy value;

3. The benefit charges shall include the charges made for mortality and any charges made for riders or supplementary benefits for which premiums are not paid separately. If benefit charges are substantially level by duration and develop low or no cash values, then the director shall have the right to require higher cash values unless the insurer provides adequate justification that the cash values are appropriate in relation to the policy's other characteristics;

4. The administrative expenses charges shall include charges per premium payment, charges per dollar of premium paid, periodic charges per thousand dollars of insurance, periodic per policy charges and any other charges permitted by the policy to be imposed without regard to the policyholder's request for services;

5. The averaged administrative expense charges for any year shall be those which would have been imposed in that year if the charge rate(s) for each transaction or period within the year had been equal to the arithmetic average of the corresponding charge rates which the policy states will be imposed in policy years two through twenty (2–20) in determining the policy value;

6. The initial acquisition expense charges shall be the excess of the expense charges, other than service charges, actually made in the first policy year over the averaged administrative expense charges for that year. Additional acquisition expense charges shall be the excess of the expense charges, other than service charges, actually made in an insurance-increase year over the averaged administrative expense charges *[of]* **for** that year. An insurance-increase year shall be the year beginning on the date of increase in the amount of insurance by policy owner request (or by the terms of the policy);

7. Service charges shall include charges permitted by the policy to be imposed as the result of a policy owner's request for a service by the insurer (such as the furnishing of future benefit illustrations) or of special transactions;

8. The initial expense allowance shall be the allowance provided in section 376.670.6(2)–(4) or 376.670.10b*[.]*(1)(b) and (c), RSMo, as applicable for a fixed premium, fixed benefit endowment policy with a face amount equal to the initial face amount of the flexible premium universal life insurance policy, with level premiums paid annually until the highest attained age at which a premium may be paid under the flexible premium universal life insurance policy, and maturing on the latest maturity date permitted under the policy, if any, otherwise at the highest age in the valuation mortality table. The unused initial expense allowance shall be the excess, if any, of the initial expense allowance over the initial acquisition expense charges as defined;

9. If the amount of insurance is subsequently increased upon request of the policy owner (or by the terms of the policy), an additional expense allowance and an unused additional expense allowance shall be determined on a basis consistent with paragraph *[(3)]***(4)**(A)8. and section 376.670.10b*[.]*(5), RSMo, using the face amount and the latest maturity date permitted at that time under the policy; and

10. The unamortized unused initial expense allowance during the policy year beginning on the policy anniversary at age x *[*$\times$*]* $+ t$ (where x is the **same** issue age) shall be unused initial expense allowance multiplied by

$$\frac{[\ddot{a}_{x+}}{\ddot{a}_{x]}} \quad \text{where } \ddot{a}_{x+t} \quad \text{and } \ddot{a}_{\mathbf{x+t}} \qquad \frac{\ddot{\mathbf{a}}_{\mathbf{x+t}}}{\ddot{\mathbf{a}}_{\mathbf{x}}}$$

where $\ddot{\mathbf{a}}_{\mathbf{x+t}}$ **and** $\ddot{\mathbf{a}}_{\mathbf{x}}$ are present values of an annuity of one (1) per year payable on policy anniversaries beginning at ages *[*x*t]* $\boldsymbol{x+t}$ **and** $\boldsymbol{x}$, respectively, and continuing until the highest *[*x*]* attained age at which a premium may be paid under the policy, both on the mortality and interest bases guaranteed in the policy. An unamortized unused additional expense allowance shall be the unused additional expense allowance multiplied by a similar ratio of annuities, with

$$\frac{[a_{x]}}{\mathbf{a_x}}$$

replaced by an annuity beginning on the date as of which the additional expense allowance was determined.

(B) For fixed premium universal life insurance policies, the minimum cash surrender values shall be determined separately for the

basic policy and any benefits and riders for which premiums are paid separately. The following requirements pertain to a basic policy and any benefits and riders for which premiums are not paid separately:

1. The minimum cash surrender value (before adjustment for indebtedness and dividend credits) available on a date as of which interest is credited to the policy shall be equal to A-B-C-D, where—

A. *A* is the present value of future guaranteed benefits;

B. *B* is the present value of future adjusted premiums. The adjusted premiums are calculated as described in section 376.670.6*[.]* and 376.670.10*[.]* or in 376.670.10b*[.]*(1), RSMo, as applicable. If section 376.670.10b*[.]*(1), RSMo, is applicable, the nonforfeiture net level premium is equal to the quantity

$$\frac{[PVFB}{a_x]}$$

$$\frac{\mathbf{PVFB}}{\mathbf{a_x}}$$

where PVFB is the present value of all benefits guaranteed at issue assuming future premiums are paid by the policyholder and all guarantees contained in the policy or declared by the insurer;

C.

$$\frac{[\ddot{a}}{x]}$$

$$\ddot{\mathbf{a}}_{\mathbf{x}}$$

is the present value of an annuity of one (1) per year payable on policy anniversaries beginning at age x and continuing until the highest attained age at which a premium may be paid under the policy;

D. *C* is the present value of any quantities analogous to the nonforfeiture net level premium which arise because of guarantees declared by the insurer after the issue date of the policy.

$$\frac{[\ddot{a}}{x]}$$

$$\ddot{\mathbf{a}}_{\mathbf{x}}$$

shall be replaced by an annuity beginning on the date as of which the declaration became effective and payable until the end of the period covered by the declaration; and

E**.** *D* is the sum of any quantities analogous to *B* which arise because of structural changes in the policy;

2. Future guaranteed benefits are determined by—1) projecting the policy value, taking into account future premiums, if any, and using all guarantees of interest, mortality, expense deductions, etc., contained in the policy or declared by the insurer and 2) taking into account any benefits guaranteed in the policy or by declaration which do not depend on the policy value; and

3. All present values shall be determined using—1) an interest rate(s) specified by section 376.670, RSMo for policies issued in the same year and 2) the mortality rates specified by section 376.670, RSMo for policies issued in the same year or contained in another table as may be approved by the director for this purpose.

(C) Minimum Paid-Up Nonforfeiture Benefits. If a universal life insurance policy provides for the optional election of a paid-up nonforfeiture benefit, *[the parties]* **it shall be such that its** present value shall be at least equal to the cash surrender value provided for by the policy on the effective date of the election. The present value shall be based on mortality and interest standards at least as favorable to the policy **owner** as—1) in the case of a flexible premium universal life insurance policy, the mortality and interest basis guaranteed in the policy for determining the policy value or 2) in the case of a fixed premium policy, the mortality and interest standards permitted for paid-up nonforfeiture benefits by section 376.670, RSMo. In lieu of the paid-up nonforfeiture benefit, the insurer may substitute, upon proper request no later than sixty (60) days after the due date of the premium in default, an actuarially equivalent alternative paid-up nonforfeiture benefit which provides a greater amount or longer period of death benefits or, if applicable, a greater amount or earlier payment of endowment benefits.

[(4)] **(5)** Mandatory Policy Provisions.

(A) Periodic Disclosure to Policy *[o]***O**wner. The policy shall provide that the policy owner will be sent, without charge, at least annually, a report which will serve to keep the policy owner advised as to the status of the policy. The end of the current report period must be not more than three (3) months previous to the date of the mailing of the report. Specific requirements of this report are detailed in section (6).

(B) *[Illustrative Report]* **Current Illustrations**. The *[policy]* **annual report** shall provide *[for an illustrative report which will be sent to the policy owner upon request. Minimum requirements of the report are the same as those set forth in section (5). The insurer may charge the policy owner a reasonable fee for providing the report.]* **notice that the policyholder may request an illustration of current and future benefits and values.**

(C) Policy Guarantees. The policy shall provide guarantees of minimum interest credits and maximum mortality and expense charges. All values and data shown in the policy shall be based on guarantees. No figures based on nonguarantees shall be included in the policy.

(D) Calculation of Cash Surrender Values. The policy shall contain at least a general description of the calculation of cash surrender values including the following information:

1. The guaranteed maximum expense charges and loads;

2. Any limitation on the crediting of additional interest. Interest credits shall not remain conditional for a period longer than *[twelve (12)]* **twenty-four (24)** months;

3. The guaranteed minimum rate(s) of interest;

4. The guaranteed maximum mortality charges;

5. Any other guaranteed charges; and

6. Any surrender or partial withdrawal charges.

(E) Changes in Basic Coverage. If the policy owner has the right to change the basic coverage, any limitation on the amount or timing of this change shall be stated in the policy. If the policy owner has the right to increase the basic coverage, the policy shall state whether a new period of contestability*[,]* **and/or** suicide*[, or both,]* is applicable to the additional coverage.

(F) Grace Period and Lapse.

1. The policy shall provide for written notice to be sent to the policyowner's last known address at least thirty (30) days prior to the termination of coverage.

2. A flexible premium policy shall provide for a grace period of at least thirty (30) days (or as required by state statute) after lapse. Unless otherwise defined in the policy, lapse shall occur on that date on which the net cash surrender value first equals zero (0).

(G) Misstatement of Age or Sex. If there is a misstatement of age or sex in the policy, the amount of the death benefit shall be that which would be purchased by the most recent mortality charge at the correct age or sex. The director may approve other methods which are deemed satisfactory.

(H) Maturity Date. If a policy provides for a maturity date, end date or similar date, then the policy shall also contain a statement, in close proximity to that date, that it is possible that coverage may

not continue to the maturity date even if scheduled premiums are paid in a timely manner, if this is the case.

[(5)] **(6)** *[Disclosure Requirements]* **Disclosure of information about the policy being applied for shall follow the standards in section 375.1500 to 375.1530, RSMo**.

[(A) In connection with any advertising, solicitation, negotiation or procurement of a universal life insurance policy—

1. Any statement of policy cost factors or benefits shall contain:

A. The corresponding guaranteed policy cost factors or benefits, clearly identified;

B. A statement explaining the nonguaranteed nature of any current interest rates, charges or other fees applied to the policy, including the insurer's rights to alter any of these factors; and

C. Any limitations on the crediting of interest, including identification of those portions of the policy to which a specified interest rate shall be credited;

2. Any illustration of the policy value shall be accompanied by the corresponding net cash surrender value;

3. Any statement regarding the crediting of a specific current interest rate shall also contain the frequency and timing by which this rate is determined;

4. If any statement refers to the policy being interest-indexed, the index shall be described. In addition, a description shall be given of the frequency and timing of determining the interest rate and of any adjustments made to the index in arriving at the interest rate credited under the policy;

5. Any illustrated benefits based upon nonguaranteed interest, mortality or expense factors shall be accompanied by a statement indicating that these benefits are not guaranteed; and

6. If the guaranteed cost factors or initial policy cost factor assumptions would result in policy values becoming exhausted prior to the policy's maturity date, this fact shall be disclosed, including notice that coverage will terminate under these circumstances.]

[(6)] **(7)** Periodic Disclosure to Policyowner.

(A) Requirements. The policy shall provide that the policy owner will be sent, without charge, at least annually, a report which will serve to keep the policy owner advised of the status of the policy. The end of the current report period shall be not more than three (3) months previous to the date of the mailing of the report.

1. This report shall include the following:

A. The beginning and end of the current report period;

B. The policy value at the end of the previous report period and at the end of the current report period;

C. The total amounts which have been credited or debited to the policy value during the current report period, identifying each by type (for example, interest, mortality, expense and riders);

D. The current death benefit at the end of the current report period on each life covered by the policy;

E. The net cash surrender value of the policy as of the end of the current report period;

F. The amount of outstanding loans, if any, at the end of the current report period;

G. For fixed premium policies—If assuming guaranteed interest, mortality and expense *[loans]* **loads** and continued scheduled premium payments, the policy's net cash surrender value is such that it would not maintain insurance in force until the end of the next reporting period, a notice to this effect shall be included in the report; and

H. For flexible premium policies—If, assuming guaranteed interest, mortality and expense loads, the policy's net cash surrender value will not maintain insurance in force until the end of the next reporting period, unless further premium payments are made, a notice to this effect shall be included in the report.

[(7)] **(8)** Interest-Indexed Universal Life Insurance Policies.

(A) Initial Filing Requirements. The following information shall be submitted in connection with any filing of interest-indexed universal life insurance policies (interest-indexed policies). All this information received shall be treated confidentially to the extent permitted by law:

1. A description of how the interest credits are determined, including:

A. A description of the index;

B. The relationship between the value of the index and the actual interest rate to be credited;

C. The frequency and timing of determining the interest rate; and

D. The allocation of interest credits, if more than one (1) rate of interest applies to different portions of the policy value;

2. The insurer's investment policy, which includes a description of the following:

A. How the insurer addressed the reinvestment risks;

B. How the insurer plans to address the risk of capital loss on cash outflows;

C. How the insurer plans to address the risk that appropriate investments may not be available or not available in sufficient quantities;

D. How the insurer plans to address the risk that the indexed interest rate may fall below the minimum contractual interest rate guaranteed in the policy;

E**.** The amount and type of assets currently held for interest-indexed policies; and

F. The amount and type of assets expected to be acquired in the future;

3. If policies are linked to an index for a specified period less than to the maturity date of the policy, a description of the method used (or currently contemplated) to determine interest credits upon the expiration of this period;

4. A description of any interest guaranteed in addition to or in lieu of the index; and

5. A description of any maximum premium limitations and the conditions under which they apply.

(B) Additional Filing Requirements.

1. Annually, every insurer shall submit a Statement of Actuarial Opinion by the insurer's actuary similar to the example contained in subsection *[(7)]* **(8)**(C).

2. Annually, every insurer shall submit a description of the amount and type of assets currently held by the insurer with respect to its interest-indexed policies.

3. Prior to implementations, every domestic insurer shall submit a description of any material change in the insurer's investment strategy or method of determining the interest credits. A change is considered to be material if it would affect the form or definition of the index (that is, any change in the information supplied in paragraphs *[(7)]***(8)**(A)1. and 2. of this rule) or if it would significantly change the amount or type of assets held for interest-indexed policies.

(C) Statement of Actuarial Opinion for Investment-Indexed Universal Life Insurance Policies.

I _____, am
(*Name*)

_____ for the
(*Position or Relationship to Insurer*)

XYZ Life Insurance Company (The Insurer) in the state of

_____.
(*State of Domicile of Insurer*)

I am a member of the American Academy of Actuaries (or if not, state other qualifications to sign annual statement actuarial opinions).

I have examined the interest-indexed universal life insurance policies of the Insurer in force as of December 31, *[19]* **20**XX, encompassing*[.]* _____*[.]* number of policies and $*[.]*_____*[.]* of insurance in force.

I have considered the provisions of the policies. I have considered any reinsurance agreements pertaining to such policies, the characteristics of the identified assets and the investment policy adopted by the Insurer as they affect future insurance and investment cash flows under such policies and related assets. My examination included such tests and calculations as I considered necessary to form an opinion concerning the insurance and investment cash flows arising from the policies and related assets.

I relied on the investment policy of the Insurer and on projected investment cash flows as provided by _____*[,]***.**
(*Chief Investment Officer of the Insurer*)*[.]*

Tests were conducted under various assumptions as to future interest rates, and particular attention was given to those provisions and characteristics that might cause future insurance and investment cash flows to vary with changes in the level of prevailing interest rates.

In my opinion, the anticipated insurance and investment cash flows referred to make good and sufficient provision for the contractual obligations of the Insurer under these insurance policies.

_____
(*Signature of Actuary*)

*AUTHORITY: section 374.045, RSMo [1986] **2000**. This rule was previously filed as 4 CSR 190-13.240. Original rule filed Oct. 15, 1984, effective April 11, 1985. Amended: Filed Feb. 21, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than $500 in the aggregate.

PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than $500 in the aggregate.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: A public hearing will be held on this proposed amendment at 10:00 a.m. on May 9, 2001. The public hearing will be held at the Harry S Truman State Office Building, Room 530, 301 West High Street, Jefferson City, Missouri. Opportunities to be heard at the hearing shall be afforded to any interested person. Interested persons, whether or nor heard, may submit a written statement in support of or in opposition to the proposed amendment, until 5:00 p.m. on May 9, 2001. Written statements shall be sent to Kimberly A. Grinston, Department of Insurance, PO Box 690, Jefferson City, MO 65102.

SPECIAL NEEDS: If you have any special needs addressed by the American With Disabilities Act, please notify us at (573) 751-6798 or (573) 526-4636 at least five working days prior to the hearing.

This section will contain the final text of the rules proposed by agencies. The order of rulemaking is required to contain a citation to the legal authority upon which the order of rulemaking is based; reference to the date and page or pages where the notice of proposed rulemaking was published in the *Missouri Register;* an explanation of any change between the text of the rule as contained in the notice of proposed rulemaking and the text of the rule as finally adopted, together with the reason for any such change; and the full text of any section or subsection of the rule as adopted which has been changed from that contained in the notice of proposed rulemaking. The effective date of the rule shall be not less than 30 days after the date of publication of the revision to the *Code of State Regulations*.

The agency is also required to make a brief summary of the general nature and extent of comments submitted in support of or opposition to the proposed rule and a concise summary of the testimony presented at the hearing, if any, held in connection with the rulemaking, together with a concise summary of the agency's findings with respect to the merits of any such testimony or comments which are opposed in whole or in part to the proposed rule. The 90-day period during which an agency shall file its order of rulemaking for publication in the *Missouri Register* begins either: 1) after the hearing on the proposed rulemaking is held; or 2) at the end of the time for submission of comments to the agency. During this period, the agency shall file with the secretary of state the order of rulemaking, either putting the proposed rule into effect, with or without further changes, or withdrawing the proposed rule.

Title 4—DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Division 100—Division of Credit Unions
Chapter 2—State-Chartered Credit Unions

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the director of the Division of Credit Unions under sections 370.070, 370.071, 370.100 and 370.310, RSMo 2000, the director amends a rule as follows:

4 CSR 100-2.045 Member Business Loans **is amended**.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on December 15, 2000 (25 MoReg 2877). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received during the specified comment period.

Title 5—DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Division 30—Division of School Services
Chapter 261—Pupil Transportation

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the state board of education under sections 163.161 and 304.060, RSMo 2000, the board amends a rule as follows:

5 CSR 30-261.010 Requirements for the Operation of School Buses **is amended**.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on November 1, 2000 (25 MoReg 2632–2633). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: The State Board of Education received one comment on the text of the proposed amendment.

COMMENT: One comment was received from the St. Louis Chapter of the Missouri Association for Pupil Transportation, Michael J. Byrne, President. The organization supports the proposed changes to the rule, and wholeheartedly endorses the proposed language that states, "An exception to the requirement of this subsection concerning rules may be granted by the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education." The organization strongly supports the continuation of the highway patrol's Excellent Fleet decal being placed in the right front passenger window of the bus.
RESPONSE: The comment is in support of the amendment and therefore there is no cause for a change to the proposed amendment.

Title 5—DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Division 30—Division of School Services
Chapter 345—Missouri School Improvement Program

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the state board of education under sections 161.092 and 167.640, RSMo 2000, the board adopts a rule as follows:

5 CSR 30-345.011 Measurement of Effectiveness of Remediation of Students Scoring at the Lowest Level on the Missouri Assessment Program **is adopted**.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed rule was published in the *Missouri Register* on November 1, 2000 (25 MoReg 2633). No changes have been made to the text of the proposed rule, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed rule becomes effective thirty days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

Title 5—DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Division 50—Division of Instruction
Chapter 350—State Programs

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the state board of education under section 160.545, RSMo, the board amends a rule as follows:

5 CSR 50-350.040 is amended.

A notice of proposed rulemaking contained the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on November 1, 2000 (25 MoReg 2636–2639). Changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment. Those sections of the proposed amendment with changes are reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: The State Board of Education received ten (10) comments on the text of the proposed amendment and the public cost fiscal note.

COMMENT: All comments received by the board expressed concern that the new wording "eligible postsecondary schools," would expand the definition of eligible schools, which students may attend from Missouri public community colleges or vocational or technical schools. In addition, two (2) comments spoke of the public cost fiscal note and questioned if the amendment increased the cost.

RESPONSE AND EXPLANATION OF CHANGE: The State Board of Education has carefully considered these comments and would note that it was never the intention to expand this program to schools outside the statutory language. Therefore, the language "public community colleges or vocational or technical schools" will replace "eligible postsecondary schools." The board agrees that the public cost fiscal note is confusing and thus has clarified that there is no anticipated public cost for this amendment. Section (12); subsections (1)(D), (2)(B), (9)(A) and (B); and a revised public cost fiscal note are reprinted here for clarity.

5 CSR 50-350.040 A+ Schools Program

(1) The Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, Division of Instruction (the division) is authorized to establish procedures for the implementation of the A+ Schools Program including:

(D) Initial and continued student eligibility to receive reimbursement for the cost of tuition, books and fees to attend any Missouri public community college or vocational or technical school.

(2) To participate in the A+ Schools Program, the chief administrator of a public secondary school district must—

(B) Provide assurance that the district will—

1. Establish measurable district-wide performance standards for the program;

2. Specify the knowledge, skills and competencies in measurable terms, that students must demonstrate to successfully complete any individual course offered by the school, and any course of studies which will qualify students for graduation from the school;

3. Establish student performance standards that lead to or qualify students for graduation, and that these standards will be revised to meet or exceed the performance standards adopted by the board;

4. Not offer a general track of courses that, upon completion, can lead to a high school diploma;

5. Require rigorous coursework with standards of competency in basic academic subjects for students pursuing vocational or technical education or employment; and

6. Develop a partnership plan in cooperation and with the advice of local business persons, labor leaders, parents and representatives of colleges and postsecondary vocational or technical schools, with the plan then approved by the local board of education. The plan shall specify a mechanism to receive information on an annual basis from those who developed the plan in addition to senior citizens, community leaders and teachers to update the plan in order to best meet the goals of the program. The plan shall detail the procedures used in the school to identify students that may drop out of school and the intervention services to be used to meet the needs of such students. The plan shall outline counseling and mentoring services provided to students who will enter the work force upon graduation from high school, address apprenticeship and intern programs, and shall contain procedures for the recruitment of volunteers from the community to serve in the school;

(9) To maintain eligibility to continued funding under this grant award program, participating public high school districts must—

(A) Accomplish at least the following requirements during the first grant award year:

1. Establish measurable district-wide performance standards for each of the three (3) established program goals and specific measures to determine attainment of each standard;

2. Demonstrate that developmental activities have taken place within the district or high school to specify the knowledge, skills and competencies, in measurable terms, that students must demonstrate to successfully complete all of the individual courses offered by the school, and in any course of studies which will qualify students for graduation from high school;

3. Demonstrate that developmental activities have taken place within the district or high school to measure and record mastery of each item of knowledge, skill or competency identified;

4. Demonstrate that procedures have been implemented within the district or school to eliminate the offering of a general track of courses that do not provide sufficient preparation for students upon graduation to successfully enter and progress in employment or postsecondary studies;

5. Establish a schedule of rigorous coursework with standards of competency in basic academic subjects for students pursuing vocational or technical education;

6. Organize a local advisory committee of individuals representing each of the following groups to cooperatively develop the school's partnership plan and document formal meetings of the committee:

A. Business person(s);

B. Labor leaders;

C. Parents;

D. Community college and postsecondary vocational or technical schools;

E. Senior citizens;

F. Teachers; and

G. Students; and

7. Develop the school's partnership plan as specified in this rule; and

(B) Accomplish at least the following requirements during the second grant award year:

1. Demonstrate that specific knowledge, skills and competencies have been identified, in measurable terms, that students must demonstrate to successfully complete all individual courses offered by the school, and any course of studies which qualify students for graduation from the school and are a part of the school's curriculum;

2. Demonstrate that specific measurement and student mastery record keeping procedures have been developed for each item of knowledge, skill or competency identified for each individual course that the school offers;

3. Demonstrate that continued action has taken place within the district or school to eliminate the offering of a general track of courses;

4. Demonstrate that a review for the purposes of updating the school's partnership plan has taken place with information received from the individuals who originally assisted in developing the plan; as well as senior citizens, community leaders and teachers;

5. Show evidence that a reduction in the number of high school students dropping out of school has occurred;

6. Show evidence that procedures to ensure students who plan to participate in the A+ Schools Program financial incentives understand that—

A. Student financial incentives will be available for a period of four (4) years after high school graduation;

B. To be eligible, each student must enter into a written agreement with the school prior to high school graduation and—

(I) Have attended a designated A+ School for three (3) consecutive years prior to high school graduation;

(II) Graduated from high school with an overall grade point average of two and five-tenths (2.5) points or higher on a four (4)-point scale, or graduated from a high school with documented mastery of institutionally identified skills that would equate to a two and five-tenths (2.5) grade point average or higher;

(III) Have at least a ninety-five percent (95%) attendance record overall for grades nine through twelve (9–12);

(IV) Performed fifty (50) hours of unpaid tutoring or mentoring for younger students; and

(V) Maintained a record of good citizenship and avoidance of the unlawful use of drugs and/or alcohol;

C. To maintain eligibility, each participating student must during the four (4)-year period of incentive availability—

(I) Have enrolled and attend on a full-time basis a Missouri public community college or vocational or technical school; and

(II) Maintain a grade point average of two and five-tenths (2.5) points or higher on a four (4)-point scale;

D. The tuition incentives will be made available only after the student has made a documented good faith effort to first secure all available federal postsecondary student financial assistance funds that do not require repayment; and

E. The tuition incentives will only be made available to reimburse the unpaid balance of the cost of tuition, books and fees after the federal postsecondary student financial assistance funds have been applied to these costs;

7. Show evidence that procedures are in place to document student attainment of the qualifications of the A+ Schools Program student financial incentives while in high school as specified in this rule, and the ability to provide this information to the institutions that graduates choose to attend as well as to the department;

8. Provide the results of the evaluation of the schools first year implementation of the A+ Schools Program and a plan for improvement for any negative findings; and

9. Show evidence that the local advisory committee established during the first grant year has continued to meet on a formal basis; and

(12) Missouri public community colleges or vocational or technical schools shall verify, for each student intending to participate in the A+ Schools Program student financial incentives at their institution that—

REVISED FISCAL NOTE
PUBLIC ENTITY COST

I. RULE NUMBER

Title: 5 Department of Elementary and Secondary Education
Division: 50 Division of Instruction
Chapter: 350 A+ Schools Program
Type of Rulemaking: Order of Rulemaking
Rule Number and Name: 5 CSR 50-350.040 A+ Schools Program

II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT

The current public entity cost of this rule for the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education is estimated to be $18,172,000 for Fiscal Year 2001, with the cost reoccurring annually for the life of the rule based upon yearly appropriations from the General Assembly. The proposed amendment will not add additional cost to the implementation of the rule.

Affected Agency or Political Subdivision	Estimated Cost of Compliance in the Aggregate
Department of Elementary and Secondary Education (Reimburse Education Agencies)	$18,172,000 amount for FY2001 with this cost reoccurring annually for the life of the rule based upon yearly appropriations from the General Assembly.

III. WORKSHEET

The maximum amount of reimbursement to each grantee is $150,000.

Postsecondary institutions are reimbursed for the actual cost of tuition, required textbooks and general fees for each eligible A+ student who attends the institution on a full-time basis.

Expenses	Amount
Grants for Schools	$ 6,365,750
Tuition for Continuing Students	$ 3,375,000
Tuition for New Students	$ 8,381,250
Administrative Costs	$ 50,000
Project Total	$18,172,000

IV. ASSUMPTIONS

Reimbursements to grantees are based on the actual cost of staffing, training and professional development activities, equipment, materials and supplies, etc. Local school districts must pay 50% of the A+ coordinators salary and related expenses. In addition, the school district must match 25% of the program implementation costs.

Title 5—DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Division 50—Division of Instruction
Chapter 378—Instructional Grant Programs

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the state board of education under sections 160.514, 161.092, 167.340, 167.343 and 167.346, RSMo 2000, the board adopts a rule as follows:

5 CSR 50-378.100 Read to be Ready Grant Program **is adopted**.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed rule was published in the *Missouri Register* on November 1, 2000 (25 MoReg 2633–2635). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed rule, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed rule becomes effective thirty days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

Title 5—DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Division 60—Vocational and Adult Education
Chapter 120—Vocational Education

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the state board of education under section 178.430, RSMo 2000, the board hereby amends a rule as follows:

5 CSR 60-120.010 is amended.

A notice of proposed rulemaking was not published because state program plans required under federal education acts or regulations are specifically exempt under section 536.021, RSMo.

This rule becomes effective thirty days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*. This rule describes Missouri's federal vocational education programs, services, and activities, in accordance with the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998, Public Law 105-332.

5 CSR 60-120.010 State Plan for Vocational Education. This amendment of the state plan is needed to bring the program plan in compliance with federal statutes.

PURPOSE: This rule incorporates the current state plan for vocational education. This plan constitutes the basis for the operation and administration of the state's federally assisted vocational education program established by the current vocational education legislation and subsequent amendments enacted by the United States Congress and regulations implementing Acts of Congress published by the Secretary of the United States Department of Education. The plan is submitted to, and with the approval of, the United States Department of Education. It serves as a guide for administering federally funded vocational education programs, services and activities for eligible subrecipients in Missouri.

PUBLISHER'S NOTE: The publication of the full text of the material that the adopting agency has incorporated by reference in this rule would be unduly cumbersome or expensive. Therefore, the full text of that material will be made available to any interested person at both the Office of the Secretary of State and the office of the adopting agency, pursuant to section 536.031.4, RSMo. Such material will be provided at the cost established by state law.

AUTHORITY: Public Law 105-332, section 178.430, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Aug. 22, 1974, effective Sept. 2, 1974. For intervening history, please consult the ***Code of State Regulations****. Amended: Filed Feb. 22, 2001.*

PUBLIC COST: This order of rulemaking is estimated to cost the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education $23,976,228 for Fiscal Year 2001, with that cost reoccurring annually for the life of the rule based upon yearly appropriation from the General Assembly and funds from the U.S. Department of Education.

FISCAL NOTE
PUBLIC ENTITY COST

I. RULE NUMBER

Title: 5 Department of Elementary and Secondary Education

Division: 60 Vocational and Adult Education

Chapter: 120 Vocational Education

Type of Rulemaking: Order of Rulemaking

Rule Number and Name: 5 CSR 60-120.010 State Plan for Vocational Education

II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT

Affected Agency or Political Subdivision	Estimated cost of Compliance in the Aggregate
Department of Elementary and Secondary Education (Reimburse Education Agencies)	Title I (Vocational Education Assistance to States) $21.752.582 Title II (Tech Prep Education) $ 2,223.646 Total $23,976.228

III. WORKSHEET

The cost estimate presented above is the combined total of the monies expected to be available annually to the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education for the Fiscal Year 2001, with that cost reoccurring annually for the life of the rule. The monies are from the yearly appropriation from the General Assembly and funds from the U.S. Department of Education.

IV. ASSUMPTIONS

Reimbursements to grantees are based on the actual costs of staffing, training and professional development activities, equipment, materials and supplies, etc. Grantees must agree to expend funds to meet the intended purposes of the granting program and in accordance with their approved application.

Title 8—DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Division 30—Division of Labor Standards
Chapter 3—Prevailing Wage Law Rules

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations under section 290.240(2), RSMo 2000, the department amends a rule as follows:

8 CSR 30-3.010 Prevailing Wage Rates for Public Works Projects **is amended**.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on December 15, 2000 (25 MoReg 2877–2878). No changes have been made to the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations.*

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 25—Fiscal Management
Chapter 2—Purchase of Service Contracting

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the Department of Mental Health under sections 630.050, RSMo 2000, the department hereby amends a rule as follows:

9 CSR 25-2.105 Purchasing Client Services **is amended**.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on December 1, 2000 (25 MoReg 2805–2806). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

Title 9—DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
Division 25—Fiscal Management
Chapter 2—Purchase of Service Contracting

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the Department of Mental Health under sections 630.050, RSMo 2000, the department hereby amends a rule as follows:

9 CSR 25-2.305 Solicitation Procedures **is amended**.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on December 1, 2000 (25 MoReg 2806). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

Title 11—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
Division 45—Missouri Gaming Commission
Chapter 17—Voluntary Exclusions

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the Missouri Gaming Commission under sections 313.004, 313.805 and 313.833, RSMo 2000, the commission adopts a rule as follows:

11 CSR 45-17.015 Access to Excursion Gambling Boat for Purposes of Employment **is adopted**.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed rule was published in the *Missouri Register* on November 15, 2000 (25 MoReg 2719). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed rule, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed rule becomes effective thirty days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

Title 11—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
Division 45—Missouri Gaming Commission
Chapter 31—Hearings

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the Missouri Gaming Commission under sections 313.052 and 313.065, RSMo 2000, the commission amends a rule as follows:

11 CSR 45-31.005 Procedures for Disciplinary Actions and Hearings **is amended**.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on November 15, 2000 (25 MoReg 2722). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

Title 12—DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
Division 10—Director of Revenue
Chapter 3—State Sales Tax

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the director of revenue under section 144.270, RSMo 2000, the director rescinds a rule as follows:

12 CSR 10-3.167 Sales of Food and Beverages to and by Public Carriers **is rescinded**.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the proposed rescission was published in the *Missouri Register* on December 15, 2000 (25 MoReg 2902). No changes have been made in the proposed rescission, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed rescission becomes effective thirty days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

Title 12—DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
Division 10—Director of Revenue
Chapter 3—State Sales Tax

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the director of revenue under section 144.270, RSMo 2000, the director rescinds a rule as follows:

12 CSR 10-3.524 Bad Debts **is rescinded**.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the proposed rescission was published in the *Missouri Register* on December 15, 2000 (25 MoReg 2902). No changes have been made in the proposed rescission, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed rescission becomes effective thirty days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

Title 12—DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
Division 10—Director of Revenue
Chapter 3—State Sales Tax

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the director of revenue under sections 144.270 and 144.705, RSMo 2000, the director rescinds a rule as follows:

12 CSR 10-3.588 Taxation of Computer Software Programs **is rescinded**.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the proposed rescission was published in the *Missouri Register* on December 15, 2000 (25 MoReg 2902). No changes have been made in the proposed rescission, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed rescission becomes effective thirty days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

Title 12—DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
Division 10—Director of Revenue
Chapter 4—State Use Tax

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the director of revenue under section 144.705, RSMo 2000, the director rescinds a rule as follows:

12 CSR 10-4.165 Bad Debts Credit **is rescinded**.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the proposed rescission was published in the *Missouri Register* on December 15, 2000 (25 MoReg 2902). No changes have been made in the proposed rescission, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed rescission becomes effective thirty days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

Title 12—DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
Division 10—Director of Revenue
Chapter 101—Sales/Use Tax—Nature of Tax

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the director of revenue under section 144.270, RSMo 2000, the director adopts a rule as follows:

12 CSR 10-101.600 Successor Liability **is adopted**.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed rule was published in the *Missouri Register* on December 15, 2000 (25 MoReg 2902–2903). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed rule, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed rule becomes effective thirty days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

Title 12—DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
Division 10—Director of Revenue
Chapter 103—Sales/Use Tax—Imposition of Tax

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the director of revenue under section 144.705, RSMo 2000, the director adopts a rule as follows:

12 CSR 10-103.250 Purchaser's Responsibility for Paying Use Tax **is adopted**.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed rule was published in the *Missouri Register* on December 15, 2000 (25 MoReg 2903–2904). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed rule, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed rule becomes effective thirty days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

Title 13—DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES
Division 73—Missouri Board of Nursing Home Administrators
Chapter 2—General Rules

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the Board of Nursing Home Administrators under section 344.070, RSMo 2000, the board adopts a rule as follows:

13 CSR 73-2.051 Retired Licensure Status **is adopted**.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed rule was published in the *Missouri Register* on December 1, 2000 (25 MoReg 2828–2831). No changes have been made to the text of the proposed rule, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed rule becomes effective thirty days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

Title 16—RETIREMENT SYSTEMS
Division 10—The Public School Retirement System of Missouri
Chapter 6—The Nonteacher School Employee Retirement System of Missouri

ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the board of trustees under section 169.610, RSMo 2000, the board hereby amends a rule as follows:

16 CSR 10-6.045 is amended.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on December 1, 2000 (25 MoReg 2832). Subsections (19)(A) and (B), with changes, are reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: Two comments were received requesting that the terms "terminated pregnancy" and "significant other" be removed from the proposed amendment.
RESPONSE AND EXPLANATION OF CHANGE: The Board of Trustees agreed that these terms could be removed and still allow the retirement system to administer this provision in accordance with the statute.

16 CSR 10-6.045 Reinstatement and Credit Purchases

(19) The following provisions apply with respect to a purchase of credit for maternity or paternity leave pursuant to section 169.655, RSMo:

(A) A period of leave shall be considered maternity or paternity leave for which membership service credit may be purchased if:

1. The leave was unpaid;
2. The leave related to a natural birth or legal adoption;
3. The member was employed in a position covered by the Non-Teacher School Employee Retirement System at the time the leave relating to the initial natural birth or legal adoption began;
4. The member provides a notarized affidavit signed by the member stating that the leave was maternity or paternity leave;
5. The member provides a certified copy of a birth certificate, certification of adoption, or physician's certification which indicates that the event occurred within a reasonable time before or after the period of maternity or paternity leave began; and
6. The member returns to employment in a position covered by the Non-Teacher School Employee Retirement System;

(B) The maternity or paternity leave for which membership service credit may be purchased shall terminate upon the member's return to covered employment and may not exceed one (1) year for each natural birth or legal adoption; and

This section may contain notice of hearings, correction notices, public information notices, rule action notices, statements of actual costs and other items required to be published in the *Missouri Register* by law.

Title 4—DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Division 100—Division of Credit Unions

APPLICATIONS FOR NEW GROUPS OR GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Pursuant to section 370.081(4), RSMo 2000, the Director of the Missouri Division of Credit Unions is required to cause notice to be published that the following credit unions have submitted applications to add new groups or geographic areas to their membership.

Credit Union	Proposed New Group or Geographic Area
Alliance Credit Union 575 Rudder Road Fenton, MO 63026	Those who work or reside in zip codes 63304, 63366, and 63367.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a written statement in support of or in opposition to any of these applications. Comments shall be filed with: Director, Division of Credit Unions, PO Box 1607, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, written comments must be submitted no later than ten business days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****.*

Title 4—DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Division 100—Division of Credit Unions

APPLICATIONS FOR NEW GROUPS OR GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Pursuant to section 370.081(4), RSMo 2000, the Director of the Missouri Division of Credit Unions is required to cause notice to be published that the following credit unions have submitted applications to add new groups or geographic areas to their membership.

Credit Union	Proposed New Group or Geographic Area
Glassworkers Credit Union 523 South Truman Festus, MO 63028	Persons living or working in Jefferson County and Ste. Genevieve County and family members and organizations of such persons.

NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a written statement in support of or in opposition to any of these applications. Comments shall be filed with: Director, Division of Credit Unions, PO Box 1607, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, written comments must be submitted no later than ten business days after publication of this notice in the ***Missouri Register****.*

Title 19—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
Division 60—Missouri Health Facilities Review Committee
Chapter 50—Certificate of Need Program

APPLICATION REVIEW SCHEDULE

DATE FILED:
APPLICATION PROJECT NO. &
NAME/COST & DESCRIPTION/
CITY & COUNTY

The Missouri Health Facilities Review Committee has initiated review of the applications listed below. Decisions are tentatively scheduled for the April 2, 2001, Certificate of Need meeting. These applications are available for public inspection at the address shown below:

02/20/01

#3091 RS: Ravenwood Residential Care,
1950 E. Republic Road, Springfield 65807
(Greene County),
$0, Replace 9 residential facility (RCF) beds
located at Ozark Residential Care Center,
4449 N. Highway NN, Ozark 65721
(Christian County)

#3092 NS: Lakeview Home Care Residential Facility,
HC #2, Box 2070, Wappapello (Wayne County),
$628,570, Replace an 11-bed RCF
located at Lakeview Home Care,
HC #3, Box 3680, Wappapello
(Wayne County)

#3094 RS: Lakewood Residential Care Center,
Lot 15 of Twin Oaks Subdivision,
Springfield 65810 (Greene County),
$1,375,000, Replace 9 RCF beds
located at Nixa Residential Care Facility,
902 N. Main, Nixa 65714
(Christian County) and
9 RCF beds located at Springridge
Residential Care Facility, 2828 S.
Meadowbrook, Springfield 65807
(Greene County)

#3089 NS: Saxton Riverside Care Center,
1616 Weisenborn Rd., St. Joseph 64507
(Buchanan County),
$125,000, Long term care bed expansion of 55
intermediate care facility beds through
purchase from Saxton Woods Care
Center, 3002 N. 18th Street, St. Joseph 64507
(Buchanan County)

Any person wishing to request a public hearing for the purpose of commenting on any of these applications must submit a written request to this effect, which must be received by March 22, 2001. All written requests and comments should be sent to:

Chairman
Missouri Health Facilities Review Committee
c/o Certificate of Need Program
915 G Leslie Boulevard
Jefferson City, MO 65101

For additional information contact
Donna Schuessler, 573-751-6403.

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION
Division of Purchasing

BID OPENINGS

Sealed Bids in one (1) copy will be received by the Division of Purchasing, Room 580, Truman Building, PO Box 809, Jefferson City, MO 65102, telephone (573) 751-2387 at 2:00 p.m. on dates specified below for various agencies throughout Missouri. Bids are available to download via our homepage: www.moolb.state.mo.us. Prospective bidders may receive specifications upon request.

B1Z01321 Meats-May 4/2/01;
B3Z01105 Suicide Prevention Services 4/2/01;
B1E01315 Trailers 4/4/01;
B1E01322 Oil, Fuel #2 Winterized 4/5/01;
B3E01176 Language Interpreter-Verbal 4/6/01;
B1E01329 Truck: One Ton w/Stake Bed 4/9/01;
B3Z01161 Conference Services 4/16/01;
B3Z01156 Medical Laboratory Services 4/20/01;
B2Z01040 Drivers License OTC System 4/23/01;
B3Z01111 Healthcare and Mental Health Services 4/26/01.

It is the intent of the state of Missouri, Division of Purchasing to purchase the following as a single feasible source without competitive bids. If suppliers exist other than the one identified, contact (573) 751-2387 immediately.

Gas Chromatograph/Mass Spectrometer w/Bar Code Reader System, supplied by Agilent Technologies of Wilmington, Delaware.

1.) ArcView Software upgrade & maintenance support, supplied by ESRI.
2.) X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrum Analyzer, supplied by Berkeley Nucleonics Corporation of San Farael, CA.

Joyce Murphy, CPPO,
Director of Purchasing

This cumulative table gives you the latest status of rules. It contains citations of rulemakings adopted or proposed after deadline for the monthly Update Service to the *Code of State Regulations*, citations are to volume and page number in the *Missouri Register*, except for material in this issue. The first number in the table cite refers to the volume number or the publication year—24 (1999), 25 (2000) and 26 (2001). MoReg refers to *Missouri Register* and the numbers refer to a specific *Register* page, R indicates a rescission, W indicates a withdrawal, S indicates a statement of actual cost, T indicates an order terminating a rule, N.A. indicates not applicable and RUC indicates a rule under consideration.

Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
	OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION				
1 CSR 10	State Officials' Salary Compensation Schedule				24 MoReg 2535 25 MoReg 2478
1 CSR 10-15.010	Commission of Administration		26 MoReg 103	26 MoReg 641	
1 CSR 15-2.200	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 390		
1 CSR 15-2.290	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 390		
1 CSR 15-2.450	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 391		
1 CSR 15-2.560	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 391		
1 CSR 15-3.200	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 391		
1 CSR 15-3.210	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 392		
1 CSR 15-3.290	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 392		
1 CSR 15-3.320	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 392		
1 CSR 15-3.350	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 393		
1 CSR 15-3.380	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 394		
1 CSR 15-3.450	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 395		
1 CSR 15-3.490	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 395		
1 CSR 15-3.560	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 395		
1 CSR 15-5.210	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 396R		
1 CSR 15-5.230	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 396R		
1 CSR 15-5.250	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 396R		
1 CSR 15-5.270	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 397R		
1 CSR 15-5.290	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 397R		
1 CSR 15-5.320	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 397R		
1 CSR 15-5.350	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 397R		
1 CSR 15-5.380	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 398R		
1 CSR 15-5.390	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 398R		
1 CSR 15-5.410	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 398R		
1 CSR 15-5.420	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 398R		
1 CSR 15-5.430	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 399R		
1 CSR 15-5.450	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 399R		
1 CSR 15-5.470	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 399R		
1 CSR 15-5.480	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 399R		
1 CSR 15-5.490	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 400R		
1 CSR 15-5.510	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 400R		
1 CSR 15-5.530	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 400R		
1 CSR 15-5.560	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 400R		
1 CSR 15-5.580	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 401R		
1 CSR 15-6.210	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 401R		
1 CSR 15-6.230	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 401R		
1 CSR 15-6.250	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 401R		
1 CSR 15-6.270	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 402R		
1 CSR 15-6.290	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 402R		
1 CSR 15-6.320	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 402R		
1 CSR 15-6.350	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 402R		
1 CSR 15-6.380	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 403R		
1 CSR 15-6.390	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 403R		
1 CSR 15-6.410	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 403R		
1 CSR 15-6.420	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 403R		
1 CSR 15-6.430	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 404R		
1 CSR 15-6.450	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 404R		
1 CSR 15-6.470	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 404R		
1 CSR 15-6.480	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 404R		
1 CSR 15-6.490	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 405R		
1 CSR 15-6.510	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 405R		
1 CSR 15-6.530	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 405R		
1 CSR 15-6.560	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 405R		
1 CSR 15-6.580	Administrative Hearing Commission		26 MoReg 406R		
1 CSR 20-5.010	Personnel Advisory Board and Division of Personnel		25 MoReg 2872		
1 CSR 20-5.020	Personnel Advisory Board and Division of Personnel		25 MoReg 2872		
1 CSR 20-6.010	Personnel Advisory Board and Division of Personnel		25 MoReg 2873		
	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE				
2 CSR 10-5.005	Market Development	24 MoReg 2269			
2 CSR 30-10.010	Animal Health	26 MoReg 5	25 MoReg 2515	26 MoReg 346	
2 CSR 70-13.030	Plant Industries		25 MoReg 2370		
2 CSR 90-21.060	Weights and Measures		25 MoReg 2788		

Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
	DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION				
3 CSR 10-4.111	Conservation Commission		26 MoReg 319		
3 CSR 10-4.115	Conservation Commission		26 MoReg 319		
3 CSR 10-4.116	Conservation Commission		26 MoReg 646		
3 CSR 10-11.805	Conservation Commission		26 MoReg 649		
	DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT				
4 CSR 15-1.010	Acupuncturist Advisory Committee		25 MoReg 2374		
4 CSR 15-1.020	Acupuncturist Advisory Committee		25 MoReg 2375		
4 CSR 15-1.030	Acupuncturist Advisory Committee		25 MoReg 2375		
4 CSR 15-1.040	Acupuncturist Advisory Committee		25 MoReg 2379		
4 CSR 15-2.010	Acupuncturist Advisory Committee		25 MoReg 2379		
4 CSR 15-2.020	Acupuncturist Advisory Committee		25 MoReg 2384		
4 CSR 15-2.030	Acupuncturist Advisory Committee		25 MoReg 2388		
4 CSR 15-2.040	Acupuncturist Advisory Committee		25 MoReg 2392		
4 CSR 15-3.010	Acupuncturist Advisory Committee		25 MoReg 2392		
4 CSR 15-3.020	Acupuncturist Advisory Committee		25 MoReg 2395		
4 CSR 15-3.030	Acupuncturist Advisory Committee		25 MoReg 2395		
4 CSR 15-4.010	Acupuncturist Advisory Committee		25 MoReg 2396		
4 CSR 15-4.020	Acupuncturist Advisory Committee		25 MoReg 2397		
4 CSR 15-5.010	Acupuncturist Advisory Committee		25 MoReg 2397		
4 CSR 15-5.020	Acupuncturist Advisory Committee		25 MoReg 2401		
4 CSR 30-6.015	Architects, Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors		26 MoReg 12		
4 CSR 30-6.020	Architects, Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors		26 MoReg 17		
4 CSR 40-1.021	Office of Athletics	21 MoReg 2680			
4 CSR 40-5.070	Office of Athletics	21 MoReg 1963			
4 CSR 60-1.025	State Board of Barber Examiners		26 MoReg 20		
4 CSR 60-1.030	State Board of Barber Examiners		26 MoReg 22		
4 CSR 60-4.015	State Board of Barber Examiners		26 MoReg 24		
4 CSR 90-7.010	State Board of Cosmetology		26 MoReg 322R 26 MoReg 322		
4 CSR 90-8.010	State Board of Cosmetology		This IssueR This Issue		
4 CSR 90-11.010	State Board of Cosmetology		26 MoReg 328		
4 CSR 90-13.010	State Board of Cosmetology		26 MoReg 24		
4 CSR 100	Division of Credit Unions				26 MoReg 291 26 MoReg 465 26 MoReg 660 This Issue This Issue
4 CSR 100-2.045	Division of Credit Unions		25 MoReg 2877	This Issue	
4 CSR 100-2.185	Division of Credit Unions		26 MoReg 174		
4 CSR 100-2.220	Division of Credit Unions		26 MoReg 174		
4 CSR 140-2.070	Division of Finance		26 MoReg 328		
4 CSR 140-2.138	Division of Finance		26 MoReg 328		
4 CSR 140-6.085	Division of Finance		26 MoReg 329		
4 CSR 150-3.060	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		25 MoReg 2515	26 MoReg 346	
4 CSR 150-3.080	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		25 MoReg 2516	26 MoReg 346	
4 CSR 150-3.170	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		25 MoReg 2518	26 MoReg 346	
4 CSR 150-4.060	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		26 MoReg 330		
4 CSR 200-2.001	State Board of Nursing		26 MoReg 27		
4 CSR 200-2.010	State Board of Nursing		26 MoReg 28		
4 CSR 200-2.020	State Board of Nursing		26 MoReg 29		
4 CSR 200-2.030	State Board of Nursing		26 MoReg 30		
4 CSR 200-2.050	State Board of Nursing		26 MoReg 30		
4 CSR 200-2.110	State Board of Nursing		26 MoReg 30		
4 CSR 200-2.120	State Board of Nursing		26 MoReg 30		
4 CSR 200-2.180	State Board of Nursing		26 MoReg 31		
4 CSR 200-3.001	State Board of Nursing		26 MoReg 31		
4 CSR 200-3.010	State Board of Nursing		26 MoReg 33		
4 CSR 200-3.020	State Board of Nursing		26 MoReg 34		
4 CSR 200-3.030	State Board of Nursing		26 MoReg 34		
4 CSR 200-3.050	State Board of Nursing		26 MoReg 34		
4 CSR 200-3.110	State Board of Nursing		26 MoReg 34		
4 CSR 200-3.120	State Board of Nursing		26 MoReg 35		
4 CSR 200-3.180	State Board of Nursing		26 MoReg 35		
4 CSR 200-4.010	State Board of Nursing	26 MoReg 112	26 MoReg 175		
4 CSR 210-2.060	State Board of Optometry		22 MoReg 1443		
4 CSR 220-2.018	State Board of Pharmacy		25 MoReg 2789		
4 CSR 220-2.030	State Board of Pharmacy		25 MoReg 2789		
4 CSR 220-2.032	State Board of Pharmacy		This Issue		
4 CSR 220-2.080	State Board of Pharmacy		25 MoReg 2790		
4 CSR 220-2.090	State Board of Pharmacy		25 MoReg 2791		
4 CSR 220-2.300	State Board of Pharmacy		25 MoReg 2791R 25 MoReg 2791		
4 CSR 220-2.900	State Board of Pharmacy		25 MoReg 2792		
4 CSR 220-4.010	State Board of Pharmacy		This Issue		
4 CSR 220-5.020	State Board of Pharmacy		25 MoReg 2795		
4 CSR 220-5.030	State Board of Pharmacy		25 MoReg 2795		
4 CSR 231-2.010	Division of Professional Registration		This Issue		
4 CSR 232-1.040	Missouri State Committee of Interpreters		26 MoReg 35		
4 CSR 232-3.010	Missouri State Committee of Interpreters		26 MoReg 39		

Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
4 CSR 235-1.020	State Committee of Psychologists		This Issue		
4 CSR 235-2.060	State Committee of Psychologists		This IssueR This Issue		
4 CSR 240-32.130	Public Service Commission		26 MoReg 330		
4 CSR 240-32.140	Public Service Commission		26 MoReg 331		
4 CSR 240-32.150	Public Service Commission		26 MoReg 331		
4 CSR 240-32.160	Public Service Commission		26 MoReg 331		
4 CSR 240-32.170	Public Service Commission		26 MoReg 332		
4 CSR 240-40.020	Public Service Commission		26 MoReg 181		
4 CSR 240-40.030	Public Service Commission		26 MoReg 181		
4 CSR 240-120.130	Public Service Commission		25 MoReg 2520		26 MoReg 653
4 CSR 240-120.135	Public Service Commission		25 MoReg 2520		26 MoReg 653
4 CSR 240-121.180	Public Service Commission		25 MoReg 2523		26 MoReg 654
4 CSR 240-121.185	Public Service Commission		25 MoReg 2523		26 MoReg 654
4 CSR 240-123.075	Public Service Commission		25 MoReg 2526		26 MoReg 656
4 CSR 255-2.020	Missouri Board for Respiratory Care		26 MoReg 493		
4 CSR 255-2.030	Missouri Board for Respiratory Care		26 MoReg 493		
4 CSR 255-2.050	Missouri Board for Respiratory Care		26 MoReg 494		
4 CSR 255-2.060	Missouri Board for Respiratory Care		26 MoReg 496R 26 MoReg 496		
4 CSR 255-4.010	Missouri Board for Respiratory Care		26 MoReg 501R 26 MoReg 501		
4 CSR 265-10.030	Division of Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety	26 MoReg 112	26 MoReg 203		
	DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION				
5 CSR 30-261.010	Division of School Services		25 MoReg 2632		This Issue
5 CSR 30-345.011	Division of School Services		25 MoReg 2633		This Issue
5 CSR 50-350.040	Division of Instruction *(Changed from 5 CSR 60-120.060)*		25 MoReg 2636		This Issue
5 CSR 50-378.100	Division of Instruction		25 MoReg 2633		This Issue
5 CSR 60-120.010	Vocational and Adult Education		N.A.		This Issue
5 CSR 60-120.060	Vocational and Adult Education *(Changed to 5 CSR 50-350.040)*		25 MoReg 2636		
5 CSR 60-120.080	Vocational and Adult Education		26 MoReg 209		
5 CSR 70-742.141	Special Education		N.A.		26 MoReg 440
5 CSR 90-4.120	Vocational Rehabilitation		26 MoReg 212		
5 CSR 90-5.400	Vocational Rehabilitation		26 MoReg 212		
5 CSR 90-5.440	Vocational Rehabilitation		26 MoReg 214		
	DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION				
6 CSR 10-2.030	Commissioner of Higher Education		25 MoReg 2796		26 MoReg 657
6 CSR 10-5.010	Commissioner of Higher Education		25 MoReg 2796R 25 MoReg 2796		26 MoReg 657R 26 MoReg 657
	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION				
7 CSR 10-10.010	Highways and Transportation Commission	26 MoReg 5	26 MoReg 39		
7 CSR 10-10.030	Highways and Transportation Commission	26 MoReg 6	26 MoReg 40		
7 CSR 10-10.040	Highways and Transportation Commission	26 MoReg 7	26 MoReg 41		
7 CSR 10-10.050	Highways and Transportation Commission	26 MoReg 8	26 MoReg 41		
7 CSR 10-10.060	Highways and Transportation Commission	26 MoReg 8	26 MoReg 45		
7 CSR 10-10.070	Highways and Transportation Commission	26 MoReg 9	26 MoReg 45		
7 CSR 10-10.080	Highways and Transportation Commission	26 MoReg 10	26 MoReg 46		
7 CSR 10-10.090	Highways and Transportation Commission	26 MoReg 11	26 MoReg 46		
	DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS				
8 CSR 5-1.010	Administration		25 MoReg 2103R		
8 CSR 10-4.080	Division of Employment Security		26 MoReg 333		
8 CSR 30-3.010	Division of Labor Standards		25 MoReg 2877		This Issue
8 CSR 60-3.040	Missouri Commission on Human Rights		26 MoReg 333		
8 CSR 70-1.010	MO Assistive Technology Advisory Council	26 MoReg 317	26 MoReg 334		
	DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH				
9 CSR 10-5.210	Director, Department of Mental Health		This Issue		
9 CSR 10-7.010	Director, Department of Mental Health		This Issue		
9 CSR 10-7.020	Director, Department of Mental Health		This Issue		
9 CSR 10-7.030	Director, Department of Mental Health		This Issue		
9 CSR 10-7.040	Director, Department of Mental Health		This Issue		
9 CSR 10-7.050	Director, Department of Mental Health		This Issue		
9 CSR 10-7.060	Director, Department of Mental Health		This Issue		
9 CSR 10-7.070	Director, Department of Mental Health		This Issue		
9 CSR 10-7.080	Director, Department of Mental Health		This Issue		
9 CSR 10-7.090	Director, Department of Mental Health		This Issue		
9 CSR 10-7.100	Director, Department of Mental Health		This Issue		
9 CSR 10-7.110	Director, Department of Mental Health		This Issue		
9 CSR 10-7.120	Director, Department of Mental Health		This Issue		
9 CSR 10-7.130	Director, Department of Mental Health		This Issue		
9 CSR 10-7.140	Director, Department of Mental Health		This Issue		
9 CSR 25-2.105	Fiscal Management		25 MoReg 2805		This Issue
9 CSR 25-2.305	Fiscal Management		25 MoReg 2806		This Issue

Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
9 CSR 30-3.010	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.020	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.022	Certification Standards		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.030	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.032	Certification Standards		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.040	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.050	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.060	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.070	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.080	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.100	Certification Standards		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.110	Certification Standards		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.120	Certification Standards		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.130	Certification Standards		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.132	Certification Standards *(Changed from 9 CSR 30-3.610)*		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.134	Certification Standards *(Changed from 9 CSR 30-3.611)*		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.140	Certification Standards		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.150	Certification Standards		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.160	Certification Standards		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.190	Certification Standards		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.192	Certification Standards		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.200	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.201	Certification Standards *(Changed from 9 CSR 30-3.700)*		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.202	Certification Standards *(Changed from 9 CSR 30-3.730)*		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.204	Certification Standards *(Changed from 9 CSR 30-3.750)*		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.206	Certification Standards *(Changed from 9 CSR 30-3.760)*		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.208	Certification Standards *(Changed from 9 CSR 30-3.790)*		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.210	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.220	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.230	Certification Standards *(Changed from 9 CSR 30-3.800)*		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.240	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.250	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.300	Certification Standards *(Changed from 9 CSR 30-3.630)*		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.400	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.410	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.420	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.500	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.510	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.600	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.610	Certification Standards *(Changed to 9 CSR 30-3.132)*		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.611	Certification Standards *(Changed to 9 CSR 30-3.134)*		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.620	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.621	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.630	Certification Standards *(Changed to 9 CSR 30-3.300)*		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.700	Certification Standards *(Changed to 9 CSR 30-3.201)*		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.710	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.720	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.730	Certification Standards *(Changed to 9 CSR 30-3.202)*		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.740	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.750	Certification Standards *(Changed to 9 CSR 30-3.204)*		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.760	Certification Standards *(Changed to 9 CSR 30-3.206)*		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.770	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.780	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.790	Certification Standards *(Changed to 9 CSR 30-3.208)*		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.800	Certification Standards *(Changed to 9 CSR 30-2.230)*		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-3.810	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.820	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.830	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.840	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.850	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.851	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.852	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.853	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.860	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.870	Certification Standards		This IssueR		

Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
9 CSR 30-3.880	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.890	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.900	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.910	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.920	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.930	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.940	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.950	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.960	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-3.970	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-4.010	Certification Standards		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-4.020	Certification Standards		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-4.030	Certification Standards		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-4.031	Certification Standards		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-4.032	Certification Standards		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-4.033	Certification Standards		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-4.034	Certification Standards		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-4.035	Certification Standards		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-4.036	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-4.037	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-4.038	Certification Standards		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-4.039	Certification Standards		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-4.040	Certification Standards		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-4.041	Certification Standards		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-4.043	Certification Standards		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-4.044	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-4.100	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-4.110	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-4.120	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-4.130	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-4.140	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-4.150	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-4.160	Certification Standards		This Issue		
9 CSR 30-4.170	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-4.180	Certification Standards		This IssueR		
9 CSR 30-4.190	Certification Standards		This Issue		
9 CSR 45-3.070	Division of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities		26 MoReg 335		
	DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES				
10 CSR 10-2.030	Air Conservation Commission		25 MoReg 2292R	26 MoReg 443R	
10 CSR 10-2.205	Air Conservation Commission		25 MoReg 2292	26 MoReg 443	
10 CSR 10-2.210	Air Conservation Commission		26 MoReg 507		
10 CSR 10-2.215	Air Conservation Commission		25 MoReg 2298R 25 MoReg 2408		
10 CSR 10-2.260	Air Conservation Commission		26 MoReg 47		
10 CSR 10-2.330	Air Conservation Commission		25 MoReg 2640		
10 CSR 10-3.050	Air Conservation Commission		25 MoReg 2298R	26 MoReg 443R	
10 CSR 10-4.030	Air Conservation Commission		25 MoReg 2298R	26 MoReg 443R	
10 CSR 10-5.050	Air Conservation Commission		25 MoReg 2298R	26 MoReg 443R	
10 CSR 10-5.375	Air Conservation Commission		25 MoReg 2299	26 MoReg 444	26 MoReg 660
10 CSR 10-6.040	Air Conservation Commission		25 MoReg 2716		
10 CSR 10-6.120	Air Conservation Commission		25 MoReg 2303	26 MoReg 447	
10 CSR 10-6.200	Air Conservation Commission		25 MoReg 2717		
10 CSR 10-6.400	Air Conservation Commission		26 MoReg 344		
10 CSR 20-6.011	Clean Water Commission		25 MoReg 2878		
10 CSR 20-6.060	Clean Water Commission		25 MoReg 2880		
10 CSR 20-14.010	Clean Water Commission		25 MoReg 2881		
10 CSR 20-14.020	Clean Water Commission		25 MoReg 2883		
10 CSR 20-14.030	Clean Water Commission		25 MoReg 2885		
10 CSR 25	Hazardous Waste Management Commission				25 MoReg 2597RUC
10 CSR 25-1.010	Hazardous Waste Management Commission		26 MoReg 518		
10 CSR 25-3.260	Hazardous Waste Management Commission		26 MoReg 518		
10 CSR 25-4.261	Hazardous Waste Management Commission		26 MoReg 521		
10 CSR 25-5.262	Hazardous Waste Management Commission		26 MoReg 523		
10 CSR 25-7.264	Hazardous Waste Management Commission		26 MoReg 530		
10 CSR 25-7.265	Hazardous Waste Management Commission		26 MoReg 531		
10 CSR 25-7.266	Hazardous Waste Management Commission		26 MoReg 532		
10 CSR 25-7.268	Hazardous Waste Management Commission		26 MoReg 533		
10 CSR 25-7.270	Hazardous Waste Management Commission		26 MoReg 535		
10 CSR 25-8.124	Hazardous Waste Management Commission		26 MoReg 538		
10 CSR 25-9.020	Hazardous Waste Management Commission		26 MoReg 541		
10 CSR 25-10.010	Hazardous Waste Management Commission		26 MoReg 545		
10 CSR 25-11.279	Hazardous Waste Management Commission		26 MoReg 547		
10 CSR 25-12.010	Hazardous Waste Management Commission		26 MoReg 548		25 MoReg 2253
10 CSR 25-13.010	Hazardous Waste Management Commission		26 MoReg 554		
10 CSR 25-15.010	Hazardous Waste Management Commission		26 MoReg 559		
10 CSR 25-16.273	Hazardous Waste Management Commission		26 MoReg 560		
10 CSR 60-13.010	Public Drinking Water Program		26 MoReg 563		
10 CSR 60-13.020	Public Drinking Water Program		26 MoReg 569		
10 CSR 60-13.025	Public Drinking Water Program		26 MoReg 571		
10 CSR 60-14.010	Public Drinking Water Program	26 MoReg 387	25 MoReg 2886		

Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
10 CSR 60-14.020	Public Drinking Water Program	26 MoReg 388	25 MoReg 2889		
10 CSR 60-14.030	Public Drinking Water Program		25 MoReg 2899		
10 CSR 90-2.010	Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation		25 MoReg 2806R 25 MoReg 2806		
10 CSR 90-2.020	Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation		25 MoReg 2810R 25 MoReg 2810		
10 CSR 90-2.030	Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation		25 MoReg 2815R 25 MoReg 2815		
10 CSR 90-2.040	State Parks		25 MoReg 2820		
10 CSR 90-2.050	Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation		25 MoReg 2821R 25 MoReg 2821		
10 CSR 90-2.060	Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation		25 MoReg 2822R 25 MoReg 2822		
10 CSR 90-2.070	State Parks		25 MoReg 2824		
10 CSR 140-2	Division of Energy				24 MoReg 2243
	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY				
11 CSR 10-1.020	Adjutant General		25 MoReg 2528	26 MoReg 447	
11 CSR 10-5.010	Adjutant General		25 MoReg 2528	26 MoReg 448	26 MoReg 598
11 CSR 10-5.015	Adjutant General		25 MoReg 2531	26 MoReg 448	
11 CSR 45-4.380	Missouri Gaming Commission	25 MoReg 2713	25 MoReg 2717	26 MoReg 658	
11 CSR 45-4.390	Missouri Gaming Commission	25 MoReg 2713	25 MoReg 2718	26 MoReg 658	
11 CSR 45-5.030	Missouri Gaming Commission		This Issue		
11 CSR 45-5.065	Missouri Gaming Commission		26 MoReg 345		
11 CSR 45-7.030	Missouri Gaming Commission		This Issue		
11 CSR 45-7.040	Missouri Gaming Commission		This Issue		
11 CSR 45-7.050	Missouri Gaming Commission		This Issue		
11 CSR 45-7.080	Missouri Gaming Commission		This Issue		
11 CSR 45-7.130	Missouri Gaming Commission		This Issue		
11 CSR 45-7.150	Missouri Gaming Commission		This Issue		
11 CSR 45-10.110	Missouri Gaming Commission	25 MoReg 2714	25 MoReg 2718	26 MoReg 658	
11 CSR 45-17.015	Missouri Gaming Commission		25 MoReg 2719	This Issue	
11 CSR 45-30.600	Missouri Gaming Commission		25 MoReg 2719		
11 CSR 45-31.005	Missouri Gaming Commission		25 MoReg 2722	This Issue	
11 CSR 50-2.200	Missouri State Highway Patrol		25 MoReg 2531	26 MoReg 449	
11 CSR 50-2.270	Missouri State Highway Patrol		25 MoReg 2531	26 MoReg 449	
11 CSR 50-2.320	Missouri State Highway Patrol		25 MoReg 2532	26 MoReg 449	
11 CSR 50-2.330	Missouri State Highway Patrol		25 MoReg 2532	26 MoReg 449	
11 CSR 75-3.020	Peace Officer Standards and Training		25 MoReg 2827	26 MoReg 659	
11 CSR 75-3.030	Peace Officer Standards and Training		25 MoReg 2645	26 MoReg 449	
	DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE				
12 CSR	Construction Transient Employers				25 MoReg 2747 26 MoReg 600
12 CSR 10-3.028	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2646R	26 MoReg 449R	
12 CSR 10-3.030	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2646R	26 MoReg 450R	
12 CSR 10-3.032	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2647R	26 MoReg 450R	
12 CSR 10-3.054	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2722R	26 MoReg 584R	
12 CSR 10-3.058	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2722R	26 MoReg 584R	
12 CSR 10-3.062	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2722R	26 MoReg 584R	
12 CSR 10-3.064	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2723R	26 MoReg 584R	
12 CSR 10-3.070	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2723R	26 MoReg 584R	
12 CSR 10-3.072	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2723R	26 MoReg 585R	
12 CSR 10-3.074	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2723R	26 MoReg 585R	
12 CSR 10-3.078	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2724R	26 MoReg 585R	
12 CSR 10-3.080	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2724R	26 MoReg 585R	
12 CSR 10-3.082	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2724R	26 MoReg 585R	
12 CSR 10-3.084	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2724R	26 MoReg 585R	
12 CSR 10-3.090	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2725R	26 MoReg 586R	
12 CSR 10-3.102	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2647R	26 MoReg 450R	
12 CSR 10-3.152	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2725R	26 MoReg 586R	
12 CSR 10-3.154	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2725R	26 MoReg 586R	
12 CSR 10-3.156	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2725R	26 MoReg 586R	
12 CSR 10-3.162	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2726R	26 MoReg 586R	
12 CSR 10-3.167	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2902R	This IssueR	
12 CSR 10-3.186	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2726R	26 MoReg 586R	
12 CSR 10-3.212	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2647R	26 MoReg 450R	
12 CSR 10-3.214	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2647R	26 MoReg 450R	
12 CSR 10-3.216	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2648R	26 MoReg 450R	
12 CSR 10-3.218	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2648R	26 MoReg 450R	
12 CSR 10-3.220	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2648R	26 MoReg 451R	
12 CSR 10-3.460	Director of Revenue	25 MoReg 144			
12 CSR 10-3.471	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2726R	26 MoReg 586R	
12 CSR 10-3.472	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2648R	26 MoReg 451R	
12 CSR 10-3.474	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2649R	26 MoReg 451R	
12 CSR 10-3.476	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2649R	26 MoReg 451R	
12 CSR 10-3.478	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2649R	26 MoReg 451R	
12 CSR 10-3.479	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2649R	26 MoReg 451R	
12 CSR 10-3.524	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2902R	This IssueR	
12 CSR 10-3.588	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2902R	This IssueR	
12 CSR 10-3.840	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2726R	26 MoReg 587R	
12 CSR 10-3.842	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2650R	26 MoReg 452R	

Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
12 CSR 10-3.844	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2650R	26 MoReg 452R	
12 CSR 10-3.878	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2650R	26 MoReg 452R	
12 CSR 10-3.898	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2650R	26 MoReg 452R	
12 CSR 10-4.070	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2650R	26 MoReg 452R	
12 CSR 10-4.075	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2651R	26 MoReg 452R	
12 CSR 10-4.165	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2902R	This IssueR	
12 CSR 10-4.632	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2651R	26 MoReg 452R	
12 CSR 10-4.634	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2726R	26 MoReg 587R	
12 CSR 10-5.010	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2727R	26 MoReg 587R	
12 CSR 10-24.402	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2727	26 MoReg 587	
12 CSR 10-25.030	Director of Revenue		26 MoReg 345		
12 CSR 10-41.010	Director of Revenue	25 MoReg 2787	25 MoReg 2827	26 MoReg 659	
12 CSR 10-101.600	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2902	This Issue	
12 CSR 10-103.220	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2651	26 MoReg 453	
12 CSR 10-103.250	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2903	This Issue	
12 CSR 10-103.370	Director of Revenue		26 MoReg 581		
12 CSR 10-103.700	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2422	26 MoReg 453	
12 CSR 10-110.200	Director of Revenue		25 MoReg 2423	26 MoReg 453	
12 CSR 10-110.300	Director of Revenue		26 MoReg 582		
12 CSR 30-3.075	State Tax Commission		25 MoReg 2827		
12 CSR 40-20.030	State Lottery		25 MoReg 2424	26 MoReg 347	
12 CSR 40-40.230	State Lottery		25 MoReg 2424	26 MoReg 347	
12 CSR 40-40.250	State Lottery		25 MoReg 2424	26 MoReg 347	
12 CSR 40-60.010	State Lottery		25 MoReg 2425	26 MoReg 347	
12 CSR 40-60.030	State Lottery		25 MoReg 2425	26 MoReg 347	
	DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES				
13 CSR 15-4.010	Division of Aging		25 MoReg 2425	26 MoReg 453 This Issue	
13 CSR 15-4.040	Division of Aging		25 MoReg 2427	26 MoReg 454	
13 CSR 15-4.050	Division of Aging		26 MoReg 406		
13 CSR 15-4.080	Division of Aging		25 MoReg 2428	26 MoReg 454	
13 CSR 15-4.090	Division of Aging		25 MoReg 2428	26 MoReg 454	
13 CSR 15-4.100	Division of Aging		25 MoReg 2428	26 MoReg 454	
13 CSR 15-4.105	Division of Aging		25 MoReg 2429	26 MoReg 454	
13 CSR 15-4.135	Division of Aging		25 MoReg 2430	26 MoReg 455	
13 CSR 15-4.140	Division of Aging		25 MoReg 2430	26 MoReg 455	
13 CSR 15-4.150	Division of Aging		25 MoReg 2430	26 MoReg 455	
13 CSR 15-4.160	Division of Aging		25 MoReg 2431	26 MoReg 455	
13 CSR 15-4.170	Division of Aging		25 MoReg 2431	26 MoReg 455	
13 CSR 15-4.175	Division of Aging		25 MoReg 2432	26 MoReg 456	
13 CSR 15-4.190	Division of Aging		25 MoReg 2432	26 MoReg 456	
13 CSR 15-4.200	Division of Aging		25 MoReg 2432	26 MoReg 456	
13 CSR 15-4.230	Division of Aging		25 MoReg 2433	26 MoReg 456	
13 CSR 15-4.270	Division of Aging		25 MoReg 2434	26 MoReg 456	
13 CSR 15-4.290	Division of Aging		25 MoReg 2434	26 MoReg 457	
13 CSR 15-4.300	Division of Aging		25 MoReg 2434	26 MoReg 457	
13 CSR 15-4.310	Division of Aging		25 MoReg 2435	26 MoReg 457	
13 CSR 15-7.010	Division of Aging		25 MoReg 2435	26 MoReg 457	
13 CSR 15-7.040	Division of Aging		25 MoReg 2436	26 MoReg 457	
13 CSR 15-7.050	Division of Aging		25 MoReg 2438	26 MoReg 458	
13 CSR 15-9.010	Division of Aging		26 MoReg 53		
13 CSR 15-15.045	Division of Aging	26 MoReg 118	26 MoReg 214		
13 CSR 30-5.010	Child Support Enforcement		25 MoReg 2904R		
13 CSR 40-31.050	Division of Family Services	26 MoReg 126R	26 MoReg 226R		
13 CSR 40-32.020	Division of Family Services	26 MoReg 126	26 MoReg 226		
13 CSR 45-2.010	Division of Legal Services	26 MoReg 129	26 MoReg 228		
13 CSR 70-3.020	Medical Services		25 MoReg 2441		
13 CSR 70-10.015	Medical Services		25 MoReg 2728	26 MoReg 659	
13 CSR 70-10.030	Medical Services		25 MoReg 2532 26 MoReg 650		
13 CSR 70-10.150	Medical Services	25 MoReg 2869	25 MoReg 2904		
13 CSR 70-20.045	Medical Services	25 MoReg 2871	25 MoReg 1978 26 MoReg 246	26 MoReg 70	
13 CSR 70-20.050	Medical Services		26 MoReg 246		
13 CSR 70-20.070	Medical Services		26 MoReg 246		
13 CSR 70-91.010	Medical Services		26 MoReg 249		
13 CSR 73-2.051	Missouri Board of Nursing Home Administrators		25 MoReg 2828	This Issue	
	ELECTED OFFICIALS				
15 CSR 30-4.010	Secretary of State	25 MoReg 2509	25 MoReg 2535	26 MoReg 587	
15 CSR 30-45.040	Secretary of State	26 MoReg 147	25 MoReg 2728	26 MoReg 587	
15 CSR 60-3.020	Attorney General		This Issue		
15 CSR 60-3.030	Attorney General		This Issue		
15 CSR 60-3.040	Attorney General		This Issue		
15 CSR 60-3.050	Attorney General		This Issue		
15 CSR 60-3.090	Attorney General		This Issue		
15 CSR 60-3.110	Attorney General		This Issue		
15 CSR 60-3.120	Attorney General		This Issue		
15 CSR 60-10.010	Attorney General	25 MoReg 2285	25 MoReg 2312	26 MoReg 458	26 MoReg 598
15 CSR 60-10.020	Attorney General	25 MoReg 2285	25 MoReg 2312	26 MoReg 458	

Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
15 CSR 60-10.030	Attorney General	25 MoReg 2287	25 MoReg 2313	26 MoReg 458	
15 CSR 60-13.010	Attorney General		25 MoReg 2538	26 MoReg 347	
15 CSR 60-13.020	Attorney General		25 MoReg 2538	26 MoReg 348	
15 CSR 60-13.030	Attorney General		25 MoReg 2542	26 MoReg 351	
15 CSR 60-13.040	Attorney General		25 MoReg 2545	26 MoReg 351	
15 CSR 60-13.050	Attorney General		25 MoReg 2545	26 MoReg 351	
15 CSR 60-13.060	Attorney General		25 MoReg 2545	26 MoReg 351	
			This Issue		
15 CSR 60-13.070	Attorney General		25 MoReg 2552	26 MoReg 358	
	RETIREMENT SYSTEMS				
16 CSR 10-5.030	The Public School Retirement System of Missouri		26 MoReg 250		
16 CSR 10-6.045	The Public School Retirement System of Missouri		25 MoReg 2832	This Issue	
16 CSR 10-6.090	The Public School Retirement System of Missouri		26 MoReg 250		
16 CSR 50-1.010	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2652	26 MoReg 458	
16 CSR 50-1.020	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2653	26 MoReg 459	
16 CSR 50-1.030	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2653	26 MoReg 459	
16 CSR 50-2.010	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2653R	26 MoReg 459R	
			25 MoReg 2653	26 MoReg 459	
16 CSR 50-2.020	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2655R	26 MoReg 459R	
			25 MoReg 2656	26 MoReg 459	
16 CSR 50-2.030	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2656R	26 MoReg 460R	
			25 MoReg 2656	26 MoReg 460	
16 CSR 50-2.035	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2657R	26 MoReg 460R	
			25 MoReg 2657	26 MoReg 460	
16 CSR 50-2.040	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2659R	26 MoReg 460R	
			25 MoReg 2659	26 MoReg 461	
16 CSR 50-2.050	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2659R	26 MoReg 461R	
			25 MoReg 2660	26 MoReg 461	
16 CSR 50-2.060	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2660R	26 MoReg 461R	
16 CSR 50-2.080	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2660	26 MoReg 461	
16 CSR 50-2.090	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2661	26 MoReg 461	
16 CSR 50-2.100	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2662	26 MoReg 462	
16 CSR 50-2.110	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2662	26 MoReg 462	
16 CSR 50-2.120	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2662	26 MoReg 462	
16 CSR 50-2.130	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2663	26 MoReg 462	
16 CSR 50-2.140	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2664	26 MoReg 462	
16 CSR 50-2.150	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2664	26 MoReg 462	
16 CSR 50-2.160	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2666	26 MoReg 463	
16 CSR 50-3.010	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2666R	26 MoReg 463R	
			25 MoReg 2666	26 MoReg 463	
16 CSR 50-3.020	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2667R	26 MoReg 463R	
16 CSR 50-3.030	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2667R	26 MoReg 463R	
16 CSR 50-3.040	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2668R	26 MoReg 463R	
16 CSR 50-3.050	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2668R	26 MoReg 464R	
16 CSR 50-3.060	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2668	26 MoReg 464	
16 CSR 50-3.070	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2669	26 MoReg 464	
16 CSR 50-3.080	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2669R	26 MoReg 464R	
16 CSR 50-3.090	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		25 MoReg 2669R	26 MoReg 464R	
	DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH				
19 CSR 10-5.010	Office of the Director		25 MoReg 2554	26 MoReg 589	
19 CSR 10-33.010	Office of the Director		This Issue		
19 CSR 20-28.040	Division of Environmental Health and Communicable Disease Prevention		26 MoReg 413		
19 CSR 30-35.010	Division of Health Standards and Licensure		26 MoReg 417R		
			26 MoReg 417		
19 CSR 30-35.020	Division of Health Standards and Licensure		26 MoReg 425R		
			26 MoReg 425		
19 CSR 30-35.030	Division of Health Standards and Licensure		26 MoReg 436R		
			26 MoReg 436		
19 CSR 30-40.302	Division of Health Standards and Licensure		26 MoReg 56		
19 CSR 30-80.010	Division of Health Standards and Licensure	25 MoReg 2629	25 MoReg 2669		
19 CSR 30-80.020	Division of Health Standards and Licensure	25 MoReg 2629	25 MoReg 2670		
19 CSR 30-80.030	Division of Health Standards and Licensure	25 MoReg 2630	25 MoReg 2670		
19 CSR 30-80.040	Division of Health Standards and Licensure	25 MoReg 2631	25 MoReg 2675		
19 CSR 60-50.300	Missouri Health Facilities Review		25 MoReg 206	25 MoReg 1647	
19 CSR 60-50.420	Missouri Health Facilities Review				26 MoReg 291
					26 MoReg 598
					This Issue
	DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE				
20 CSR	Medical Malpractice				25 MoReg 597
					26 MoReg 599
	Sovereign Immunity Limits				25 MoReg 724
					26 MoReg 75
20 CSR 10-1.020	General Administration		26 MoReg 251		
20 CSR 200-1.020	Financial Examination		26 MoReg 251		
20 CSR 200-1.040	Financial Examination		26 MoReg 252		
20 CSR 200-1.050	Financial Examination		26 MoReg 252		
20 CSR 200-1.110	Financial Examination		26 MoReg 253		

Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
20 CSR 200-1.140	Financial Examination		26 MoReg 253		
20 CSR 400-1.100	Life, Annuities and Health		This Issue		
20 CSR 500-6.700	Property and Casualty		25 MoReg 2446	26 MoReg 358W	
20 CSR 500-10.100	Property and Casualty		25 MoReg 2459	26 MoReg 659	
20 CSR 500-10.200	Property and Casualty		26 MoReg 256		
20 CSR 500-10.300	Property and Casualty		25 MoReg 2459	26 MoReg 659	
	MISSOURI CONSOLIDATED HEALTH CARE PLAN				
22 CSR 10-2.010	Health Care Plan	26 MoReg 149R	26 MoReg 256R		
		26 MoReg 149	26 MoReg 257		
22 CSR 10-2.020	Health Care Plan	26 MoReg 151R	26 MoReg 259R		
		26 MoReg 152	26 MoReg 259		
22 CSR 10-2.040	Health Care Plan	26 MoReg 155R	26 MoReg 262R		
		26 MoReg 155	26 MoReg 263		
22 CSR 10-2.045	Health Care Plan	26 MoReg 157	26 MoReg 264		
22 CSR 10-2.050	Health Care Plan	26 MoReg 158R	26 MoReg 265R		
		26 MoReg 158	26 MoReg 266		
22 CSR 10-2.055	Health Care Plan	26 MoReg 160	26 MoReg 267		
22 CSR 10-2.060	Health Care Plan	26 MoReg 161R	26 MoReg 268R		
		26 MoReg 161	26 MoReg 268		
22 CSR 10-2.063	Health Care Plan	26 MoReg 164R	26 MoReg 271R		
		26 MoReg 164	26 MoReg 271		
22 CSR 10-2.064	Health Care Plan	26 MoReg 165	26 MoReg 272		
22 CSR 10-2.065	Health Care Plan	26 MoReg 166	26 MoReg 273		
22 CSR 10-2.067	Health Care Plan	26 MoReg 168R	26 MoReg 274R		
		26 MoReg 168	26 MoReg 275		
22 CSR 10-2.070	Health Care Plan	26 MoReg 169R	26 MoReg 276R		
		26 MoReg 169	26 MoReg 276		
22 CSR 10-2.075	Health Care Plan	26 MoReg 171R	26 MoReg 277R		
		26 MoReg 171	26 MoReg 277		
22 CSR 10-2.080	Health Care Plan	26 MoReg 172R	26 MoReg 279R		
		26 MoReg 173	26 MoReg 279		

Emergency Rules in Effect as of April 2, 2001 — Expires

Office of Administration

Commissioner of Administration

1 CSR 10-15.010 Cafeteria Plan . . . . . June 29, 2001

Department of Economic Development

State Board of Nursing

4 CSR 200-4.010 Fees . . . . . June 29, 2001

Division of Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety

4 CSR 265-10.030 Insurance . . . . . June 30, 2001

Department of Transportation

Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission

7 CSR 10-10.010 Definitions . . . . . June 29, 2001
7 CSR 10-10.030 Rating Categories for Evaluating the Performance of a Contractor . . . . . June 29, 2001
7 CSR 10-10.040 Contractor Performance Questionnaire Used in Evaluating Contractor Performance . . . . . June 29, 2001
7 CSR 10-10.050 Procedure and Schedule for Completing the Contractor Performance Questionnaire . . . . . June 29, 2001
7 CSR 10-10.060 Explanation of Standard Deviation Rating System for all Contractors . . . . . June 29, 2001
7 CSR 10-10.070 Procedure for Annual Rating of Contractors . . . . . June 29, 2001
7 CSR 10-10.080 Determination of Nonresponsibility . . . . . June 29, 2001
7 CSR 10-10.090 Reservation of Rights to Recommend or Declare Persons or Contractors Nonresponsible on Other Grounds . . . . . June 29, 2001

Department of Labor and Industrial Relations

Missouri Assistive Technology Advisory Council

8 CSR 70-1.010 Telecommunications Access Program . . . . . June 28, 2001

Department of Natural Resources

Public Drinking Water Program

10 CSR 60-14.010 Classification of Public Water Systems . . . . . August 3, 2001
10 CSR 60-14.020 Certification of Water Supply Operators . . . . . August 3, 2001

Department of Public Safety

Missouri Gaming Commission

11 CSR 45-4.380 Occupational License Application and Annual Fees . . . . . April 11, 2001
11 CSR 45-4.390 Occupational License Renewal . . . . . April 11, 2001
11 CSR 45-10.110 Licensee's Duty to Report Occupational Personnel . . . . . April 11, 2001

Department of Revenue

Director of Revenue

12 CSR 10-41.010 Adjusted Rate of Interest . . . . . June 29, 2001

Department of Social Services

Division of Aging

13 CSR 15-15.045 Standards and Requirements for Residential Care Facilities II Which Provide Services to Residents with Alzheimer's Disease or Other Dementia . . . . . June 30, 2001

Division of Family Services

13 CSR 40-31.050 Child Fatality Review Process . . . . . June 29, 2001
13 CSR 40-32.020 Processing of Applications for State and Federal Funds for Providing Child Care Services . . . . June 29, 2001

Division of Legal Services

13 CSR 45-2.010 Organization and Operation . . . . . June 29, 2001

Division of Medical Services

13 CSR 70-10.150 Enhancement Pools . . . . . May 11, 2001
13 CSR 70-20.031 List of Excludable Drugs for Which Prior Authorization is Required . . . . . May 29, 2001
13 CSR 70-20.034 List of Non-Excludable Drugs for Which Prior Authorization is Required . . . . . May 29, 2001
13 CSR 70-20.045 Thirty-One (31) Day Supply Maximum Restriction of Pharmacy Services Reimbursed by the Division of Medical Services . . . . . May 29, 2001

Elected Officials

Secretary of State

15 CSR 30-4.010 Postcard Voter Application and Forms . . . . . April 3, 2001
15 CSR 30-45.040 Missouri Historical Records Advisory Board (MHRAB) Regrant Program Administration . . . . June 29, 2001

Department of Health

Office of the Director

19 CSR 10-33.010 Reporting Patient Abstract Data by Hospitals and Ambulatory Surgical Centers . . . . . .January 10, 2002

Division of Health Standards and Licensure

19 CSR 30-80.010 Definitions . . . . . .June 29, 2001
19 CSR 30-80.020 General . . . . . .June 29, 2001
19 CSR 30-80.030 Child-Care and Elder-Care Worker Registration . . . . . .June 29, 2001
19 CSR 30-80.040 Updates and Appeals of Registry Information . . . . . .June 29, 2001

Missouri Consolidated Health Care Plan

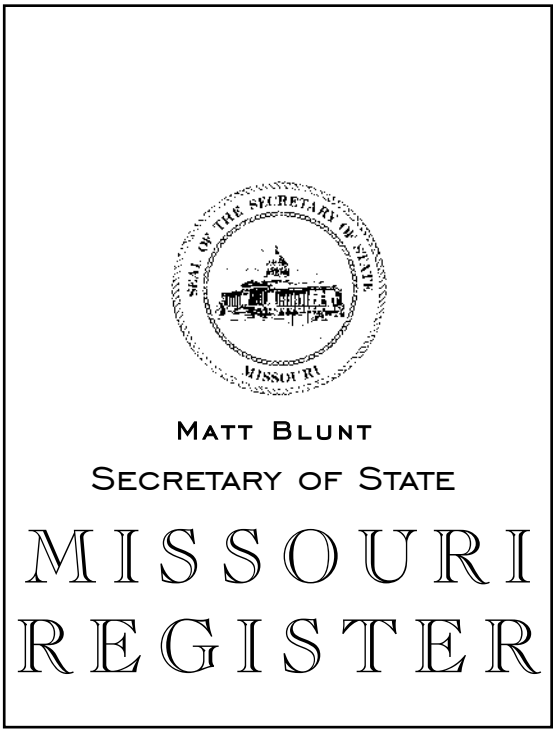
Health Care Plan

22 CSR 10-2.010 Definitions . . . . . .June 29, 2001
22 CSR 10-2.010 Definitions . . . . . .June 29, 2001
22 CSR 10-2.020 Membership Agreement and Participation Period . . . . . .June 29, 2001
22 CSR 10-2.020 Membership Agreement and Participation Period . . . . . .June 29, 2001
22 CSR 10-2.040 Indemnity Plan Summary of Medical Benefits . . . . . .June 29, 2001
22 CSR 10-2.040 Indemnity Plan Summary of Medical Benefits . . . . . .June 29, 2001
22 CSR 10-2.045 Co-Pay Plan Summary of Medical Benefits . . . . . .June 29, 2001
22 CSR 10-2.050 Indemnity Plan Benefit Provisions and Covered Charges . . . . . .June 29, 2001
22 CSR 10-2.050 PPO Plan Benefit Provisions and Covered Charges . . . . . .June 29, 2001
22 CSR 10-2.055 Co-Pay Plan Benefit Provisions and Covered Charges . . . . . .June 29, 2001
22 CSR 10-2.060 Indemnity Plan Limitations . . . . . .June 29, 2001
22 CSR 10-2.060 PPO and Co-Pay Plan Limitations . . . . . .June 29, 2001
22 CSR 10-2.063 HMO/POS/POS98 Summary of Medical Benefits . . . . . .June 29, 2001
22 CSR 10-2.063 HMO/POS/ Premium Option Summary of Medical Benefits . . . . . .June 29, 2001
22 CSR 10-2.064 HMO/POS/ Standard Option Summary of Medical Benefits . . . . . .June 29, 2001
22 CSR 10-2.065 Staff Model Summary of Medical Benefits . . . . . .June 29, 2001
22 CSR 10-2.067 HMO and POS Limitations . . . . . .June 29, 2001
22 CSR 10-2.067 HMO and POS Limitations . . . . . .June 29, 2001
22 CSR 10-2.070 Coordination of Benefits . . . . . .June 29, 2001
22 CSR 10-2.070 Coordination of Benefits . . . . . .June 29, 2001
22 CSR 10-2.075 Review and Appeals Procedure . . . . . .June 29, 2001
22 CSR 10-2.075 Review and Appeals Procedure . . . . . .June 29, 2001
22 CSR 10-2.080 Miscellaneous Provisions . . . . . .June 29, 2001
22 CSR 10-2.080 Miscellaneous Provisions . . . . . .June 29, 2001

The rule number and the MoReg publication date follow each entry to this index.

Keep Your Copies of the *Missouri Register*

Organized in Easy-To-Use Binders



$7.50 each

Requires two binders per volume.

ORDER FORM

☐ Enclosed is my check for $_____ for _____*Missouri Register* Binders.
($7.50 for each binder) (No. of binders)

Make checks payable to Director of Revenue.

Mail to: MATT BLUNT
SECRETARY OF STATE
ADMINISTRATIVE RULES DIVISION
PO BOX 1767
JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65102

_____
Name or Firm (Please Type or Print) Attn:

_____
Send by UPS or Street Address

_____
City State Zip Code

The *official* source of information on Missouri state regulations

PUBLISHED SEMI-MONTHLY — 56^{00} PER YEAR

ORDER FORM

☐ **Enclosed is my check for $56 as payment in advance for one year of the *Missouri Register***

Please start my subscription with the _____ issue.

☐ **Enclosed is my check for $330 for the *Code of State Regulations***

☐ **This is a subscription renewal**

Please make checks payable to: **Director of Revenue**

Mail to: MATT BLUNT
SECRETARY OF STATE
ADMINISTRATIVE RULES DIVISION
PO BOX 1767
JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65102

_____
name or firm (please type or print) **attn:**

_____
PO box number

_____
street address **city** **state** **zip**

BEFORE YOU MOVE

. . . please let us know!

To be sure that you do not miss any issues of your ***Missouri Register*** subscription, please notify us at least four weeks before you move to your new address.

1. Present address
   Attach address label from a recent issue, or print name and address exactly as shown on the label.

_____
Name

_____
Address

_____
City State Zip

2. Fill in new address

_____
Name

_____
Address

_____
City State Zip

04/02/01

MATT BLUNT
SECRETARY OF STATE
PO BOX 1767
JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65102

Periodical
Postage Paid at
Jefferson City,
MO